

QST



DIGITAL EDITION



ARRL The national association for **AMATEUR RADIO®**

December 2018 www.arrl.org

DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO AMATEUR RADIO



Happy Holidays

DIGITAL FEATURE



40 | See our Video Review of the **Yaesu FTM-7250DR** Analog and System Fusion Dual-Band Transceiver.

© 2018 ARRL

The radio... **YAESU**

True RF Legend
True Performance

FT DX 5000MP *Limited*



RF μ -Tuning Unit
(Optional)

- Provides ultra-high-Q RF preselection selectivity

Congratulations



We congratulate WRTC 2018 Y81N Winning Team from Lithuania

The winners of the World Radio Team Championship 2018
Gedas Lucinkas (LY9A) and Mindis Jukna (LY4L)

Rig used: 2 x FTDX5000MP



YAESU
The radio

YAESU USA
6125 Phyllis Drive, Cypress,
CA 90630 (714) 827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet: <http://www.yaesu.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

The radio... **YAESU**

The Legend Continues

The Transceiver that could only be created by Yaesu
Offering New Excitement and Surprises

In homage to Sako Hasegawa

FTDX101MP 200W
HF/50MHz TRANSCEIVER

The Ultimate

FTDX101D 100W
HF/50MHz TRANSCEIVER

- Superb and Astonishing Close-in Dynamic Range
- 9MHz IF Roofing Filter Producing Excellent Shape Factor
- 400MHz HRDDS (High Resolution Direct Digital Synthesizer)
- Hybrid SDR: Direct Sampling & NBW (Narrow Bandwidth) SDR
- Completely Independent Dual Receivers
- High-Q VC Tuning Front-End
- Yaesu Renowned Interference Reduction System
- Large Touch-Panel Precision Color Display
- 3DSS (Three Dimension Spectrum Stream) Waterfall Display
- Active Band Indicator with LED illumination of the operating band, enables rapid band changes
- MPVD (Multi-Purpose VFO Outer Dial) provides Sub VFO dial, Clarifier operation, VC-TUNE adjustment, VFO fine tuning or a CS (custom selection) function



This device has not been approved by the FCC. This device may not be offered for sale or lease or be sold or leased until approval of the FCC has been obtained. The information shown is preliminary and may be subject to change without notice or obligation.

YAESU
The radio

YAESU USA
6125 Phyllis Drive, Cypress,
CA 90630 (714) 827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet: <http://www.yaesu.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

Cushcraft...Keeping You in Touch Around the Globe



MA-6B
\$699.95

NEW!

MA-6B 6-Band Beam

Small Footprint – Big Signal

2-Elements on 20/17/15/12/10/6 Meters!!!

Cushcraft's latest MA-6B gives you 2-elements on six bands! You get solid signal-boosting directivity in a bantam-size and weight.

It mounts on your roof or mast using standard TV hardware. It's perfect for exploring exciting DX without the high cost and heavy lifting of installing a large tower and a full-sized array. Its 7 foot 3-inch boom has less than 9 feet of turning radius. Contest tough – handles 1500 Watts.

The unique MA-6B is a two-element Yagi on 20/17/15/12/10/6 Meters. It delivers solid power-

multiplying gain over a dipole on all bands. You get automatic band switching and a super easy installation in a compact 26-pound package.

When working DX, what really matters are the interfering signals and noise you don't hear. That's where the MA-6B's impressive side rejection and front-to-back ratio really shines.

MA-5B, \$499.95. Like MA-6B but five bands: 20/17/15/12/10 Meters. 12 and 17 Meters is a single element trapped dipole.

See cushcraftamateur.com for gain figures.

Cushcraft 10, 15 & 20 Meter Tribander Beams

Only the best tri-band antennas become DX classics, which is why the Cushcraft World-Ranger A4S, A3S, and A3WS go to the head of the class. For more than 30 years, these pace-setting performers have taken on the world's most demanding operating conditions and proven themselves every time. The key to success comes from attention to basics. For example, element length and spacing has been carefully refined over time, and high-power traps are still hand-made and individually tuned using laboratory-grade instruments. All this attention to



A-4S
\$699.95



A-3S
\$599.95

detail means low SWR, wide bandwidth, optimum directivity, and high efficiency – important performance characteristics you rely on to maintain regular schedules, rack up impressive contest scores, and

grow your collection of rare QSLs! It goes without saying that the World-Ranger lineup is also famous for its rugged construction. In fact, the majority of these antennas sold years ago are still in service today! Conservative mechanical design, rugged over-sized components, stainless-steel hardware, and aircraft-grade 6063 make all the difference.

The 3-element A3S/A3WS and 4-element A4S are world-famous for powerhouse gain and super performance. **A-3WS, \$499.95, 12/17 M. 30/40 Meter add-on kits available.**

Cushcraft R9...80-6 Meters 80 Meters...No Radials...1500W



R-9 –
\$639.95
80-6 Meters

R-8 –
\$539.95
40-6 Meters

Omni-Directional Low angle radiation gives incredible worldwide DX.

Cushcraft's world famous R8 now has a big brother!

Big Brother R9 now includes 75/80 Meters for local ragchewing and worldwide low band DX *without radials!*

Its omni-directional low angle radiation gives you exciting and easy DX on all 9 bands: 75/80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10 and 6 Meters with low SWR. QSY instantly – no antenna tuner needed.

Use full 1500 Watts SSB/CW when the going gets tough to break through pileups/poor band conditions.



The R9 is super easy to assemble, installs just about anywhere, and its low profile blends inconspicuously into the background in urban and country settings alike.

Compact Footprint: Installs in an area about the size of a child's sandbox – no ground radials to bury with all RF-energized surfaces safely out of reach.

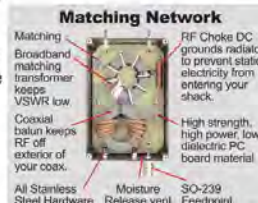
Rugged Construction: Thick fiberglass insulators, all stainless steel hardware and 6063 aircraft-aluminum tubing is double or triple walled at key stress points to handle anything Mother Nature can dish out.

31.5 feet tall, 25 lbs. Mounting mast 1.25 to 2 inches. Wind surface area is 4 square feet.

R8, \$539.95. Like R9 antenna but less 75/80 Meters.

R-8TB, \$79.95. Tilt-base lets you tilt your antenna up/down easily by yourself to work on.

R-8GK, \$59.95. Three-point guy kit for high winds.



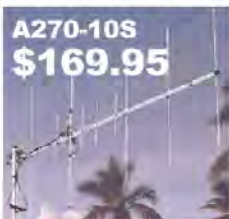
Matching Network
Matching Broadband matching transformer keeps VSWR low
Coaxial balun keeps RF off exterior of your coax.
All Stainless Steel Hardware
Moisture Release vent
RF Choke DC grounds radiator to prevent static electricity from entering your shack.
High strength, high power, low dielectric PC board material
30-239 Feedpoint



Super Rugged Design
Stainless steel machine screws guarantee base integrity.
Dual plate mount makes it easy to install counterpoises.
Heavy duty stainless steel/aluminum interface plate mount keeps your antenna up for years to come.

Cushcraft Famous Ringo Compact FM Verticals

Cushcraft Dual-Band Yagis



A270-10S
\$169.95



A270-6S
\$129.95

One Yagi for Dual-Band FM Radios

Dual-bander VHF rigs are the norm these days, so why not complement your FM base station with a dual-band Yagi? Not only will you eliminate a costly feed line, you'll realize extra gain for digital modes like high-speed packet and D-Star! Cushcraft's A270-6S provides three elements per band and the A270-10S provides five for solid point-to-point performance. They're both pre-tuned and assembly is a snap using the fully illustrated manual.



AR-2
\$64.95



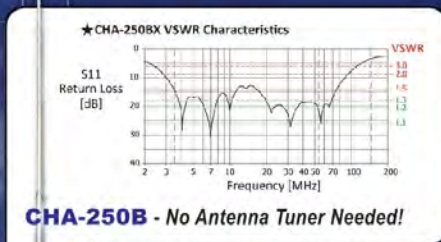
AR-6
\$99.95



AR-10
\$109.95

W1BX's famous Ringo antenna has been around for a long time and remains unbeaten for solid reliability. The Ringo is broad-banded, lightning protected, extremely rugged, economical, electrically bullet-proof, low-angle, and more – but mainly, it just plain works! To discover why hams and commercial two-way installers around the world still love this antenna, order yours now!

Your New MFJ 2017 Ham Radio Catalog is HERE!
140 Pages of MFJ, Ameritron, Hygain, Cushcraft, Mirage and Vectronics Products! Visit www.cushcraftamateur.com to download your copy!



CHA-250B - No Antenna Tuner Needed!



Base Antennas

1 **COMET CHA-250B BROADBAND 80M THROUGH 6M VERTICAL ANTENNA**

A newly designed broadband vertical with NO GROUND RADIALS. EXTREMELY easy to assemble, requires no tuning or adjustments and VSWR is under 1.5:1 from 3.5-57MHz! • TX: 3.5MHz – 57MHz • RX: 2.0– 90MHz • VSWR is 1.5:1 or less, continuous • Max Power: 250W SSB/125W FM • Impedance: 50 Ohm • Length: 23' 5" • Weight: 7 lbs. 1 oz. • Conn: SO-239 • Mast Req'd: 1" – 2" dia. • Max wind speed: 67MPH

2 **Maldol HVU-8 ULTRA-COMPACT 8 BAND HF/VHF/UHF VERTICAL ANTENNA**

80/40/20/15/10/6/2M/70cm Only 1/2 the traditional size and weight of vertical HF antennas, and it includes 2M/70cm! Unique radial system rotates for balcony installations, the radials can all be rotated to one side. • Wavelength: HF and 6M: 1/4 wave • 2M: 1/2 wave • 70cm: Two 5/8waves in phase • Impedance: 50 Ohm • Max Power: HF 200W SSB • 6M–70cm: 150W FM • Conn: SO-239 • Height: Only 8'6" • Weight: 5lbs. 7ozs.

3 **COMET GP-3 DUAL-BAND 146/446MHZ BASE REPEATER ANTENNA**

Wavelength: 146MHz 6/8 wave • 446MHz 5/8 wave x 3 • Max Pwr: 200W • Length: 5'11" • Weight: 2lbs. 9ozs. • Conn: Gold-plated SO-239 • Construction: Single-piece fiberglass

4 **COMET GP-6 DUAL-BAND 146/446MHZ BASE REPEATER ANTENNA**

Wavelength: 146MHz 5/8 wave x 2 • 446MHz 5/8 wave x 5 • Max Pwr: 200W • Length: 10'2" • Weight: 3lbs. 8ozs. • Conn: Gold-plated SO-239 • Construction: Fiberglass, 2 Sections

5 **COMET GP-9 / GP-9N DUAL-BAND 146/446MHZ BASE REPEATER ANTENNA**

BEST SELLER! • Wavelength: 146MHz 5/8 wave x 3 • 446MHz 5/8 wave x 8 • Max Pwr: 200W • Length: 16' 9" • Weight: 5lbs. 11ozs. • Conn: GP-9 Gold-plated SO-239 • GP-9N Gold-plated N-type female • Construction: Fiberglass, 3 Sections

6 **COMET CX-333 TRI-BAND 146/220/446MHZ BASE REPEATER ANTENNA**

Wavelength: 146MHz 5/8 wave x 2 • 220MHz 5/8 wave x 3 • 446MHz 5/8 wave x 5 • Max Pwr: 120W • Length: 10'2" • Weight: 3lbs. 1oz. • Conn: Gold-plated SO-239 • Construction: Fiberglass, 2 Sections

7 **COMET GP-15 TRI-BAND 52/146/446MHZ BASE REPEATER ANTENNA**

Wavelength: 52MHz 5/8 wave • 146MHz 5/8 wave x 2 • 446MHz 5/8 wave x 4 • Max Pwr: 150W • Length: 7'11" • Weight: 3lbs. 1oz. • Conn: Gold-plated SO-239 • 2MHz band-width after tuning (6M) • Construction: Single-piece fiberglass



NEW CAA-500MarkII 1.8-500MHz Antenna analyzer

The CAA-500MarkII combines the simplicity and accuracy of an analog instrument, PLUS...a full color LCD graphic display • Resistive (R) and Reactive (X) components of impedance graphed and displayed numerically • SWR readings in both graphic and numerical results.

Operates on 8-16VDC external power, 6 AA Alkaline or NiMH rechargeable cells • Trickle charger built in (only when using NiMH batteries) • Typical battery life: 9 hours of continuous operation • Battery level indicator • Selectable auto power-off time limit preserves battery capacity • SO-239 connector for 1.8-300MHz range • N-female connector for 300-500MHz range

The perfect combination of analog and graphic information, designed in particular for antenna diagnostics and adjustments while on the roof, tower or in the field!

CAA-5SC

Protect your CAA-500MarkII from moisture, shock, dents and dings!

Shoulder strap included.



Howard E. Michel, WB2ITX
Publisher

Steve Ford, WB8IMY
Editor

Becky R. Schoenfeld, W1BXY
Managing Editor

Jen Glifort
Caroline Kenney
Allison McLellan
Assistant Editors

Bart Jahnke, W9JJ
Contest Branch Manager

Rick Lindquist, WW1ME
Happenings

Bob Allison, WB1GCM
Product Review Lab Testing

Mark J. Wilson, K1RO
Al Brogdon, W1AB
Bernie McClenny, W3UR
H. Ward Silver, N0AX
Paul Wade, W1GHZ
Jon Jones, N0JK
Rick Palm, K1CE
Joel R. Hallas, W1ZR
Barry Shackelford, W6YE
Kai Siwiak, KE4PT
Bruce Draper, AA5B
Contributing Editors

Michelle Bloom, WB1ENT
Production Supervisor

Jodi Morin, KA1JPA
Assistant Production Supervisor

Maty Weinberg, KB1EIB
Production Coordinator

Sue Fagan, KB1OKW
Graphic Design Supervisor

David Pingree, N1NAS
Senior Technical Illustrator

Janet Rocco, W1JLR
Advertising Sales Manager

Bob Inderbitzen, NQ1R
Marketing Manager

Yvette Vinci, KC1AIM
Circulation Manager

Diane Szlachetka, KB1OKV
Advertising Graphics Designer

Steve Ewald, WV1X
Field Organization Supervisor

Gail Iannone
Convention Program Manager

- 9** **Second Century**
Starting With A Story
- 30** **A Versatile T/R Switch for SDRs and Vintage Radios**
Robert Nickels, W9RAN
- 35** **The Hourglass Loop Antenna**
John Stanley, K4ERO
- 38**  **Product Review**
Mark Wilson, K1RO
Yaesu FTM-7250DR Analog and System Fusion Dual-Band Transceiver; Four State QRP Group Hilltopper 20 QRP Transceiver Kit; West Mountain Radio Epic PWRgate DC Power Manager/Charge Controller; SOTABEAMS WSPRlite Antenna and Propagation Tester
- 56** **Making Digital Contacts Through the ISS**
Patrick Stoddard, WD9EWK/VA7EWK
- 58** **About Cognitive Radio**
Ward Silver, N0AX
- 61** **Winter Field Day: An Amateur Radio Challenge**
Jen Glifort
- 71** **2018 ARRL Field Day Results**
Bart Jahnke, W9JJ
- 85** **ARRL International Grid Chase Update**
- 86** **2018 ARRL June VHF Contest Results**
Phil Koch, K3UA
- 89** **The 2019 ARRL International DX Contest**
- 89** **January 2019 Kids Day**
- 90** **The 2019 ARRL January VHF Contest**
- 90** **The 2019 ARRL Straight Key Night**
- 91** **The 2019 ARRL RTTY Roundup**
- 97** **SKYWARN Recognition Day is December 1**
- 97** **Nominations Open for 2018 International Humanitarian Award**



Cortesia de Virgilio.

Columns

Classic Radio.....	68
Contest Corral	70
Correspondence.....	24
The Doctor is In.....	51
Eclectic Technology	55
Happenings	63
Hints & Hacks.....	53
How's DX?.....	92
Member Spotlight	13
Public Service.....	66
Up Front.....	20
The World Above 50 MHz.....	94
75/50/25 Years Ago.....	100

Departments

ARRL Member Services.....	14
ARRL Section Managers.....	16
ARRL VEC Honor Roll.....	98
Convention and Hamfest Calendar.....	99
Field Organization Reports.....	100
Ham Ads.....	140
Index of Advertisers.....	142, 143
Life Members.....	97
New Products.....	99
Officers, Division Directors, and Staff.....	15
QuickStats.....	130
Silent Keys.....	101
Special Event Stations.....	96
Strays.....	67
W1AW Qualifying Runs.....	96
W1AW Schedule	91



Our Cover

Our December cover features the antenna of Jack Porayski, SP5AUJ. It is a long-boom dual-band Yagi for 21 and 28 MHz installed on his 55-foot tower. Jack lives in the town of Lomianki, about 15 miles north of Warsaw, Poland. [Henryk Kotowski, SMOJHF, photo]

Digital and Mobile Editions

ARRL members can access the digital edition via a link at www.arrl.org/qst, download our iOS app from the iTunes Store, and download our Android app from the Google Play Store.

Interested in Writing for QST?

www.arrl.org/qst-author-guide
email: qst@arrl.org



QST (ISSN:0033-4812) is published monthly as its official journal by the American Radio Relay League, Inc, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111-1400, USA. Periodicals postage paid at Hartford, CT, USA and at additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to: QST, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111-1400, USA. Canada Post: Publications Mail Agreement #90-0901437. Canada returns to be sent to IMEX Global Solutions, 1501 Morse Ave., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007.

US & Possessions: Membership in the ARRL, including a 1-year subscription to QST, is available to individuals at \$49. Licensed radio amateurs age 21 and under and the eldest licensee in the household may qualify for the rate of \$25. Life Membership, including a subscription to QST is available at \$1,225.* Membership includes \$21 per year for subscription to QST. Membership and QST cannot be separated. Libraries and institutions, \$49 per year. Single copies \$6.95.

International

To compensate for additional postage for mailing outside the US, the following rates apply:

Canada: Membership in the ARRL, including a 1-year subscription to QST, \$62, payable in US funds. Life Membership, including a subscription to QST is available at \$1,550.* Libraries and institutions, \$62 per year.

All Other Countries: Membership in the ARRL, including a 1-year subscription to QST, \$76, payable in US funds. Life Membership, including a subscription to QST, is available at \$1,900.* Libraries and institutions, \$76 per year.

Membership without QST is available to the immediate family of a member living at the same address, and to anyone who is legally blind, for \$10 per year.

Foreign remittances should be by international postal or express money order or bank draft negotiable in the US and for an equivalent amount in US funds.

Membership in the ARRL, including a 1-year subscription to Digital QST only, is available to Canadian and International members at \$49.

Copyright © 2018 by the American Radio Relay League Inc. Title registered at the US Patent Office. International copyright secured. All rights reserved. Quedan reservados todos los derechos. Printed in the USA.

QST® DXCC® VUCC® DX Century Club®, ARES®, Amateur Radio Emergency Service®, Logbook of The World®, LoTW®, and ARRL, the national association for Amateur Radio® are registered trademarks of the American Radio Relay League, Inc.

The ARRL and QST in no way warrant the products described or reviewed herein.

QST is available to blind and physically handicapped individuals from the Library of Congress, National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped. Call 1-800-424-8567 or go to www.loc.gov/nls/.

Cortesia de Virgilio.

Indexed by Applied Science and Technology Index, Library of Congress Catalog Card No: 21-9421.

*Payment arrangements available. Please write for details.

In order to ensure prompt delivery, we ask that you periodically check the address information on your mailing label. If you find any inaccuracies, please contact the Circulation Department at circulation@arrl.org or 860-594-0200 immediately. Thank you for your assistance.

Reprints and permissions: permission@arrl.org
Details of our Online Privacy Policy can be found at www.arrl.org/online-privacy-policy.

Telephone: 860-594-0200
Fax: 860-594-0259

Ask around and check online; no one beats LDG!

VALUE, QUALITY, SERVICE

In the early days of ham radio around the turn of the 20th century all ham equipment was homebrew. If you wanted to get on the air you had to build your own receiver and transmitter; it would be decades before ham equipment became commercially available. By the 40s and 50s, companies like Collins, Hammarlund and Hallicrafters produced receivers and transmitters to the ham market. While the designs were basic, these radios were of high manufacturing quality, offered good value to the amateur buyer, and were backed by dependable factory warranty service. Many of these radios remain classics and highly valued nearly a millennium later.

These commercial values became hallmarks of many American manufactured products. LDG holds these same principles as our core values. In talking to our customers, we find that their priorities are value, quality, service and warranty; we couldn't agree more.

When LDG introduced the desktop microprocessor-controlled switched-L tuner to the amateur market in 1995, most automatic tuners had variable capacitors and inductors equipped with servo motors and an analog control bridge. Our breakthrough designs operated much more quickly, reliably, repeatably and at a lower cost. American hams, and indeed hams world-wide found great value in this approach, and these products formed the foundation of our business.

All LDG tuners come with a comprehensive, industry-leading two-year warranty. Even after the warranty period expires, your tuner will be repaired for a reasonable price. Full technical support is available by phone and e-mail if you have questions or need guidance in installing or using your tuner. Ask around and check online; no one beats LDG on service and support.

The warranty on your LDG product is fully transferable; if you sell or give away your tuner, simply give the new owner a copy of the receipt and the remaining warranty goes with the tuner. No registration paperwork is required; the copy is all that is needed to obtain warranty repairs.

At a time when our markets are flooded with cheaply made goods of questionable quality and little support, LDG is proud to continue the American tradition of building and marketing high-quality products that our customers find of great value, and providing them with comprehensive support and warranty service.

When you need a new tuner or other related equipment, consider LDG and its wide range of quality products. Visit us on the web at www.ldgelectronics.com

ZERO POWER TUNERS



Z-11Proll

Designed for Battery Operation. Operates from 0.1 to 100 watts SSB or CW, 30 watts digital. Great for both QRP and standard 100 watts transceivers. Matches dipoles, verticals, inverted vees and most coax fed antennas.

DESKTOP TUNERS



AT-100Proll

Our most popular Desktop tuner. Covers all HF frequencies including MARS, 1.8 to 54 MHz. It features a two-position antenna switch to instantly change bands. Work with just about any modern HF radio. The AT-100Proll requires just 1 watt to operate, but will handle 100 watts SSB or 30 watts Digital.

REMOTE TUNERS & MORE



Contact your favorite LDG Dealer **TODAY!**

Correspondence: info@ldgelectronics.com

& WARRANTY...



Z-100Plus

Low cost and Portable, the Z-100Plus operates from any 7 to 18 volt DC source. AA batteries will run it for a year of normal use. Internal frequency counter stores tuning parameters for fast recall. Handles 100 watts SSB or 30 watts Digital.



Z-817

The ultimate QRP autotuner. Seamless integration to the Yaesu FT-817 and FT-818 provide one button tuning. 2000 memories covers 160 through 6 meters, 20 watts SSB, 5 watts digital.

Don't know which tuner is right for you?

See our Tuner Comparison Chart at ldgelectronics.com



AT-200ProII

The AT-200ProII handles the high powered rigs or that small amp. Includes a two position antenna switch with 2000 memories for each antenna. Handles up to 250 watts SSB on 1.8 to 30 MHz, 100 watts on 6M, 75 watts digital. Rugged and easy to read LDG bar-graphs show RF power and SWR.



AT-600ProII

Perfect for mid-sized amps, the AT-600ProII is a great all-around tuner. 2000 memories store your matches for nearly instant recall. Handles up to 600 watts SSB on 1.8 to 30 MHz, 200 watts on 6M, 200 watts digital.



AT-1000ProII

Our Flagship 1000 watt tuner! Large, easy to read bar-graph meter shows forward power and SWR at the same time. Two position antenna switch; RF sensing; Auto and Semi tuning modes; 5 to 1000 watts SSB/CW, 250 watts digital; 1.8 to 54 MHz, 10:1 tuning range (3:1 on 6M).



IT-100

Matched in size for Icom desktop radios including the IC-7300. Enjoy control from the radio's Tuner button or the Tune button on the tuner. For any Icom radio that are AH-3 or AH-4 compatible.



YT-100

For Yaesu's FT-100, FT-857 and FT-897 transceivers. The operation is to key the radio in AM/FM/CW then press the tune button on the tuner. The tuner will find the match and you are ready to operate. Includes 3' CAT-DIN-8 cable.



YT-1200

Designed for Yaesu's FT-991A, FTdx-1200, FTdx-3000, FT-450 and FT-950 for seamless tuner integration. Powered by the radio and controlled by the tuner. With CAT-pass through to allow for computer operation. Use any baud rate. Includes 3' YC-1200 interface cable.

RT-100 and RT-600

RT-100 and RT-600: Remote tuners can reduce feedline loss due to SWR. These tuners are DC powered over the coax to allow operation from your shack. Includes mounting brackets and controller for on/off, Auto mode, Lock and Tune. 1.8 to 54 MHz. RT-100: 100 watts SSB. RT-600: 600 watts SSB.



RBA-1:1 and RBA-4:1

RBA-1:1 and RBA-4:1. Designed to allow easy conversion from ladder line, twin lead, and long wires (with a good ground) to coax cable. Covers 1.8 to 30 MHz. 200 watts SSB.

DIAMOND ANTENNA

diamondantenna.net

When it comes to quality and performance, DIAMOND ANTENNA is the worldwide leader in VHF/UHF base and mobile antennas.

DIAMOND ANTENNAS help you get the most out of your on-air experience.

For all your base station and repeater needs, DIAMOND has an antenna that will work for you.

You've tried the rest, now own the best!

Here is a small sample of our wide variety of antennas

Model	Bands	Length Ft.	Max Pwr. Rating	Conn.
Dualband Base Station/Repeater Antennas				
X700HNA (4 section)	2m/70cm	24	200	N
X510HD (3 Section)	2m/70cm	17.2	330/250	UHF or N
X300A (2 Section)	2m/70cm	10	200	UHF or N
X200A (2 Section)	2m/70cm	8.3	200	UHF
X50A (1 Section)	2m/70cm	5.6	200	UHF or N
X30A (1 Section)	2m/70cm	4.5	150	UHF
Monoband Base Station/Repeater Antennas				
F23H (3 Section)	144-174 MHz (W/ Cut Chart)	15	350	UHF
F22A (2 Section)	2m	10.5	200	UHF
CP22E (Aluminum)	2m	8.9	200	UHF
F718A (Coax Element)	70cm	15	250	N
Dualband Mobile Antennas				
SG7900A	2m/70cm	62.2 in.	150	UHF or NMO
SG7500A	2m/70cm	40.6 in.	150	UHF or NMO
NR770H Series	2m/70cm	38.2 in.	200	UHF or NMO
MR77 Series	2m/70cm	20 in.	70	Mag Combo
AZ504FXH	2m/70cm	15.5 in.	50	UHF
AZ504SP	2m/70cm	15.5 in.	50	UHF
NR7900A	2m/70cm	57 in.	300/250	UHF
Monoband Mobile Antennas				
NR22L	2m	96.8 in.	100	UHF
M285	2m	52.4 in.	200	UHF or NMO

X700HNA Special Features:

- Heavy duty fiberglass radomes
- Four section assembly
- Overlapping outer shells for added strength
- Stainless steel mounting hardware & radials
- Strong waterproof joint couplings
- Type-N cable connection
- Wideband performance
- Highest gain Dual-band Base Antenna!

The Standard By Which All Others Are Judged



Cortesia de Virgilio.



Diamond Antenna is a division of RF Parts Company



Second Century

Starting With a Story

“Those of you who read this column regularly may have noticed that there is a new face at the top of this page. I am Howard E. Michel, WB2ITX, and as I write this, I’m in my second day as ARRL Chief Executive Officer.”

First, let me publicly and personally thank Barry Shelley, N1VXY, for stepping up to run ARRL in January. Barry’s tenure as CEO caps 29 years of service at ARRL Headquarters. ARRL and Amateur Radio have benefited greatly from his dedication, insight, and management skills. Thanks, Barry!

Secondly, let me thank those of you who are reading this piece. Your interest shows a dedication to ARRL and our hobby that is not shared by all hams. You may be expecting me to make some pronouncement of my views on the hobby, or ARRL. I promise that I will engage you in that dialog in the future. But before I do, I’d like to establish our relationship. I believe that society is best when people communicate, and true communication comes from understanding and respect. And understanding starts with a personal story.

My story starts when I was a young teenager. My father taught me to use a hammer and saw, but he felt electricity was beyond him. We had a friend of the family, who would later be my Elmer, install the electricity in the basement that my father was finishing. I was fascinated by the magic — or logic, or something — in wiring outlets, wall switches, and ceiling lights. Shortly after that, my father and I would go every Friday evening to this friend’s workshop, where he repaired radios that were used to alert members of the local volunteer fire department. I wondered how he could understand how the radio worked, and how he knew which piece of test equipment to use. I was hooked on electronics. I wanted to understand.

I made my first major foray into electronics at my seventh-grade science fair. I built — with the help of our family friend and the schematic in the back of the RCA Receiving Tube Manual — a five-tube superheterodyne radio receiver. It was built on a 4 × 8 sheet of pegboard, with sections for the 35W4 rectifier, 50C5 power amplifier, converter, IF, and detector. I wasn’t a ham yet. I wasn’t even a shortwave listener. But I was learning how radios worked.

That family friend was a ham. I remember him calling CQ, and getting a reply from somewhere far away. I wanted to be a ham too. So our family friend became my Elmer, taking me to a local hamfest, where we bought a shortwave receiver. I’ve long since forgotten the make and model, but I remember listening, sending reports, and collecting cards from stations around the world. I built a

loop antenna, about 4 – 5 feet square, that sat on a tripod in my bedroom. It was highly directional, and with an embedded variable capacitor, highly selective. I loved the challenge of mastering the technology, and using it to do difficult things.

Eventually, when I was about 16, I became WN2ITX. At this point, I had upgraded my receiver and added a Heathkit transmitter. Back in the day, Novices had to operate using crystals to control the transmitter frequency. I bought surplus crystals at hamfests and grinded them with a little abrasive cleaner on a sheet of glass to alter the frequency. The more crystals you had, the more frequencies you could operate on. And for me, making the technology work for me was as important as making the contact. And of course, there were antennas. I had a dipole for 80 and 40 meters (that also worked on 15), squeezed onto a house lot that was too small.

Within a year, I had upgraded to General and then Advanced, and added a secondhand SSB transceiver, an old RTTY machine, a 100 W 2-meter FM base station, and a 40 – 10 meter vertical. A triband beam was a distant dream (I’ve never had one), but in 1969, sunspots were at their peak, and 10 meters was hot. I was a member of a local club and enjoyed participating in ARRL Field Day and public service events.

But then I went to college and, after that, into the military. Between frequent rounds of packing, moving, and unpacking, along with the difficulty of setting up antennas, and the demands of building my career, ham radio took a back seat. But when I could, I got on the air with equipment that I either built, modified, or repaired.

In the 50 or so years since then, I have not lost the kick I get from using technology that I have mastered. To me, this is the essence of my ham radio hobby. But I also recognize that RCA doesn’t make receiving tubes anymore, and not every ham had the same experience as I did. I believe that every ham has a story, and we need to embrace everyone’s unique story to move ARRL and Amateur Radio into the future. I welcome your comments at wb2itx@arrl.org.

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Howard E. Michel WB2ITX". The signature is written in a cursive style.

Cortesia de Virgilio.

The First Choice of Hams Around the World!

hy-gain® Antennas

AV-680

80-6 Meters

hy-gain's new AV-680 adds
75/80 Meters with no radials!

AV-680 –
\$549.95
80-6 Meters

Includes 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10 and 6 Meters operation with low 17 degree radiation angle and omni-directional world-wide coverage. No ground or radials needed. Handles full 1500 Watts key down continuous for two minutes.

Highly Efficient

The AV-680 uses quarter wave stubs on 6, 10, 12 and 17 Meters and very efficient end loading coil and capacity hats on 15, 20, 30, 40 and 80 Meters -- no traps. End loading allows efficient operation with a low profile. Resonators are placed in parallel not in series.

Each band individually tunable

Extra wide low VSWR bandwidth. End fed with broadband matching unit. Single coax cable feed. Automatic bandswitching.

Sleek and low-profile

Low 2.9 sq. ft. wind surface area. Small footprint for mounting easily on decks, roofs and patios. 26 feet, 18.5 lbs.

Built-to-last

High wind survival of 65 mph. Broadband matching unit made from all Teflon® insulated wire. Aircraft quality aluminum tubing, stainless steel hardware.

hy-gain verticals are the best built, best performing and best priced multiband verticals available today.

hy-gain® warranty

Two year limited warranty. All replacement parts in stock.

ATB-75, \$79.95. Tilt base for hy-gain AV-680/AV-640 and AV-620 verticals.

AGK-8, \$56.95. Guy Kit, three point non-conductive guy system for hy-gain AV-680/AV-640 and AV-620 verticals.

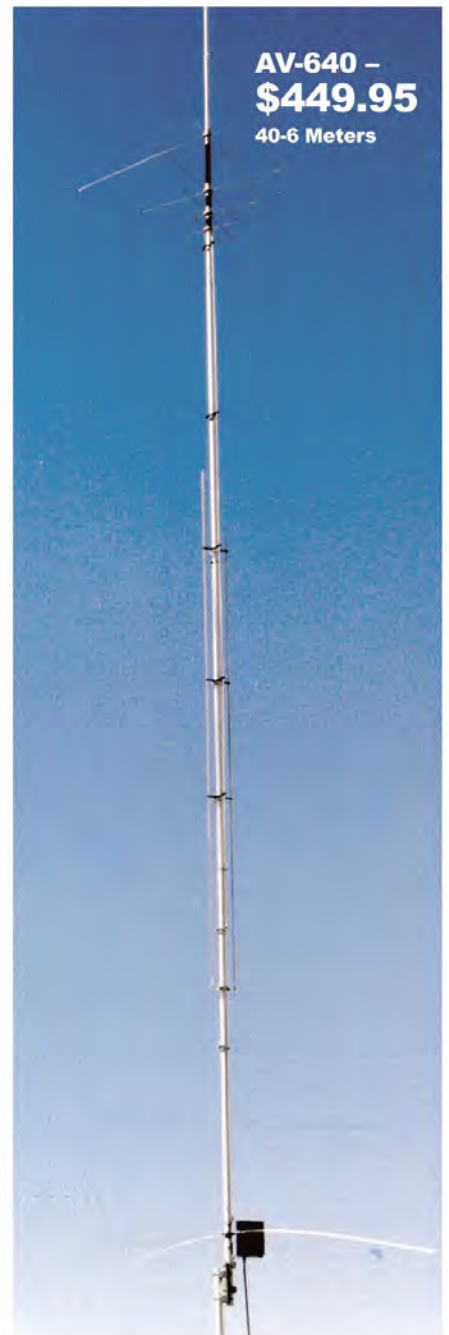
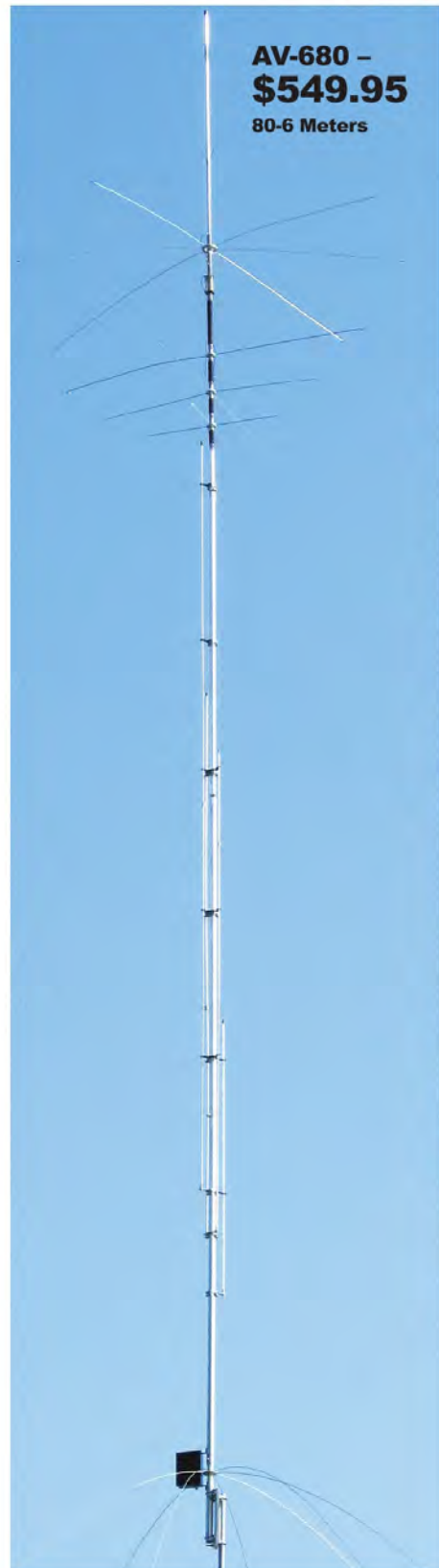
AV-640, \$449.95. 8 bands: 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6 Meters. 25.5 ft., 17.5 lbs.

AV-620, \$349.95. 6 bands: 20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6 Meters. 22.5 ft., 10.5 lbs.

AV-640 –
\$449.95
40-6 Meters



Inside of
Matching Unit



INRAD™

The NEW Model W1 Headset from INRAD

NOW SHIPPING!
\$179



ANOTHER GREAT INRAD AUDIO PRODUCT!

- Professional grade communications headset
- Comfortable over-the-ear earpieces with large diaphragm high response speakers
- Full stereo reception can be used with dual receiver rigs
- 600 ohm dynamic mic element with the best sounding headset transmit audio in ham radio
- Extra wide and thick rubberized foam top padding
- Unique headband tilt-back feature as used on broadcast headsets
- Light: 13 ounces. Keeps your head and neck from headset weight fatigue.
- Extra long straight + coiled cable, 7 feet long. Coiled section can be opened up 2 additional feet.

This innovative comfortable headset incorporates features needed for long hours of use while maintaining comfort and usability. Your new favorite piece of equipment has arrived!

Microphone jack adapters sold separately.

 **spiderbeam**
high performance lightweight antenna



SPIDERBEAM HD FIBERGLASS POLES
40 ft - \$105 / 60 ft - \$269 / 72 ft - \$469 / 85 ft - \$599
QST review: Feb. 2010

SPIDERBEAM ROTATABLE ALUMINUM MASTS - support for 13 to 25 lbs antenna weight. 33 ft - \$459 / \$485, 41 ft \$509, 47 ft \$629, 49 ft \$575, 60 ft \$749. Guy hardware, rotator adapters, other accessories available. QST review: May 2015

Yagi antennas, low band wire antennas, lightweight high band antennas, and more are available from Spiderbeam. See website for detailed information!

www.spiderbeam.us



INRAD DESK MICROPHONES

The INRAD Desk Microphone System is the new standard on HF. Find out what nearly 1000 other hams who have purchased one already know: INRAD means great audio doesn't have to cost hundreds of dollars. Priced at just \$138 to \$158. ARRL Product Review, January 2018.

- PICK YOUR MIC** – 5 models with microphone, base, and transceiver cable.
- PLUG IT IN** – Works with almost any HF transceiver. Connect detachable coiled cable between base rear and your rig mic jack.
- TALK** – Large Push-To-Talk bar on the front. PTT lock slider for those long QSO's. VOX operation, too!
- PLUG IT IN AGAIN** – Change rigs easily with detachable cables. Icom, Kenwood, Yaesu, Elecraft, Flex-Radio, Ten-Tec and more.

\$138 to \$158



EASY-ROTOR-CONTROL

USB control of 90 different rotators. Point and click with your mouse. Interfaces with most popular ham software. Kit and assembled versions start at only \$99. QST review, Nov. 2014.

DXPatrol is a tiny SDR covering 100 kHz-2 GHz that can be used with Windows, Mac, Linux, or Android. Not an 8-bit dongle! Full featured receiver. Want to add a panadapter to your HF transceiver? Do it with DXPatrol. Compare to SDRPlay at \$169.95. Great price at only \$99.95!



\$99.95

N4PY SOFTWARE – High-quality effective rig control software for your HF transceiver and managing multiple station items simultaneously. Many station and panadapter integration features included. 10 day free trial. Come have a look!

 **BENCHER, INC.**



VIBROPLEX AND BENCHER CW Keys – The BENCHER BY-1 is the best selling Iambic paddle in Amateur Radio! Iambic paddles, straight keys, bugs, single lever paddles, accessories and more.

VIBROPLEX®

Cortesia de Virgilio.

(865) 309-5073 www.vibroplex.com



ABR Industries LLC

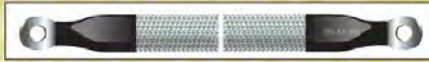
8561 Rayson Rd.
Houston, TX 77080
713-492-2722

www.abrind.com



Buy With Confidence

ABR Industries manufactures all assemblies in our Houston facility, guaranteeing quality control from start to finish. Being a critical component of your system or station, it's important to know where and how your coax cable assemblies are built.



1" Tinned Copper Flat Ground Braid (PN:235-5X).
7ga 85/Amps w/1/4" Stud Ring Terminals. Quick & Easy Grounding Terminations.

Part #	Length/Ft
235-5X-20	20
235-5X-10	10
235-5X-5	5
235-5X-3	3

1ft to 25ft readily available
Custom lengths and Bulk available



1/2" Tinned Copper Flat Ground Braid (PN:233/2-4X). 10ga 53/Amps w/#10 Stud Ring Terminals. Quick & Easy Grounding Terminations.

Part #	Length/Ft
233/2-4X-12	12
233/2-4X-10	10
233/2-4X-5	5
233/2-4X-3	3
233/2-4X-1	1

1ft to 25ft readily available
Custom lengths and Bulk available



233/2-G4 Vehicle Ground Braid (PN:233/2-G4)
Unique design (Nickel Grommets 4" Spacing) allows for easy attachment to a vehicle's body or truck bed to create a "ground plane" Good option as a buss-bar in the shack 1/2" wide tinned copper 38x48x8/34 10ga 53 amps

Part#	Length/Ft
233/2-G4-10	10
233/2-G4-5	5
233/2-G4-3	3
233/2-G4-1.5	1.5

1ft to 10ft readily available
Custom lengths and Bulk available

- All Cable Assemblies are Hi-Pot and Continuity Tested.
- Our Cables Have a Sunlight Resistant & Direct Burial Jacket.



American Built & Reliable

Monthly Special

ABR400 (PN: 24400)
with N Male connectors

Attenuation per 100ft	Power Rating
1.5dB @ 150 MHz	1.47K
2.7dB @ 450 MHz	0.83K
3.9dB @ 900 MHz	0.58K
4.5dB @ 1200 MHz	0.49K



Cable Length	List	Special
25ft	\$44.95	\$41.00
50ft	\$70.95	\$64.00
75ft	\$97.95	\$88.00
100ft	\$124.95	\$112.00



ABR213 (PN:2213A) RG213/U MIL-SPEC
Non-contaminating Direct-Burial Ultra-Violet Resistant Jacket. W/SILVER-TEFLON PL259 & WEATHERPROOF HST each end.

Attenuation per 100ft	Power Rating
0.6dB @ 10MHz	3.43kW
1.0dB @ 30MHz	1.95kW
1.4dB @ 50MHz	1.5kW
2.4dB @ 150MHz	0.83kW
4.5dB @ 450MHz	0.45kW

Lengths 1.5ft to 150ft readily available
Custom lengths and Bulk available



ABR240-UF (PN:218XA) RG8X (240F) Foil+TC Braid
Non-contaminating Direct-Burial Ultra-Violet Resistant Jacket. W/SILVER-TEFLON PL259 & WEATHERPROOF HST each end.

Attenuation per 100ft	Power Rating
0.9dB @ 10MHz	2.16kW
1.6dB @ 30MHz	1.24kW
2.1dB @ 50MHz	0.96kW
3.6dB @ 150MHz	0.55kW
6.3dB @ 450MHz	0.31kW

Lengths 1.5ft to 150ft readily available
Custom lengths and Bulk available



ABR316/U (PN:23316)

Available in standard configurations in 3ft, 6ft, 9ft, and 12ft.

Connector Options

- N Male to N Male
 - SMA Male to SMA Male
 - SMA Male to SMA Female
 - SMA Male to SO239
 - SMA Male to PL259
 - SMA Female to SO239
 - SMA Female to PL259
- Custom assemblies available



ABR400-UF (PN:24500F) 400-FLEX (RG8/U TYPE)
FLEXIBLE LOW LOSS

Non-contaminating Direct-Burial Ultra-Violet Resistant Jacket. W/SILVER-TEFLON PL259 & WEATHERPROOF HST each end.

Attenuation per 100ft	Power Rating
0.8dB @ 30MHz	2.77kW
1.1dB @ 50MHz	2.14kW
1.8dB @ 150MHz	1.22kW
3.3dB @ 450MHz	0.69kW

Lengths 1.5ft to 150ft readily available
Custom lengths and Bulk available



ABR400-UF (PN:24500F) 400-FLEX (RG8/U TYPE)
FLEXIBLE LOW LOSS

w/N Male plugs each end. Complete w/Weatherproof Heat Shrink Tubing (WP-HST)

Attenuation per 100ft	Power Rating
0.8dB @ 30MHz	2.77kW
1.1dB @ 50MHz	2.14kW
1.8dB @ 150MHz	1.22kW
3.3dB @ 450MHz	0.69kW

Lengths 1.5ft to 150ft readily available
Custom lengths and Bulk available

HAM RADIO OUTLET

Radioworld

GigaParts
www.gigaparts.com

FRYS.COM

universal radio inc.

MTC
www.mtcradio.com

Cortesia of MTC Radio

Member Spotlight

Michael Costabile, WD4MGP

Precision Time Inc. is the only time-keeping system trusted by worldwide sports associations, and it was invented by Michael Costabile, WD4MGP, who used ham radio technology as the backbone. Now, his technology is used in every NBA game, has been used in the Olympic games, EuroLeague Basketball games, and many more. Mike, president and founder of Precision Time, says all you have to do to see his technology in action is turn on any basketball game, because "somewhere in the world, that system is used every single night."



Michael Costabile, WD4MGP.

Two Passions Collide

Both ham radio and sports have had a huge impact on Mike's life since his formative years. His brother's CB radio sparked an interest that Mike would carry with him through every other aspect of his life and career. He earned his Novice license as a teen in 1977, and his favorite aspects of the hobby are building and testing antennas.

Also inspired by his family's involvement in sports, specifically his father and brother officiating basketball games, he began working as a referee for high school athletics in 1980, then moved on to Division I college athletics, and later became involved with the National Basketball Association in 1989 as a referee. His experience with several time-related issues in the NBA allowed him to explore the ways he could improve the timing system by combining his love of sports with his passion for building and testing ham radio equipment and electronics. Thus, the invention of Precision Time technology.

No Time to Waste

Founded in 1994, Precision Time developed a sports time tracking system that removed the human error and reaction time from the time-keeping equation. The system, primarily used for basketball, uses a small computer that connects the game clock to the game official's belt pack and whistle, stopping or starting the clock instantly. With players moving constantly and rapidly, a tenth of a second can be critical, and Precision Time makes all the difference.

Mike explained that the fundamental aspect of the Precision Time System is the performance of its radio. He said, "My knowledge of ham radio was directly responsible for how this system was developed and how it survives in the hostile RF environment found in many arenas. Today's arenas are filled with thousands of cell phones, portable radios, wireless devices, and sensors. Any system that is added to that environment is not going to fare well unless it is coordinated into the chaos."

Mike feels that ham radio knowledge goes far beyond the strictly technical aspects of the avocation, especially with developing a creative, inventive, and problem-solving mind. For instance, Mike's company went beyond just the technology itself; Precision Time also developed its own batteries. Mike explained that there was a need for a high-capacity battery with a long life, ideally lasting more than one game. "We were unable to find that in existing batteries, so we went to the drawing board and developed a battery that would provide the capacity our Precision Time customers deserved."

Inspiring New Licensees

Mike is a strong advocate for Amateur Radio, saying, "Our society would benefit from having the skills associated with ham radio, in order to troubleshoot and problem solve today's advanced devices." He added that Amateur Radio allows for many opportunities and helps to overcome a wide range of barriers, from geography and languages to solar environment obstacles.

For this reason, nearly every member of the Precision Time team has, or is in the process of getting, a ham radio license. With Amateur Radio being such an integral part of their work, employees have access to licensing material and hands-on radio experience through the on-site ham shack, and Mike said, "We'll happily help our new licensees obtain their first radios."

The next time you're looking for a little ham radio inspiration, turn on a sports game, keep an eye out for the referee's radio pack, and remember how ham radio played a fundamental role in the development and evolution of this inventive technology.

Cortesia de Virgilio.

Guide to Member Services



ARRL Online | www.arrl.org/myARRL

Create an online ARRL Member Profile, and get access to members-only benefits. Register at www.arrl.org/myARRL. Already registered? Log in at the top of the ARRL website.

■ QST Digital Edition | www.arrl.org/qst

All members can access the digital edition of QST from a web browser. Apps are available for iOS, Android, and Kindle Fire devices. Members must have a valid myARRL account to access the current digital edition of QST, the QST Archive and Periodicals Search, and the Product Review Archive.

■ E-Newsletters | www.arrl.org/myARRL

Subscribe to the weekly **ARRL Letter** and a variety of other ARRL e-newsletters and announcements: ham radio news, radio clubs, public service, contesting, and more!

■ Email Forwarding Service

Email sent to your arrl.net address will be forwarded to any email account you specify.

Technical Information Service | www.arrl.org/tis

Call or email our expert ARRL Technical Information Service specialists for answers to all your technical and operating questions. This service is FREE to ARRL members.

Advocacy | www.arrl.org/regulatory-advocacy

ARRL supports legislation and regulatory measures that preserve and protect meaningful access to the radio spectrum. Our **ARRL Regulatory Information Branch** answers member questions concerning FCC rules and operating practices. **ARRL's Volunteer Counsel** and **Volunteer Consulting Engineer** programs open the door to assistance with antenna regulation and zoning issues.

Join or Renew

www.arrl.org/join

Donate

www.arrl.org/donate

Benefits

www.arrl.org/benefits

Shop

www.arrl.org/shop

Group Benefits* | www.arrl.org/benefits

- ARRL Ham Radio Equipment Insurance Plan
- The ARRL Visa Signature® Card
- Liberty Mutual Auto and Home Insurance

*US only

Find...

...a License Exam Session | www.arrl.org/exam

...a Licensing Class | www.arrl.org/class

...a Radio Club (ARRL-affiliated) | www.arrl.org/clubs

...a Hamfest or Convention | www.arrl.org/hamfests

Interested in Becoming a Ham?

www.arrl.org/newham

newham@arrl.org | Tel. 1-800-326-3942 (US)

Connect with ARRL

ARRL, the national association for Amateur Radio®

225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111-1400 USA

1-860-594-0200, Mon. – Fri. 8 AM to 5 PM ET except holidays

FAX 1-860-594-0259, email hqinfo@arrl.org

Contact ARRL: www.arrl.org/contact-arrl



Website: www.arrl.org

Facebook: [@ARRL.org](https://www.facebook.com/ARRL.org)

Twitter: [@arrl](https://twitter.com/arrl), [@w1aw](https://twitter.com/w1aw), [@arrl_ares](https://twitter.com/arrl_ares)

Instagram and Instagram TV: [@arrlhq](https://www.instagram.com/arrlhq)

YouTube: [ARRLHQ](https://www.youtube.com/ARRLHQ)

LinkedIn: www.linkedin.com/company/ARRL



Book of the Month!

50 Years of Amateur Radio Innovation

15% OFF Online
www.arrl.org/shop

ARRL Item No. 0228 Ends Dec. 31, 2018

The American Radio Relay League, Inc.

ARRL, the national association for Amateur Radio® in the United States: supports the awareness and growth of Amateur Radio worldwide; advocates for meaningful access to radio spectrum; strives for every member to get involved, get active, and get on the air; encourages radio experimentation and, through its members, advances radio technology and education; and organizes and trains volunteers to serve their communities by providing public service and emergency communications (*ARRL's Vision Statement, adopted in January 2016*).

ARRL is an incorporated, noncommercial association without capital stock chartered under the laws of the State of Connecticut, and is an exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. Its affairs are governed by a Board of Directors, whose voting members are elected every 3 years by the general membership. The officers are elected or appointed by the directors.

ARRL is noncommercial, and no one with a pervasive and continuing conflict of interest is eligible for membership on its Board.

"Of, by, and for the radio amateur," ARRL numbers within its ranks the vast majority of active amateurs in the nation and has a proud history of achievement as the standard-bearer in amateur affairs.

A *bona fide* interest in Amateur Radio is the only essential qualification of membership; an Amateur Radio license is not a prerequisite, although full voting membership is granted only to licensed amateurs in the US.

Membership inquiries and general correspondence should be addressed to the administrative headquarters: ARRL, 225 Main St., Newington, Connecticut 06111-1400 USA.

Cortesia de Virgilio.

Officers, Division Directors, and Staff

As an ARRL member, you elect the Director and Vice Director who represent your Division on ARRL policy matters. If you have a question or comment about ARRL policies, contact your representatives listed below.

Officers

Founding President (1914-1936)

Hiram Percy Maxim, W1AW

President

Rick Roderick, K5UR*
P.O. Box 1463, Little Rock, AR 72203
(501-988-2527); k5ur@arrl.org

First Vice President

Gregory P. Widin, K0GW*
13457 Sixth St. N., Stillwater, MN 55082
(651-436-8811); k0gw@arrl.org

Second Vice President

Bob Vallio, W6RGG
18655 Sheffield Rd.
Castro Valley, CA 94546
(510-537-6704); w6rgg@arrl.org

International Affairs Vice President

Jay Bellows, K0QB
1925 Bidwell St., West St. Paul, MN 55118
(651-238-4444); k0qb@arrl.org

Chief Executive Officer*

Howard E. Michel, WB2ITX

Secretary

Barry J. Shelley, N1VXY

Treasurer

Rick Niswander, K7GM

Chief Financial Officer

Diane Middleton, W2DLM

Staff

General Counsel

Christopher Imlay, W3KD

Communication Manager

David Isgur, N1RSN

Development Manager

Lauren Clarke, KB1YDD

Radiosport Manager

Norm Fusaro, W3IZ

Laboratory Manager

Ed Hare, W1RFI

Bob Allison, WB1GCM

Assistant Laboratory Manager

Marketing Manager

Bob Inderbitzen, NQ1R

Yvette Vinci, KC1AIM

Circulation Manager

Membership Manager

Diane Petrilli, KB1RNF

Production & Editorial Manager

Steve Ford, WB8IMY

Advertising Sales Manager

Janet Rocco, W1JLR

Assistant Secretary/ Regulatory Information Manager

Dan Henderson, N1ND

VEC Manager

Maria Somma, AB1FM

Lifelong Learning Manager

Kris Bickell, K1BIC

Field Services

Mike Corey, K1IU

Emergency Preparedness Manager

Business Staff

Controller

Louis Treglia, Jr.

Information Technology Manager

Michael Keane, K1MK

*Executive Committee Member

Atlantic Division

www.atldiv.org

Tom Abernethy, W3TOM

P.O. Box 73, Accokeek, MD 20607
(301-257-6225); w3tom@arrl.org

Vice Director: Riley Hollingsworth, K4ZDH

580 Herrs Ridge Rd., Gettysburg, PA 17325
(717-476-7379); k4zdh@arrl.org

Central Division

www.central.arrl.org

Kermit Carlson, W9XA

1150 McKee St., Batavia, IL 60510
(630-879-0983); w9xa@arrl.org

Vice Director: Carl Luetzelschwab, K9LA

1227 Pion Rd., Fort Wayne, IN 46845
(260-637-6988); k9la@arrl.org

Dakota Division

www.arlldakota.org

Matt Holden, K0BBC*

8161 33rd Ave. S., Unit 706
Bloomington, MN 55425
(952-232-1984); k0bbc@arrl.org

Vice Director: Lynn Nelson, W0ND

3204 Willow Ln. SE, Minot, ND 58701
(701-833-1000); w0nd@arrl.org

Delta Division

arrldelta.org

David A. Norris, K5UZ*

907 Evening Sunset Cir., Redfield, AR 72132
(870-613-1606); k5uz@arrl.org

Vice Director: Ed B. Hudgens, WB4RHQ

1441 Wexford Downs Ln., Nashville, TN 37211
(615-333-9859); w4rhq@arrl.org

Great Lakes Division

arrl-greatlakes.org

Dale Williams, WA8EFK*

291 Outer Dr., Dundee, MI 48131
(734-529-3232); wa8efk@arrl.org

Vice Director: Thomas Delaney, W8WTD

4632 Glenway Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45238
(513-921-7423); w8wtd@arrl.org

Hudson Division

www.hudson.arrl.org

Mike Lisenco, N2YBB

1635 East 46 St., Brooklyn, NY 11234
(917-865-3538); n2ybb@arrl.org

Vice Director: William Hudzik, W2UDT

111 Preston Dr., Gillette, NJ 07933
(908-580-0493); w2udt@arrl.org

Midwest Division

www.arlmidwest.org

Rod Blocksome, K0DAS

690 Eastview Dr., Robins, IA 52328-9768
(319-393-8022); k0das@arrl.org

Vice Director: Art Zygielbaum, K0AIZ

6601 Pinecrest Dr., Lincoln, NE 68516
(402-421-0839); k0aiz@arrl.org

New England Division

www.facebook.com/NWDIVARRL

Jim Pace, K7CEX

P.O. Box 1602, Centralia, WA 98531
(360-508-8437); k7cex@arrl.org

Vice Director: Bonnie Altus, AB7ZQ

7770 Harmony Rd., Sheridan, OR 97378
(971-237-0711); ab7zq@arrl.org

Northwestern Division

www.pdarrrl.org

Jim Timestra, K6JAT

13450 Skyline Blvd., Oakland, CA 94619
(510-569-6963); k6jat@arrl.org

Vice Director: Kristen McIntyre, K6WX

40711 Witherspoon Ter., Fremont, CA 94538
(510-703-4942); k6wx@arrl.org

Pacific Division

www.pdarrrl.org

Dr. James Boehner, N2ZZ*

525 Barnwell Ave. NW, Aiken, SC 29801-3939
(803-641-9140); n2zz@arrl.org

Vice Director: Bill Morine, N2COP

101 Windlass Dr., Wilmington, NC 28409
(910-452-1770); n2cop@arrl.org

Roanoke Division

arrl-roanoke.com

Jeff Ryan, K0RM

9975 Wadsworth Pkwy. K2-275
Westminster, CO 80021
(303-432-2886); k0rm@arrl.org

Vice Director: Vacant

Rocky Mountain Division

www.rockymountaindivision.org

Greg Sarratt, W4OZK

321 Dupree Dr., Huntsville, AL 35806
(256-337-3636); gsarratt@arrl.org

Vice Director: Joseph Tiritilli, N4ZUW

4116 NW 1st St., Deerfield Beach, FL
33442-8033 (954-296-4234); n4zuw@arrl.org

Southwestern Division

www.kkn.net/n6aa

Richard J. Norton, N6AA

21290 West Hillside Dr., Topanga, CA 90290
(310-455-1138); n6aa@arrl.org

Vice Director: Ned Stearns, AA7A

7038 East Aster Dr., Scottsdale, AZ 85254
(480-948-5080); aa7a@arrl.org

West Gulf Division

arrlwgd.org

Dr. David Woolweaver, K5RAV

P.O. Box 531605, Harlingen, TX 78553
(956-425-3128); k5rav@arrl.org

Vice Director: John Robert Stratton, N5AUS

P.O. Box 2232, Austin, TX 78768-2232
(512-445-6262); n5aus@n5aus.com

How to Contact ARRL Staff

To send an email to any ARRL Headquarters staff member, put his or her call sign (or first initial and last name) in front of @arrl.org. For example, to send to Hiram Maxim, First President of the ARRL, use w1aw@arrl.org, or hmaxim@arrl.org.

Cortesía de Virgilio.

ARRL Section Managers

The 15 Divisions of ARRL are arranged into 71 administrative *Sections*, each headed by an elected *Section Manager* (SM). Your Section Manager is the person to contact when you have news about your activities, or those of your radio club. If you need assistance with a local problem, your Section Manager is your first point of contact. He or she can put you in touch with various ARRL volunteers who can help (such as Technical Specialists). Your Section Manager is also the person to see if you'd like to become a Section volunteer. Whatever your license class, your SM has an appointment available. Visit your Section page at www.arrl.org/sections.

Atlantic Division (DE, EPA, MDC, NNY, SNJ, WNY, WPA)

Delaware: Bill Duveneck, KB3KYH, 18682 Sunny Sky Blvd., Milton, DE 19968-2486 (302-537-4755); kb3kyh@arrl.org
Eastern Pennsylvania: George Miller, W3GWM, 293 Woods Rd., Wyalusing, PA 18853 (570-250-1007); w3gwm@arrl.org
Maryland-DC: Marty Pittinger, KB3MXM, 4 Pegram Rd., Owings Mills, MD 21117 (410-356-7899); kb3mxm@arrl.org
Northern New York: Thomas Dick, KF2GC, 11 Jenkins St., Saranac Lake, NY 12983 (518-891-0508); kf2gc@arrl.org
Southern New Jersey: Thomas J. "Skip" Arey, N2EI, P.O. Box 236, Beverly, NJ 08010 (609-280-0006); n2ei@arrl.org
Western New York: Laura Mueller, N2LJM, 2011 E. Main St., Falconer, NY 14733 (716-338-3122); n2ljm@arrl.org
Western Pennsylvania: Joe Shupienis, W3BC, P.O. Box 322, Falls Creek, PA 15840-0322 (814-771-3804); w3bc@arrl.org

Central Division (IL, IN, WI)

Illinois: Ron Morgan, AD9I, 114 Herman St., East Peoria, IL 61611-4420 (309-397-9549); ad9i@arrl.org
Indiana: James Merry, Jr., KC9RPX, 7332 W. Mustang Dr., Ellettsville, IN 47429 (812-391-2661); kc9rpx@arrl.org
Wisconsin: Patrick Moretti, KA1RB, W349S3970 Waterville Rd., Dousman, WI 53118-9786 (262-354-2997); ka1rb@arrl.org

Dakota Division (MN, ND, SD)

Minnesota: Richard H. "Skip" Jackson, KS0J, 1835-63rd St. E., Inver Grove Heights, MN 55077 (651-260-4330); ks0j@arrl.org
North Dakota: Nancy Yoshida, KG0YL, 1079 Harvest Ln. NE, Thompson, ND 58278-9408 (218-779-6596); kg0yl@arrl.org
South Dakota: Chris Stallkamp, KI0D, P.O. Box 271, Selby, SD 57472-0271 (605-870-1784); ki0d@arrl.org

Delta Division (AR, LA, MS, TN)

Arkansas: James D. Ferguson, Jr., N5LKE, 1500 Lauren Dr., Searcy, AR 72143-8477 (501-593-5695); n5lke@arrl.org
Louisiana: John Mark Robertson, K5JMR, 201 Madewood Ct., Bossier City, LA 71111-6325 (318-572-7917); k5jmr@arrl.org
Mississippi: Malcolm Keown, W5XX, 64 Lake Cir. Dr., Vicksburg, MS 39180 (601-636-0827); w5xx@arrl.org
Tennessee: Keith E. Miller Sr., N9DGK, 1635 Jarratt Dr., Rockvale, TN 37135 (615-631-9952); n9dgk@arrl.org

Great Lakes Division (KY, MI, OH)

Kentucky: Steve Morgan, W4NHO, 1124 W. 12th St., Owensboro, KY 42301-2975 (270-926-4451); w4nho@arrl.org
Michigan: Jim Kvochick, K8JK, 10366 Greystone Ct., Brighton, MI 48114-7650 (810-229-5085); k8jk@arrl.org
Ohio: Scott D. Yonally, N8SY, 258 Valley Hi Dr., Mansfield, OH 44904-9792 (419-512-4445); n8sy@arrl.org

Hudson Division (ENY, NLI, NNJ)

Eastern New York: John K. Fritze, Jr., K2QY, 4 Normanskill Blvd., Delmar, NY 12054-1335 (401-261-4996); k2qy@arrl.org
NYC-Long Island: Jim Mezey, W2KFV, 38 Appletree Ln., Carle Place, NY 11514-1336 (516-315-8608); w2kfv@arrl.org
Northern New Jersey: Rob Roschewsk, KA2PBT, 104 Buckhorn Dr., Washington, NJ 07882 (908-916-2570); ka2pbt@arrl.org

Midwest Division (IA, KS, MO, NE)

Iowa: Robert McCaffrey, K0CY, 1210 Noble Hills Pl., Boone, IA 50036 (515-432-2512); k0cy@arrl.org
Kansas: Ronald D. Cowan, KB0DTI, P.O. Box 36, LaCygne, KS 66040 (913-757-3758); kb0dti@arrl.org
Missouri: Cecil Higgins, AC0HA, 27995 County Rd. 220, Hermitage, MO 65668-8493 (417-399-5027); ac0ha@arrl.org
Nebraska: Matthew N. Anderson, KA0BOJ, 14300 NW 98th St., Raymond, NE 68428-4254 (402-480-5515); ka0boj@arrl.org

New England Division (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT, WMA)

Connecticut: Charles I. Motes, Jr., K1DFS, 22 Woodside Ln., Plainville, CT 06062 (860-747-6377); k1dfs@arrl.org
Eastern Massachusetts: Tom Walsh, K1TW, 9 Wildwood Dr., Bedford, MA 01730 (781-275-5882); k1tw@arrl.org
Maine: Bill Crowley, K1NIT, 150 Maple St., Farmingdale, ME 04344-4809 (207-623-9075); k1nit@arrl.org
New Hampshire: Peter Stohrer, K1PJS, 9 Gladstone St., Concord, NH 03301 (603-715-9539); k1pjs@arrl.org
Rhode Island: Bob Beaudet, W1YRC, 30 Rocky Crest Rd., Cumberland, RI 02864 (401-333-2129); w1yrc@arrl.org
Vermont: Paul N. Gayet, AA1SU, 11 Cherry St., Essex Junction, VT 05452 (802-878-2215); aa1su@arrl.org
Western Massachusetts: Raymond Lajoie, KB1LRL, 245 Leominster Rd., Lunenburg, MA 01462-2031 (978-549-5507); kb1lrl@arrl.org

Northwestern Division (AK, EWA, ID, MT, OR, WWA)

Alaska: Ray Hollenbeck, KL1IL, 1457 Pioneer Peak Dr., Wasilla, AK 99654 (907-373-6771); kl1il@arrl.org
Eastern Washington: Mark Tharp, KB7HDX, P.O. Box 2222, Yakima, WA 98907-2222 (509-965-3379); kb7hdx@arrl.org
Idaho: Edward Stuckey, AI7H, 2300 W. Polo Green Ave., Post Falls, ID 83854-9680 (208-457-0354); ai7h@arrl.org
Montana: George Forsyth, AA7GS, 212 Skyline Dr. NE, Great Falls, MT 59404 (406-868-2212); aa7gs@arrl.org
Oregon: David Kidd, KA7OZO, 21760 S. Larkspur Ave., Oregon City, OR 97045-9164 (503-320-3484); ka7ozo@arrl.org
Western Washington: Monte L. Simpson, AF7PQ, P.O. Box 3008, Silverdale, WA 98383 (360-633-7665); af7pq@arrl.org

Pacific Division (EB, NV, PAC, SV, SF, SJV, SCV)

East Bay: Jim Siemons, W6LK, 2308 Lomond Ln., Walnut Creek, CA 94598-3705 (925-330-0049); w6lk@arrl.org
Nevada: John Bigley, N7UR, 2420 Palora Ave., Las Vegas, NV 89121-2157 (702-673-0904); n7ur@arrl.org
Pacific: Joe Speroni, AH0A, 278 Kapiolani Blvd. #502, Honolulu, HI 96826 (808-955-2496); ah0a@arrl.org
Sacramento Valley: Dr. Carol Milazzo, KP4MD, P.O. Box 665, Citrus Heights, CA 95611-0665 (916-879-7449); kp4md@arrl.org
San Francisco: Bill Hillendahl, KH6GJV, P.O. Box 4151, Santa Rosa, CA 95402-4151 (707-544-4944); kh6gfv@arrl.org
San Joaquin Valley: Dan Pruitt, AE6SX, 4834 N. Diana St., Fresno, CA 93726 (559-779-2974); ae6sx@arrl.org
Santa Clara Valley: Brandon Bianchi, NI6C, P.O. Box 60128, Palo Alto, CA 94306 (559-313-3373); ni6c@arrl.org

Roanoke Division (NC, SC, VA, WV)

North Carolina: Karl Bowman, W4CHX, 5509 Shimer Farm Ln., Raleigh, NC 27614-6301 (919-669-6068); w4chx@arrl.org
South Carolina: Marc Tarplee, N4UFP, 4406 Deer Run, Rock Hill, SC 29732-9258 (803-327-4978); n4ufp@arrl.org
Virginia: Joseph Palsa, K3WRY, 9101 Arch Hill Ct., Richmond, VA 23236-2725 (804-350-2665); k3wry@arrl.org
West Virginia: Dan Ringer, K8WV, 18 W. Front St., Morgantown, WV 26501-4507 (304-292-1999); k8wv@arrl.org

Rocky Mountain Division (CO, NM, UT, WY)

Colorado: Jack Ciaccia, WM0G, P.O. Box 21362, Boulder, CO 80308-4362 (303-587-0993); wm0g@arrl.org
New Mexico: Bill Mader, K8TE, 4701 Sombrette Rd. SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 (505-250-8570); k8te@arrl.org
Utah: Mel Parkes, NM7P, 2166 E. 2100 North, Layton, UT 84040 (801-547-1753); nm7p@arrl.org
Wyoming: Jack Mitchell, N7MJ, 1141 Centennial Dr., Cheyenne, WY 82001-7405 (307-631-1456); n7mj@arrl.org

Southeastern Division (AL, GA, NFL, PR, SFL, VI, WCF)

Alabama: J'Vann Martin, W4JVM, 16 Baron Dr., Chelsea, AL 35043-6607 (205-281-4728); w4jvm@arrl.org
Georgia: David Benoit, AG4ZR, 190 Fox Hall Crossing East, Senoia, GA 30276 (404-290-0470); ag4zr@arrl.org
Northern Florida: Kevin J. Bess, KK4BFN, 908 Flagler Ave., Edgewater, FL 32132-2124 (386-547-2838); kk4bfn@arrl.org
Puerto Rico: Oscar Resto, KP4RF, HC 77 Box 8743, Vega Alta, PR 00692-9660 (787-883-6878); kp4rf@arrl.org
Southern Florida: Barry M. Porter, KB1PA, 13908 Via Nidia, Delray Beach, FL 33446 (561-499-8424); kb1pa@arrl.org
Virgin Islands: Fred Kleber, K9VV, P.O. Box 24275, Christiansted, VI 00824-0275 k9vv@arrl.org
West Central Florida: Darrell Davis, KT4WX, 6350 Mills Rd., Fort Meade, FL 33841 (863-245-9923); kt4wx@arrl.org

Southwestern Division (AZ, LAX, ORG, SDG, SB)

Arizona: Rick Paquette, W7RAP, 1600 W. Sunkist Rd., Tucson, AZ 85755-9561 (520-425-6877); w7rap@arrl.org
Los Angeles: Diana Feinberg, AI6DF, P.O. Box 4678, Palos Verdes Peninsula, CA 90274-9618 (310-544-2917); ai6df@arrl.org
Orange: Carl Gardenias, WU6D, 20902 Gardenias St., Perris, CA 92570 (951-490-2270); wu6d@arrl.org
San Diego: Dave Kaltenborn, N8KBC, 630 Alber St., Chula Vista, CA 91911 (619-616-8758); n8kbc@arrl.org
Santa Barbara: John Kitchens, NS6X, P.O. Box 178, Somis, CA 93066 (805-216-2569); ns6x@arrl.org

West Gulf Division (NTX, OK, STX, WTX)

North Texas: Jay T. Urish, W5GM, 1065 Overland Dr., Lowry Crossing, TX 75069-4727 (972-965-6229); w5gm@arrl.org
Oklahoma: Kevin O'Dell, N0IRW, 1718 South Fairgrounds, Stillwater, OK 74074 (580-220-9062); n0irw@arrl.org
South Texas: Paul Gilbert, KE5ZW, 1209 Doris Ln., Cedar Park, TX 78613-7067 (512-468-0792); ke5zw@arrl.org
West Texas: H. Dale Durham, W5WI, P.O. Box 375, Buffalo Gap, TX 79508 (830-719-9000); w5wi@arrl.org

Cortesia de Virgilio.

Ameritron...The World's High Power Leader!

AMERITRON...800 Watts... \$1049!

More hams use Ameritron AL-811H amplifiers than any other amplifier in the world!



Only the Ameritron AL-811H gives you four fully neutralized 811A transmitting tubes.

AL-811H
\$1049
 Suggested Retail
 4-Tubes, 800 Watts

You get absolute stability and superb performance on higher bands that can't be matched by un-neutralized tubes.

AL-811
\$899
 Suggested Retail
 3-Tubes, 600 Watts

You get a quiet desktop linear that's so compact it'll slide right into your operating position - you'll hardly know it's there... until QRM sets in. And you can conveniently plug it into your nearest 120 VAC outlet - no special wiring needed.

You get all HF band coverage (with license) - including WARC and most MARS bands at 100% rated output. Ameritron's *Adapt-A-Volt™* hi-silicon core power transformer has a special buck-boost winding that lets you compensate for high/low power line voltages.

You also get efficient full size heavy duty tank coils, slug tuned input coils, operate/standby switch, transmit LED, ALC, dual illuminated meters, QSK with optional QSK-5, pressurized cooling that you can hardly hear, full height computer grade filter capacitors and more. 13³/₄W x 8H x 16D inches.

AL-811, \$899. Like AL-811H, but has three 811A tubes and 600 Watts output.

AMERITRON no tune Solid State Amplifiers

ALS-500M 500 Watt Mobile Amp



ALS-500M
\$949
 Suggested Retail

500 Watts PEP/400W CW output, 1.5-22 MHz, instant bandswitching, no tuning, no warm-up. SWR, load fault, thermal overload protected. On/Off/Bypass switch. Remote on/off control. DC current meter. Extremely quiet fan. 13.8 VDC. 9W x 3¹/₂H x 15D in., 7 lbs. **ALS-500RC, \$49,** Remote Head.

ALS-606S 600 Watt 160-6M Amp



ALS-606S
\$1999
 Suggested Retail

600 Watts PEP/500W CW output, 160-6 Meters with automatic instant bandswitching from your transceiver. Fits on your desktop. 9³/₄W x 7H x 14¹/₂D in. and weighs 14.2 lbs., but is only 4 dB below 1500 Watts - less than an S-unit! ALS-606, \$2375, like ALS-606S but has transformer power supply. **New Lower price!** **ALS-600S, \$1799** with switching power supply. **ALS-600 \$1899** with transformer power supply.

ALS-1306 1200W 1.5-5.4 MHz Amp



ALS-1306
\$3299
 Suggested Retail

Ameritron's highest power solid state FET amplifier gives you automatic bandswitching! Get 1200W PEP output on all bands, including 6-Meters. No tuning, no warm-up, no tubes to baby and no fuss! Eight rugged MRF-150 power FET's give outstanding reliability. Just 100 Watts drive gives full rated power MHz. Compact 10W x 6¹/₂H x 18D in., just 22 lbs. **ALS-1300, \$2899.** Like ALS-1306 but less automatic bandswitching and 6-M coverage.

AMERITRON full legal limit amplifiers

AMERITRON legal limit amps use a super heavy duty Peter Dahl Hypersil® power transformer capable of 2.5 kW!

Most powerful - 3CX1500/8877



AL-1500F
\$3395
 3CX1500/8877 Tube
 Suggested Retail

AL-1500
\$4495
 Eimac® Tube
 Suggested Retail

Ameritron's most powerful amplifier uses the herculean 3CX1500/8877 ceramic tube. 65 watts drive gives you full legal output - it's just loafing with a 2500 Watts power supply.

Toughest - 3CX1200/1Z7



AL-1200
\$4295
 Suggested Retail

Get ham radio's toughest tube with the Ameritron

AL-1200 - the Eimac® 3CX1200Z7. It has a 50 Watt control grid dissipation. What makes the Ameritron AL-1200 stand out from other legal limit amplifiers? The answer: a super heavy duty power supply that loafs at full legal power - it can deliver the power of more than 2500 Watts PEP two tone output for a half hour.

Classic - Dual 3-500Gs



AL-82
\$3095
 Suggested Retail

This linear gives you full legal output using a pair of genuine 3-500Gs. Competing linears using 3-500Gs can't give you 1500 Watts because their lightweight power supplies can't use these tubes to their full potential.

Call your favorite dealer for your best price today!

Desktop Kilowatt Amplifier



AL-80B
\$1645
 Suggested Retail

Whisper quiet desktop amp plugs into 120 VAC to give full kilowatt SSB PEP output. Ameritron's exclusive *DynamicALC™* doubles average SSB power out and *Instantaneous RF Bias™* gives cooler operation. All HF bands. 850 Watts CW out, 500 Watts RTTY out, extra heavy duty power supply, 3-500G tube, 70% efficiency, tuned input, Pi/Pi-L output, inrush current protection, dual Cross-Needle meters, QSK compatible, 48 lbs. 14W x 8¹/₂H x 15¹/₂D in. **Two-year warranty.**

Near Legal Limit™ Amplifier



AL-572
\$1895
 Suggested Retail

New class of *Near Legal Limit™* amplifier gives you 1300 Watt PEP SSB power output for 60% of price of a full legal limit amp! 4 rugged 572B tubes. Instant 3-second warmup, plugs into 120 VAC. Compact 14¹/₂W x 8¹/₂H x 15¹/₂ D inches fits on desktop. 160-15 Meters. 1000 Watt CW output. Tuned input, instantaneous RF Bias, dynamic ALC, parasitic killer, inrush protection, two lighted cross-needle meters, multi-voltage transformer.

HF Amps with 3CX800A7 Tube



Suggested Retail
AL-800F
\$1995
 1 tube, 1250 W

AL-800HF
\$2745
 2 tubes, 1.5 kW Plus

AL-800, \$2545
AL-800H, \$3845
 with Eimac® tubes

These compact desktop amplifiers with 3CX800A7 tubes cover 160-15 Meters including WARC bands. Adjustable slug tuned input circuit, grid protection, front panel ALC control, vernier reduction drives, heavy duty 32 lb. silicone steel core transformer, high capacitance computer grade filter capacitors. Multivoltage operation, dual lighted cross-needle meters. 14¹/₄W x 8¹/₂H x 16¹/₂D in.

Ameritron brings you the finest high power accessories!

ARB-704 amp-to-rig interface...\$59⁹⁵

Protects rig from damage by keying line transients and makes hook-up to your rig easy!

ADL-1500 Dummy Load with oil...\$74⁹⁵

Oil-cooled. 50 Ohms. 1500 Watts/5 minutes. SWR < 1.2 to 30 MHz. Low SWR to 400 MHz.

ADL-2500 fan-cooled Dry Dummy Load, \$219⁹⁵

Whisper quiet fan, 2.5kW/1 minute on, ten off. 300W continuous. SWR < 1.25 to 30 MHz < 1.4 to 60 MHz.

ATP-100 Tuning Pulser...\$69.95

Safely tune up for full power, best linearity. Prevents overheating, tube damage, power supply stress, component failure.



The World's High Power Leader 116 Willow Rd, Starkville, MS 39759

■ Tech: (662) 323-8211 ■ FAX: (662) 323-6551 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. CST, Monday-Friday

Array Solutions

Your Source for Outstanding Radio Products

Professional Grade Equipment from Array Solutions



The Shared Apex Loop Array™!

Capture the whole band or the whole HF spectrum at once with the Shared Apex Loop Array 2nd Generation. Can be remote controlled over the internet or in your station. 8 directions of directivity.

The Shared Apex Loop Array™ is a revolutionary receiving antenna that will change the way that you listen to the radio! The patented design provides performance in a size and over a wide range of frequencies that will please both the rag-chewer and DXer alike.

Three models to choose from:

- AS-SAL-30 - optimized for VLF, BCB, 160/80/40 m
- AS-SAL-20 - optimized for BCB, and 1.8-30 MHz
- AS-SAL-12 - optimized for 3-30 MHz



Announcing the new BM-5 BandMaster V

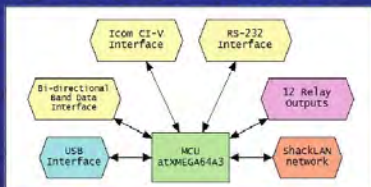
The next generation of the popular BM-3 with direct USB support for FLEX Radios

NEW!



The BM-5 BandMaster V is a full featured unit that contains a universal band decoder and antenna switch controller. It features five communication channels. All channels are active simultaneously and provide data translation for your station accessories. In other words, if you are using an Icom radio on the C/I/V interface the BandMaster V will output 4-bit band data as well as RS-232 data in Yaesu or Kenwood format. In reverse, when using a radio on the RS-232 interface the BandMaster V will output 4-bit band data as well as an Icom C/I/V data stream.

The USB interface may be connected to your PC for radio control. **The USB interface may be connected directly to a Flex SDR with no additional cables or interfaces required.**



DX Flagpole HOA Accepted Antenna – Get on the Air from your Home!

NEW!



- HOA Accepted, Stealth. Real Flagpole, Real DX Antenna!
- (SMART) Re-engineered in 2018, OCF Vertical Dipole means Higher Performance (see specs)
- 10 bands from 80-6m! High Power, No Radials, easy to install with common tools
- (CONFIDENCE) Work DX with Confidence from your Home!
- Lower angles of radiation than 43 ft verticals, even the low bands
- Several models from 12-28 feet, includes flag, pulley, cleat, lanyard
- (STRONG) Strong, can survive 100 mph winds, High quality Aluminum and fasteners
- Free domestic shipping.
- (FUN) Let's get you back on the air with confidence! Order today.

StackMatch

The original, not the imitations. For phasing 2, 3, 4 and even 6 antennas. Also it can be used to combine vertical and horizontal polarized antennas to diminish fading.



PowerMaster II



RF Power and SWR meter. Couplers for 3 kW, 10 kW or higher available for HF/6 m. VHF and UHF couplers for 1.5 kW. You can connect up to 5 couplers to the display to monitor RF power on different TX lines.



OM Power Amplifiers, The New RF Power Benchmark!



OM Power Amplifier Sales Program

Lower prices than the competition's equivalents, most modern design, and strongest warranty in the market!



OM10C amplifier combiner

The automatic amps can drive an antenna switch of up to 10 antennas and select up to ten bandpass filters applies to all automatic models

OM4000HF	Manual 160-10 m 4 kW
OM4000A	Automatic 160-10 m 4 kW
OM4000HF MARS	MARS and Commercial HF
OM2500HF	Manual 160-10 m 2.5 kW
OM2500A	Automatic 160-10 m 2.5 kW
OM2000+	Manual 160-6 m 2 kW
OM2000+ MARS	MARS and Commercial HF
OM2000A+	Automatic 160-6 m 2 kW
OM10C Combiner	Combiner for two OM amplifiers
OM10C 4000HF MARS	Two OM4000HF manual tuned amps and combiner package
OM10C 4000A MARS	Two OM4000A automatic tuned amps and combiner package

OM4000A – OM4000HF OM2500A – OM2500HF

The A-series are automatic band change amplifiers.

The HF-series are manual band change and tuning amplifiers.

OM4000: 4 kW SSB and CW, 3 kW RTTY, AM and FM

OM2500: 2.5 kW SSB and CW, 2 kW RTTY, AM and FM

OM2000A+ – OM2000+

The **OM2000A+** is the lightest and smallest 2000 W fully automatic HF/6 m power amplifier in the market. Its manual tuning version, the **OM2000+**, is our affordable unmatched best-seller.

Frequency coverage:

Amateur bands 1.8 – 29.7 MHz including WARC + 50 MHz

Power output: 2000+ W in SSB/CW on HF bands, 1500 W in RTTY
1500 W CW/SSB on 50 MHz



Laboratory Grade Antenna and Vector Network Analyzers



One Port Analyzers and Two Port Vector Network Analyzers ranging from 5 kHz up to 1 GHz

AIM 4300	\$549
AIM UHF	\$695
VNA 2180	\$995
VNA UHF	\$1,295
PowerAim 150 Broadcasting Engineers Choice. 150 V peak RF capable.	\$2,495

Surge Arrestors

AS-302, AS-303 Coaxial cable arrestors. DC to 500 MHz. N-type or SO-239 connectors. **AS-300SB** Stacking fixture available. **AS-309H**, ladder line arrestor. All have static bleed function. **AS-8SP, AS-12SP** and **AS-16SP** control cable arrestors. Protect your rotator's and other control cables.



Baluns & RF Transformers

Ratios 1:1, 1:2, 2:1, 4:1 and more. RF line isolators. Ratings 3, 5, 10 kW+. Get the most out of your antenna by stopping the coaxial cable from becoming part of it.



www.arrayolutions.com

2611 North Beltline Rd., Suite 109
Sunnyvale, Texas 75182 USA
sales@arrayolutions.com
Phone 214-954-7140 Fax 214-954-7142

Check our Website for more new products!

Array Solutions' products are in use at top DX and Contest stations worldwide as well as commercial and governmental installations. We provide RF solutions to the DoD, FEMA, Emcom, UN, WFO, FAA and the State Dept. for products and installation of antennas systems, antenna selection, filtering, switching and grounding. We also offer RF engineering and PE consulting services.



KX3 160-6 Meter
SSB/CW/Data/AM/FM,
up to 15 W TX



KX2 80-10 Meter
SSB/CW/Data/AM/FM,
up to 12 W TX

'Tis the Season...

What will the Jolly Elf leave under your tree this year?

Good things come in small packages, and there's nothing better than finding an Elecraft® KX3 or KX2 under the tree. The KX3 is a competition-grade transceiver that literally puts the world in the palm of your hand. With its large display, rich control set, and adjustable operating angle, the ultra-compact KX3 is equally at home on your desktop, in a vehicle, or in remote field locations.

The Elecraft® KX2 is the ultimate trail-friendly, grab-n-go radio. It's also the only complete HF station that will fit in a stocking, with optional internal 2.6 amp hour battery and wide-range automatic antenna tuner, powerful software-defined-radio features, and built-in microphone. At just 2.8 x 1.6 x 5.8 inches, it's small enough to take anywhere.

Optional accessories round out both rigs to make QRP operating a sleigh-full of fun! Put an Elecraft® KX3 or KX2 on your wish list today.



NEW!



KXPA100 100-W Amplifier /
KXAT100 ATU.



PX3 High-Performance
Panadapter for the KX3.



KXPD2 and KXPD3 CW keyer
paddles attach securely to
the transceiver. Either can be
used with the KX2 or KX3.



MH3 mic has a high-output
electret mic element that
provides excellent voice
quality.

There are two padded carrying case options for the KX2, including the CS40 and larger ES60.

NEW! AX1 Multi-Band Whip Antenna

- Covers 20/17/15m (using ATU)
- Two piece construction
- Whip bipod for table-top use
- Ideal for hand-held operation



For complete features and specifications, go to elecraft.com | sales@elecraft.com | 831-763-4211

Cortesia de Virgilio



Up Front

Mother Nature Can be Tough on Antennas

As we slide into December, and the challenges of winter in the Northern Hemisphere, we celebrate those amateurs who persevere, despite the worst that nature can send our way.



David McVinnie, N5CFI, offers evidence that it really does snow in Albuquerque, New Mexico. He awoke in mid-December last year to find his Yagi antenna coated in fluff.



N5CFI also confronted Mother Nature's blustery winds in New Mexico a few years ago and received a valuable education about the importance of antenna guying.



Bill Gerhold, K2WH, in Hewitt, New Jersey, captured this image of his 2-meter Yagi, 900 MHz beam, tri-band vertical, and 80-meter dipole antenna all covered in layers of snow and ice.



Some amateurs refuse to let a few feet of snow stop them from putting up new antennas. Bill LaBell, KD8JAM, in Keweenaw, Michigan, takes advantage of a clear day and prepares to launch wires into the trees. [Don Lafreniere, W8PSP/VA3DJL, photo]

Cortesía de Virgilio.

Power, Redefined.

Make Waves With The New Elecraft KPA1500 Amplifier



Our new KPA1500 solid-state amplifier won't take over your entire desktop: it's just 4.5 x 13.5 x 11.5" (HWD; 11.5 x 34 x 29 cm). The lightweight companion power supply can be placed on the floor or in any other convenient location.

The KPA1500 was designed with the serious operator in mind. Its no-nonsense front panel shows all important parameters at a glance, with a high-contrast 32-character LCD and fast, bright LED bar graphs. Band switching is instantaneous, via control inputs or RF sensing. Protection and monitoring circuitry is extensive and foolproof, letting you focus on the job at hand — breaking pileups and overcoming the most difficult operating conditions. And it wouldn't be an Elecraft amp without robust PIN-diode T/R switching. Like our KPA500, the KPA1500 offers fast QSK without a noisy relay.

The amplifier's rugged internal ATU can handle full power with load SWR up to 3:1, while a wider matching range is allowed at lower power, including up to 10:1 in standby mode.

When it's time to make waves, you can rely on the compact, quiet, highly integrated Elecraft KPA1500.

KPA1500 Features

- 1500 W
- Very compact design
- Fast, silent PIN diode T/R switching
- Built-in Antenna Tuner with dual antenna jacks
- Compatible with nearly any transceiver
- 160-6 meters



Separate remote-controlled power supply



In addition to the K3s, Elecraft's K-Line includes the P3 panadapter, KPA500 500 W+ amplifier, KAT500 500 W+, or the KPA1500 W amplifier with built-in automatic antenna tuner. All can be used with the K3S or with other transceivers. The P3 panadapter adds a visual dimension to signal hunting, with fast, real-time spectrum and waterfall displays of band activity. Its superior sensitivity reveals signals to the noise floor of the K3S. The KPA500 amp features instant RF-based band switching, plus remote band selection that tracks the band of the K3S. It has bright alphanumeric status display and LED bar graphs, and a rugged, internal linear supply. The compact KAT500 ATU uses a fast, accurate tuning algorithm. Saved matching network settings can be recalled automatically as you tune the transceiver's VFO.

NEW!
Popular K3s Packages!
Visit elecraft.com
for details!

ELECRAFT®



For complete features and specifications, go to elecraft.com | sales@elecraft.com | 831-763-4211

SALE



Rebate offers available online & at your favorite dealer!
November 24, 2018 - December 31, 2018

#58430-1286



Up to **\$40** Rebate

DC Power

We offer power management devices to protect both the radio equipment and the power systems they are connected to.

CBA IV

The Computerized Battery Analyzer IV works with your computer to perform scientific testing of most batteries.

#58250-1014



Up to **\$15** Rebate

RIGrunners

DC Power Solutions Made Easy! RIGrunners are the most convenient and safest way to connect all your 12VDC equipment to a power source.

#58307-1037



Up to **\$15** Rebate

RIGblasters

Soundcard interfaces that allow you to operate any soundcard based digital mode that your radio could not otherwise operate.

#58009-960



Up to **\$30** Rebate

Audioware

We offer an assortment of amplified loudspeakers including our ClearSpeech® DSP Noise Reduction products that effectively remove unwanted noise and interference while leaving CW unchanged.

Up to **\$30** Rebate



#58407-948
#58407-949

Rebate prices listed are for specific product pictured in this advertisement.
For complete list of product rebates, visit the online link:
www.westmountainradio.com/holiday18

Use Discount Code **Holiday18** and don't forget this is your last chance to get your favorite products at their 2018 price!

sales@westmountainradio.com
(262) 522-6503 Ext 35



Cortesia de Virgilio.

HAPPY HOLIDAYS

FROM THE ENTIRE STAFF AT STEPPIR!

A GIFT FOR YOU!

**RECEIVE A \$100 VISA GIFT CARD
FOR PLACING AN ANTENNA
ORDER IN DECEMBER 2018
VISIT OUR WEBSITE!**



PRODUCT DETAILS & ORDERING:

Cortesia de Vir **www.steppir.com**

Correspondence

Letters from Our Members

Attending Amateur Radio Events

I enjoyed the article "Your First Amateur Radio Event" from the September 2018 issue of *QST*. I have had the opportunity through our club, ECARA (Eastern Connecticut Amateur Radio Association), to volunteer for several events and have found them to be very rewarding. I would encourage any ham that is thinking about getting involved to go for it; it is a great way to keep your radio skills sharp, and an excellent opportunity to work with your community and to meet some new people, as well as provide assistance to some very worthy events.

Rusty Lanzit, KC1CVU
Chaplin, Connecticut

Historical Frequencies

Operating on the newly authorized 630-meter band is like traveling on a steam-powered train in the way that you are using a historical vessel. This portion of the radio spectrum just below the AM broadcast band has seen not only the beginnings of radio, but over the last 100 years, has been the site of extreme drama — think of the wireless operators on the *Titanic* and many other disasters at sea. Just a little way up the band from our 472 – 479 kHz allocation was the 500 kHz international maritime frequency used to transmit an "SOS."

The shipboard radio room operators used *Q* signals (created in 1909 by the British to overcome language differences) and many of the same protocols, abbreviations, and shortcuts that hams on CW use today. Indeed, many shipboard operators had ham licenses in addition to commercial Radiotelegraph licenses.

Getting a signal on the air on 630 meters can be a challenge, but most of today's rigs will receive such frequencies. There are beacons to be heard and contacts to be made. For something

different, you can tune lower and copy the CW identification of the aviation directional beacons that are still on the air. There are interest groups, retired maritime operators, and hams that are keeping the maritime CW world alive, such as the Maritime Historical Radio Society. See www.radiomarine.org for additional info.

Doug McCray, K2QWQ
Southampton, New Jersey
Life Member

Preservation and Promotion

I'm not one who considers myself influenced much by advertisements, but I recently donated to AMSAT-NA in support of the Amateur Radio on the International Space Station (ARISS) program after seeing the Kenwood advertisement on the back page of the July 2018 issue of *QST*. It made me want to support this program in whatever capacity I can.

In part, the ad stated, "The ARISS mission is to provide and operate Amateur Radio systems in space aboard the International Space Station, helping inspire, educate and engage youth and communities worldwide in science, technology, engineering and mathematics."

This struck a chord with me, as I've worked in various capacities in each of those STEM areas over the span of my entire career. The last 11 years of my working life were spent as an adjunct instructor of adult education in my local college's GED program, teaching STEM-related subjects. I spent 20 years in the US Navy working in various meteorological, oceanographic, electronic, and computer maintenance and management capacities. Those activities, plus additional formal education, opened employment opportunities for me in the civilian sector for an additional 30 years.

Exposing school students to the possibilities of careers in STEM via ARISS is nothing short of positive. As stated so many times before, we never know what

lesson, activity, or casual statement will open a person's mind and inspire them to greatness.

As I celebrate 47 years in Amateur Radio, I encourage others to reflect upon what it has meant and done for them. I hope that you too will be inspired to "pay it forward" and help preserve and promote an avocation that has meant so much to all of us.

John Carobine, WB8RFB
Waukegan, Illinois
Life Member

Puerto Rico, 1 Year Later

It has been just over 1 year since the team of 22 ham radio operators was deployed to Puerto Rico at the request of the American Red Cross. That mission has ended, but the need still exists. I am still actively involved in preparing my district Emergency Management Agency offices, municipal police departments, and ARES members for the next disaster here in Puerto Rico. I have received radios, antennas, and accessories from many hams on the mainland for use in this ongoing effort of preparedness. Along with that, I have encouraged many in the local municipalities to study and become ham radio operators in the hope that they will also step forward and become active in ARES.

As we look forward to the full implementation of *ARES Connect*, we are all reminded to renew our efforts and commitment to being the best we can be in any situation.

The efforts made by each one of these dedicated operators will be remembered by all here on the island for years to come. They cleared the way for us by demonstrating a dedication to helping at a time when the risk was high. I hold them in the highest regard. We are a force of thousands. We answer the call when needed. Now let's get to work.

Andy Anderson, KP4AAN
Aguadilla, Puerto Rico

Send your letters to "Correspondence," ARRL, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111. You can also submit letters by fax at 860-594-0259, or via email to letters@arrl.org. We read every letter received, but we can only publish a few each month. We reserve the right to edit your letter for clarity, and to fit the available page space. Letters published in "Correspondence" may also appear in other ARRL media. The publishers of *QST* assume no responsibility for statements made by correspondents.

Cortesia de Virgilio.



WRTC 2018

Congratulations to *ES5TV* & *ES2RR*

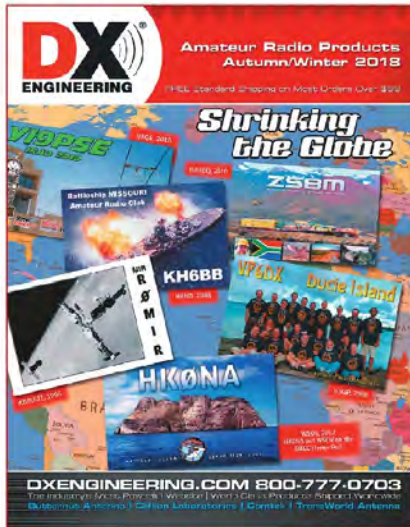
#1 CW
#1 Multipliers

Operating with FLEX-6600M



See Inside the tent at flexradio.com/qst

Get Great Gifts and Expert Support this Holiday Season!



Request Your New Catalog Today!



RigExpert Analyzer and NANUK Case Combos

Protect your gear! We've paired select RigExpert Antenna Analyzers with perfectly sized and amazingly strong NANUK equipment cases. Each case is filled with cubed, sectioned foam for custom configuration and ultimate protection.



EAN-FIC7610



ECG-J-SSD-1



Shack Accessories

Whatever's on your holiday wish list, you'll find it at DX Engineering: equipment covers, keyer paddles, paddle pads, soldering stations and hundreds of other goodies for your shack.



ICO-ID51PLUS2BK

BGM-BCH-220

KWD-TH-D74A



YSU-FT-70DR

ALO-DJ-500

ALO-DJ-MD5TGP

ICOM **YAESU** BridgeCom SYSTEMS
ALINCO KENWOOD

Handheld Transceivers

Bust out of your shack with a ruggedly built HT. You'll find a huge selection at DX Engineering, from economical 2M rigs to more sophisticated devices with digital capability, hundreds of memory channels and other high-end functions.



DX Engineering Gift Cards can be ordered from \$25 to \$500 denominations. They can be used online, by phone or by mail. Gift Cards can be redeemed for the entire face value or just part of it. The unused balance remains in an account until more orders are placed.



We've Been There, and Can Do That

Breaking Through the Pileups

DX Engineering's employee radio club, N8DXE, received this QSL card (an All-Time New One) from the 2018 Baker Island KH1/KH7Z DXpedition. Operator Ed, K8IV—a longtime DXer and DX Engineering senior engineering technician—made contact with Baker Island at N8DXE on 20 meter SSB using top equipment available at DX Engineering. From his home station, customer/technical support specialist Mark, W8BBQ scored his own QSL card by working Baker Island on SSB and CW on 17 and 20 meters.

When you're upgrading your station to work the next major DXpedition, remember that DX Engineering offers more than the latest equipment. You receive assistance from experienced amateur operators like Mark, W8BBQ—people who speak your language and can help you succeed.

Use the Gear DXpeditioners Trust

The Baker Island team depended on a range of DX Engineering equipment: 400MAX PL-259 Low-Loss Coax Assemblies, Patented Next Generation Crimp/Solder 8U PL-259 Connectors, Coax Cable Tool Kits, Premium Radial Wire and more.

Need Gift Ideas? Call Our Santa Helper Hotline!

DX Engineering has something for every Ham in your life, whether they want to upgrade to a new antenna phasing system or dress in style in a DX Engineering T-shirt!



Order by 10 pm ET
December 19
for Christmas Delivery
via Ground Shipping



Digital 4K UHD World Clock

Enjoy Geochron's World Clock in digital format! This device gives viewers magnificent displays of the Earth with sunrise-sunset rendered in real time through a small computer that plugs directly into a 4K TV (not provided) via HDMI. The Ham Radio mapset includes display of the "Gray Line" in real time; DX and international prefixes; and equatorial, latitude & longitude, and tropic points of reference.

GEO-4K-COMP Digital World Clock for 4K TV ...\$399.00



Mobile Transceivers

We carry the latest mobile rigs from ICOM, Kenwood, Yaesu, Alinco and BridgeCom, including high-power single-band, dual-band, HF/50 MHz and all-band models.



HF Amplifiers

Upgrade your DXing and contesting capabilities with a high-performance HF linear amplifier. Choose from leading ACOM models, including the 1200S 1,000 Watt HF+6. From RM Italy comes the BLA600 500 Watt HF+6 and new MLA100 100 Watt HF+6 for your QRP transceiver. See the full lineup at DXEngineering.com.

Check DXEngineering.com for the most up to date holiday shipping information!



Showroom Staffing Hours:
9 am to 5 pm ET, Monday-Saturday

Ordering (via phone):
8:30 am to midnight ET, Monday-Friday
9:00 am to 5 pm ET, Weekends

Tech Support: 330-572-3200
8:30 am to 7 pm ET, Monday-Friday
9:00 am to 5 pm ET, Saturday
All Times Eastern | Country Code: +1
DXEngineering@DXEngineering.com



800-777-0703 | DXEngineering.com

*A special handling surcharge per item applies to oversize items, truck freight fees are charged for products that are too large or too heavy for regular ground service—ask your sales rep for details.

Stay connected:

ALINCO®

Quality. Style. Performance!



ALINCO.com



440MHz FM MOBILE TRANSCEIVER
DR-435TMkIII

220MHz FM MOBILE TRANSCEIVER
DR-235TMkIII

144MHz FM MOBILE TRANSCEIVER
DR-135TMkIII

50MHz FM MOBILE TRANSCEIVER
DR-06T

29MHz FM MOBILE TRANSCEIVER
DR-03T



144/440/1200MHz
FM FULL-DUPLEX
HANDHELD TRANSCEIVER
DJ-G7T



*DX-SR9T with EDS-17



144/440MHz
FM FULL-DUPLEX MOBILE TRANSCEIVER
DR-735T

HF 100W SSB/CW/FM/AM
DESK-TOP TRANSCEIVER
DX-SR8T
DX-SR9T



SSB/AM/FM/CW and I/Q
LW/MW/SW 150KHz to 30MHz
DESK-TOP RECEIVER
DX-R8T

Want to enjoy your favorite operating frequency during this Holiday season? Look no further... Alinco has a radio that's perfect for making the most of your budget. With a wide selection of easy-to-operate, multi-band desktop, handheld and mobile radios, Alinco delivers maximum value for your amateur radio enjoyment.



V/UHF FM DMR
HANDHELD TRANSCEIVER
DJ-MD5



UHF FM DMR
HANDHELD TRANSCEIVER
DJ-MD40T



VHF FM DMR HANDHELD TRANSCEIVER
DJ-AXD1
UHF FM DMR HANDHELD TRANSCEIVER
DJ-AXD4



Dust & Waterproof compatible



30A SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
DM-430T



30A SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
DM-330MVT



30A SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
DM-30T



144 / 430MHz FM DUAL BAND
HANDHELD TRANSCEIVER
DJ-500T



Part 90 certified LMR

REMTronix, Inc.

17508 Murphy Parkway, Lathrop, CA 95330

Ph: (209) 900-1296 Fax: (209) 624-3153 Website: <http://www.remtronix.com>

Email: alinco@remtronix.com Service: alincosupport@remtronix.com

Distributed in
North America by



Cortesía de Virgilio

Products intended for properly licensed operators. Required products are FCC part 15/IC certified. Specification subject to change without notice or obligation. ALL warranty claims and requests for repair/technical assistance for Alinco products should be sent to REMTronix regardless of contact information found on the warranty certificate packed with the product.

The EVENT HORIZON OF DX TS-990S

Dual TFT Display & Dual Receiver HF/50 MHz Transceiver



The main receiver has an IP3 in the +40 dB class, and the sub-receiver is the already famous TS-590S receiver. Capable of receiving two signals at once, on different bands. 7-inch and 3.5-inch color TFT displays allow displaying of independent contents. Simplification of complex operations at a glance. Make no mistake, this is not a toy. Finally a serious tool is available for getting the very most from your hobby - of course it's a Kenwood.

- Covers the HF and 50 MHz bands.
- High-speed automatic antenna tuner.
- USB, Serial and LAN ports.
- Various PC applications (free software): ARCP-990 enabling PC control, ARHP-990 enabling remote control, and ARUA-10 USB audio driver.
- Clean 5 to 200 W transmit power through the 50 V FET final unit.
- Built-in RTTY and PSK.
- Three Analog Devices 32-bit floating-point arithmetic DSPs.
- DVI output for display by an external monitor (main screen display only).



Scan with your phone to download TS-990S brochure.

KENWOOD

Customer Support: (310) 639-4200
Fax: (310) 537-8235



www.kenwood.com/usa



ADS#15115

A Versatile T/R Switch for SDRs and Vintage Radios

This RF-actuated switch can be used with any transmitter and receiver combination, but it is especially well suited for software-defined radios.

Robert Nickels, W9RAN

In my January 2013 *QST* article, “Cheap and Easy SDR,” I introduced many hams to the world of software-defined radio (SDR) through inexpensive DVB-T (RTL-SDR) dongles and other SDR receivers like Airspy, SpyVerter, HF+, SDRplay RSPs, HackRF One, and more that have since become part of many ham shacks.

Adding an upconverter like my RANVerter (available at www.hayseedhamfest.com) turns inexpensive dongles intended for digital TV reception into usable HF receivers when operated with PC-based software such as *SDR#*. But after some initial fun, many SDR receivers end up in a drawer, because they lack several key communications receiver features needed for use on the air.

I designed my versatile T/R switch with these needed features:

- A provision for muting the speakers when transmitting
- Sidetone to monitor CW keying
- A convenient means of switching the antenna between the transmitter and the SDR receiver
- Protection for the receiver input during transmit
- A way to overcome digital signal processing latency, which makes it impossible to monitor one's own sig-



nal, as can be done with a conventional receiver.

With these features, any SDR receiver can be conveniently used as part of a ham station, either as a primary receiver or as a panadapter or DSP second receiver connected to the IF of an existing receiver. Even an inexpensive RTL-SDR can become a very usable receiver when the needed functions are properly integrated. Versa-TR puts everything onto a compact PC board (see the lead photo) using all through-hole construction.

The Versa-TR also works with conventional analog transmitters and receivers or transceivers. Some possible station configurations include a conventional transmitter with an SDR receiver, a conventional transmitter and receiver, a conventional transceiver with an SDR panadapter (or

second receiver), and a conventional transmitter with multiple receivers.

The Versa-TR incorporates a versatile RF-sensing relay that can also be used for keying a linear amplifier or lighting an “on air” sign.

Circuit Description

The Versa-TR schematic diagram is shown in Figure 1. It includes four major circuit functions: an RF-actuated switch, antenna relay, muting relay, and sidetone oscillator. A Versa-TR hookup is illustrated in Figure 2. The board requires 5 V at 200 mA, provided by the 5 V USB power supply via a USB Mini-B (five-pin) connector.

RF-Actuated Switch

The RF switch detects RF energy at the transmitter connector and triggers a 555 timer, activating the antenna relay K1 and the muting relay K2.

“ Even an inexpensive RTL-SDR can become a very usable receiver when the needed functions are properly integrated. ”

Cortesia de Virgilio.

An adjustable time delay accommodates semi break-in operation. Both relays energize instantly, but the timer provides a delayed release time determined by the setting of the delay trim potentiometer (trimpot). The delay can be up to several seconds to provide VOX-like operation on voice or semi break-in operation in CW.

Antenna Relay

The antenna relay has 8 A contacts to handle antenna switching but should only be used with non-reactive 50 Ω loads. Applied power should not

“ RF sensing eliminates the need for anything other than an RF connection to the transmitter. ”

exceed 100 W, and a tuner or resonant antenna should always be used to ensure low SWR. One set of contacts transfers the antenna from receiver to transmitter, and a second set grounds the receiver input to protect against excessive signal levels during transmission.

You will need to provide RG-58/U coaxial cables with RCA connectors for the Versa-TR end, and suitable

connectors for the transmitter, receiver, and antenna.

RF sensing eliminates the need for anything other than an RF connection to the transmitter. However, external normally open contacts may be connected to the KEY terminals to directly control the Versa-TR, like a conventional T/R relay. No ac or dc voltage should be applied to these terminals.

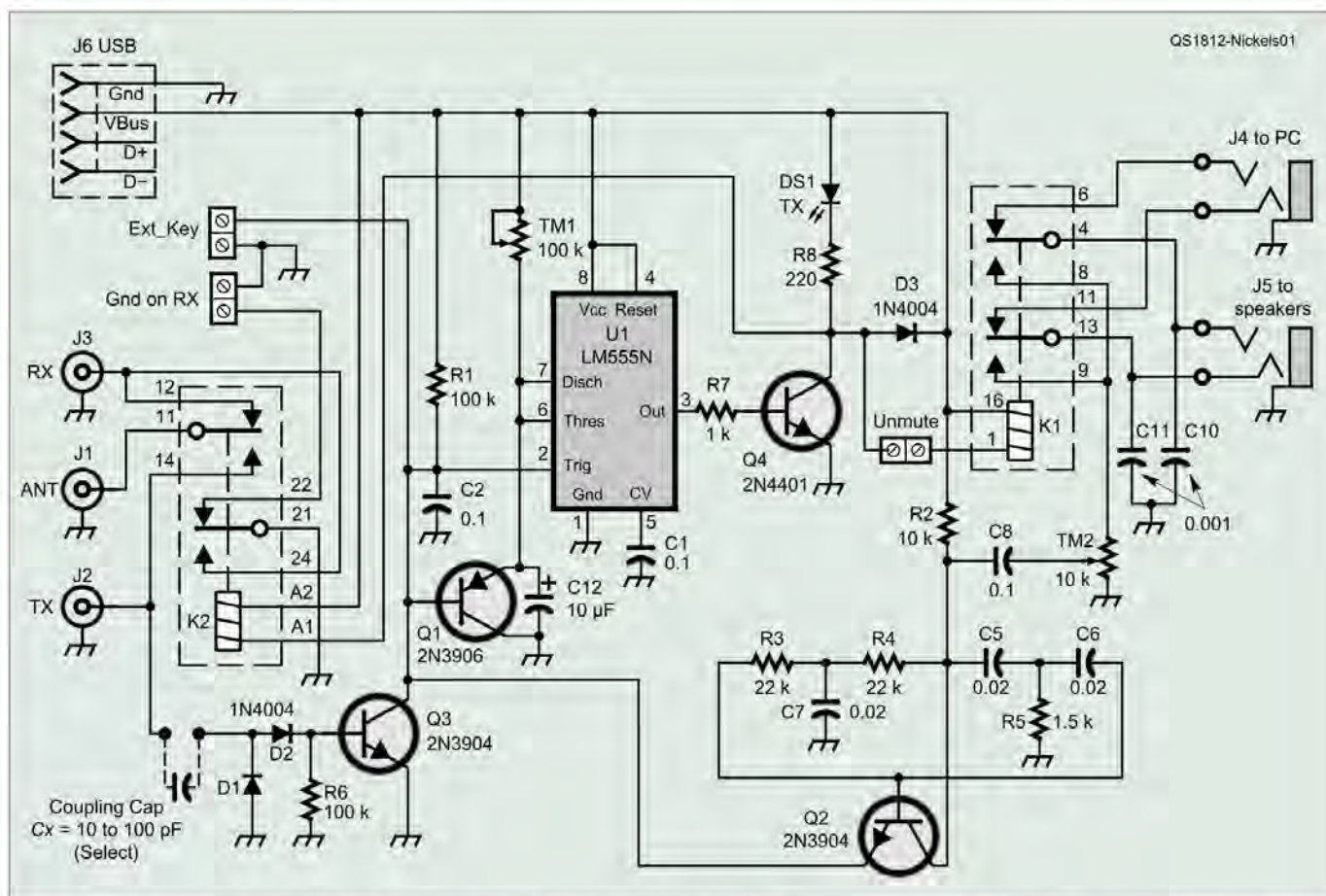


Figure 1 — Schematic of T/R switch. A kit is available at <https://hayseedhamfest.com/products/ran-technology-versa-tr-switch>.

C1, C2, C8 — 0.1 μF, 50 V, ceramic or film capacitor
 C5, C6, C7 — 0.02 μF, 50 V, film capacitor
 C10, C11 — 0.001 μF, 50 V, ceramic capacitor
 C12 — 10 μF, 50 V, electrolytic capacitor
 Cx — RF sense capacitor: 10, 47, or 100 pF; use smallest value for reliable keying.
 D1, D2, D3 — 1N4004 (or 1N4007) diode
 DS1 — T1 LED, red

J1, J2, J3 — RCJ-012, RCA jack, single, right angle, CUI
 J4, J5 — 3.5-millimeter stereo jack, flat style
 J6 — Mini-B USB connector
 K1 — DPDT Signal Relay, V23105A5001A201 TE Connectivity P&B
 K2 — DPDT Power Relay, RTE24005F TE Connectivity P&B
 Q1 — 2N3906, PNP transistor, TO92 pkg
 Q2, Q3 — 2N3904, NPN transistor, TO92 pkg
 Q4 — 2N4401, NPN transistor, TO92 pkg

R1, R6 — 100 kΩ, ¼ W, carbon film resistor
 R2 — 10 kΩ, ¼ W, carbon film resistor
 R3, R4 — 22 kΩ, ¼ W, carbon film resistor
 R5 — 1.5 kΩ, ¼ W, carbon film resistor
 R7 — 1 kΩ, ¼ W, carbon film resistor
 R8 — 220 Ω, ¼ W, carbon film resistor
 TM1 — trimpot, 100 kΩ
 TM2 — trimpot, 10 kΩ
 Misc. — PC board, connector, screw terminal 3.5-millimeter spacing.
 U1 — 555 timer IC, eight-pin mini-dip pkg

Cortesia de Virgilio.

Muting Relay

A muting relay is designed for switching stereo audio channels to accommodate SDR operation where audio comes through the PC audio system. Both stereo channels are switched so the Versa-TR may be left connected at all times without affecting the quality of music or other PC audio. When no RF is present, PC audio passes through to the amplified PC speakers as usual. The muting relay switches the powered speakers from the line output connector during receive to the output of the sidetone oscillator in transmit.

Muting Disable

For normal muting, the pair of pads marked **UNMUTE** must be jumpered together. Optionally, an external switch can be connected to these pads to disable the muting feature. The **UNMUTE** jumper does not affect antenna relay operation.

Sidetone Oscillator

A sine-wave sidetone oscillator is keyed by the RF signal and sent to the audio output jack for CW monitoring. A volume control is provided to set a pleasant sidetone level.

Muting and Switching

Amplified speakers are required to hear the CW sidetone. The muting relay circuit can be used to mute the audio for any conventional receiver and speaker setup. The audio muting relay can also be wired to provide an SPST normally open or normally closed switching function for any desired purpose. A contact that is grounded on receive is also available.

Optimizing the RF-Sensing Level

A capacitive voltage divider provides a small amount of RF energy for the RF-switching circuit. This circuit works like a volume control to adjust the sensitivity of the RF-sensing circuit but varies with frequency and power level. To compensate for these

combined effects, select a capacitor value C_x that reliably triggers the RF-switching circuit.

The RF sensing level is set by connecting a suitable capacitor at the **SENSE** screw terminal connector. For low RF power, 47 or 100 pF is needed, but 10 pF will suffice with higher power levels. Temporarily install the smallest value capacitor at the screw terminal location provided and verify that correct RF sensing occurs. Move to the larger values if needed for reliable operation.

Construction

The Versa-TR uses through-hole components to facilitate home construction. Be certain to install the transistors in the correct locations, and observe diode, LED, and capacitor polarity markings.

Typical stereo cables with 3.5-millimeter ($\frac{1}{8}$ -inch) three-circuit miniature phone plugs on each end are used for audio connections. The PC **LINE OUTPUT** goes to J4 and the powered speakers are plugged into J5. In most setups, a 3.5-millimeter stereo jumper cable would go from J4 to the PC **LINE OUTPUT** connector

(green), and the speakers would plug direction into J5. Amplified PC speakers are required for SDR receiver use and may be left connected at all times, even without power to the Versa-TR, for normal PC audio operation.

Checkout

Attach a 5 V power supply to the mini-USB jack, temporarily connect short-wire jumpers to the external screw terminals, and touch them together. Both relays should pull in and the LED should light. Remove the short and the relays and the LED should drop out. Adjust the **DELAY** trimpot for the desired delay time consistent with the intended mode of operation. Delay can be set for up to several seconds for operation like semi break-in.

Connect the audio cable to the PC **LINE OUTPUT** connector on the PC, plug in amplified speakers, and verify normal PC sound operation. Insert a jumper plug or wire between the **UNMUTE** pads. Again, short the **KEY** terminals and a pure tone should be heard from the speakers. Adjust the sidetone trimpot for the desired audio

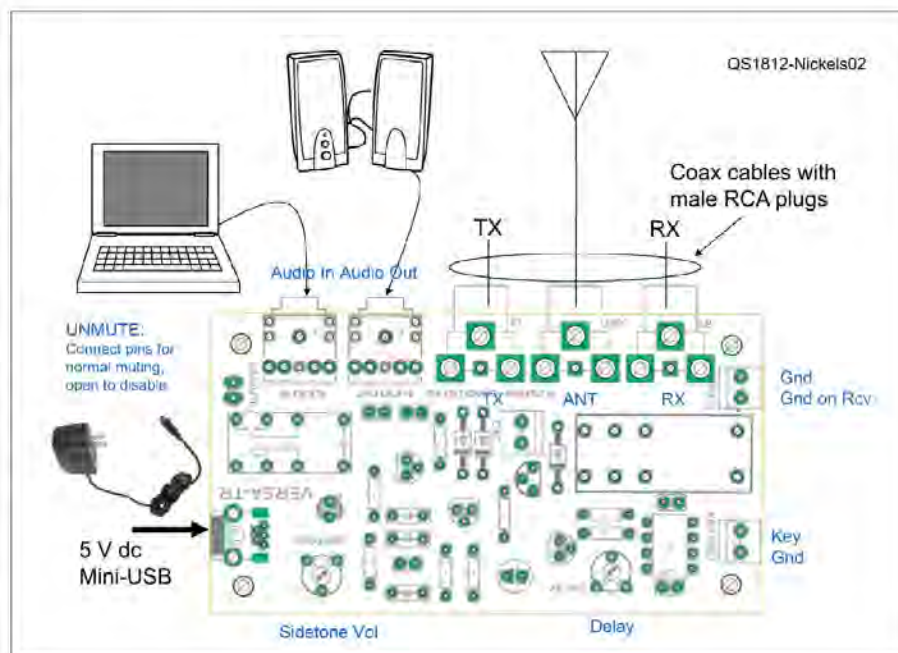


Figure 2 — Typical Versa-TR board connections.
Cortesia de Virgilio.

level for CW. Removing the **UNMUTE** jumper will allow receive audio to be heard during transmit for spotting or testing.

Connect the Versa-TR to the station equipment and antenna or dummy load.

Connections

The connections for my board are shown in Figure 2 and in the file on the “QST in Depth” web page at www.arrl.org/qst-in-depth. Figure 1-QiD shows my PC board layout and location of connectors and controls. The Versa-TR is typically connected as shown in Figure 2-QiD when an SDR receiver is used with a transmitter. Power is provided by a 5 V USB power supply with a Mini-B USB connector. Note that this is not the micro USB used by many phones. PC line output (green) and powered speakers may be left connected for normal PC sound. Standard three-circuit TRS (tip-ring-sleeve) male plug wiring is shown in Figure 3-QiD.

Figure 4-QiD shows a hook-up for a conventional non-SDR receiver using 4 – 8 Ω speakers. Two 3.5-millimeter ($\frac{1}{8}$ -inch) stereo phone plugs should be wired as shown. Connection is made to *either* tip or ring, and sleeve (ground). The unused pin should be left disconnected. Connected this way, audio from the receiver will normally be heard through the speaker and will be muted when RF is present. The CW sidetone will not be heard through a conventional unamplified speaker.

The Versa-TR may be used as a general purpose RF-sensing switch by connecting to the audio output jack as shown in Figure 5-QiD. No connection is made to the audio input jack. The muting relay connects the tip and ring of this jack when RF is present. No connection is made to the sleeve or ground terminal. When using this circuit, the voltage should



Figure 3 — A 1950s vintage Multi-Elmac AF-67 is paired with an Airspy SDR with the SpyVerter for HF reception.



Figure 4 — A simple RTL-SDR is paired up with a Hallicrafters HT-37 transmitter for operation in AM, CW, and SSB modes.

Cortesía de Virgilio.



Figure 5 — T/R switch used with an Ameco AC-1 two-tube 15 W CW transmitter and a National NC-98 receiver.

be less than 40 V dc. If control of an ac line powered circuit is needed, use these contacts to control an external slave relay. Under no circumstances should 120 V ac mains ever be wired to this board.

A short interval — I measured 5 ms — is needed for the T/R relay to switch the antenna from the receiver to the transmitter. At 20 WPM, a first “dit” will be shortened by about 10%.

Operation

The **DELAY** trimpot sets the variable drop-out time delay to hold the relays in transmit when a continuous carrier is not present. This provides for semi break-in CW operation, and can be set to mute the audio when using voice modes to mask the slightly delayed sound resulting from digital signal processing latency.

The **SIDETONE** trimpot adjusts the volume of the sine-wave sidetone oscillator for CW operation. First, set the SDR receiver volume to provide adequate volume through the powered speakers, and then adjust the **SIDETONE** trimpot for a comfortable level when transmitting. For voice modes, turn the volume to zero.

Typical Uses of the Versa-TR

Some examples of typical uses include those pictured here — let your imagination and radio inventory be your guide.

Figure 3 shows a 1950s vintage Multi-Elmac AF-67, a popular 60 W dc input power AM transmitter paired with an Airspy SDR with the Spy-Verter for HF reception. *SDR#* software on a Winbook Tablet provides DSP filtering and features like synchronous detection. A stereo patch cable connects between the tablet headphone jack with the input jack on the Versa-TR and the output jack into amplified computer speakers for audio and muting.

Figure 4 shows that even a simple RTL-SDR like my \$50 RANVerter can be used to make contacts with the Hallicrafters HT-37 operating in AM, CW, and SSB modes. Wiring up antenna relays and muting the circuit can be tedious, but the Versa-TR makes it easy. For SSB, the sidetone level is turned to zero so no sidetone is heard and the laptop audio output is connected through the Versa-TR for muting on transmit with an amplified speaker. When no RF is present

Cortesia de Virgilio.

— such as during pauses between words — the Versa-TR will switch back to receive just like in VOX operation. The **DELAY** control can be adjusted to set the length of this delay.

Figure 5 shows the Versa-TR operating with a nostalgic Novice station that includes the classic Ameco AC-1 Novice rig. The AC-1 lacks features like a T/R relay, sidetone monitoring, and muting that make operating more fun. For CW, wiring is according to Figure 2. Audio from the headphone jack of the National NC-98 receiver is routed through the Versa-TR input, and from the output to an amplified speaker, which works for both receive audio and CW keying sidetone monitoring. Unplugging the headphone jack connection returns the NC-98 to normal speaker operation.

Conclusion

Because I like to mix and match various vintage transmitters and receivers, I’ve used the Versa-TR a lot in my own shack. Once you’ve wired up a few interconnecting cables, setting up a new station becomes truly a matter of plug and play.

All photos by the author.

ARRL member and Amateur Extra-class licensee Robert Nickels, W9RAN, was first licensed as WN0OHO in 1965 while in high school. He has a BS degree from Fort Hays State University in Kansas and credits Amateur Radio as a major influence during his 40-year-long career in electronics. Bob holds three US patents and is retired from Honeywell. He now heads up RAN Technologies, Inc., a business and technology consulting firm. Bob enjoys cycling, kayaking, and cross-country skiing as well as ham radio history and homebrewing. He also collects, restores, and operates vintage electronics and classic radios from the past 6 decades. You can contact Bob at w9ran@arrl.net.

For updates to this article, see the QST Feedback page at www.arrl.org/feedback.



The Hourglass Loop Antenna

Build this simple VHF/UHF bidirectional antenna from readily available materials.

John Stanley, K4ERO

This horizontally polarized antenna is an extension of the horizontal loop antenna featured in *The ARRL Antenna Book*.¹ It provides useful gain with very simple construction. The hourglass form factor yields an antenna that is tall but with a tiny footprint and that doesn't look like any other type of antenna, which might make it stealthier in some applications. You could probably use it to support a banner or as a plant trellis, festooned with artificial plants.

How the Loop Works

The loop consists of a 2-wavelength-long wire formed into the shape of an hourglass, as shown in Figure 1. The wires cross in the center but do not touch. Currents travel around the perimeter of the loop and are maximum in the horizontal top wire, the horizontal bottom wire, and at the crossing point. The 50 Ω feed is in the center of the bottom wire.

The voltages are maximum at points about halfway up the sides of each triangle where the currents are minimum. The vertical currents cancel each other while the horizontal currents add in phase. Thus, the loop produces a strong horizontally polarized signal at right angles to the plane of the loop. The crossed wires in the center force the top and bottom wire currents to be in phase, thus producing gain. The horizontal component of the currents at the crossing point is also in phase with each other and adds to the signal.

This antenna can be viewed as two delta loops stacked one on top of the other, with the bottom one inverted and fed in the center of a side instead of at a corner. The top delta is fed from the bottom one. Choosing the correct height-to-width dimensions makes the feed-point impedance 50 Ω .²

Gain and Directionality

Compared to the 1-wavelength horizontal loop, which also has a 50 Ω feed-point impedance when the vertical sides are twice the horizontal sides, this antenna has an additional 2.5 dB of gain. Thus, the bidirectional gain is very close to 7 dBi, or about 5 dB more than a dipole. This is as much as a two-element Yagi has while being much easier to build and adjust (see Figure 2). The pattern in azimuth is the same as a dipole or a single-wave loop — that is, the 3 dB points are located at 45° off either side of the main beams. The antenna gets all of its gain by narrowing the vertical pattern, which costs nothing, as signals on these bands arrive at low angles, except for on satellite. The wide azimuthal beam makes aiming less critical and avoids missing some signals that are off the main heading.

Cortesia de Virgilio.



Figure 1 — A 432.2 MHz hourglass made from #14 AWG solid bare copper wire. Note the tuning flags and the clamp-on ferrite around the coaxial feed line and taped to the mast.

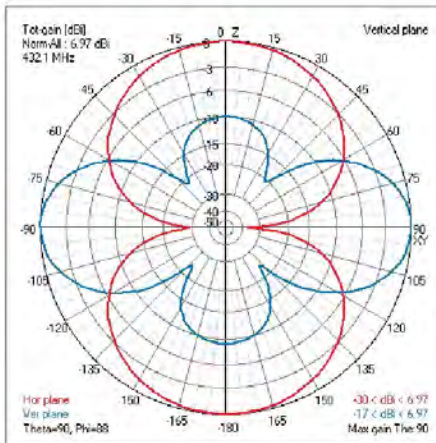


Figure 2 — Vertical (blue) and azimuthal (red) radiation patterns for the hourglass antenna.

As described here, the antenna is bidirectional. It can be made unidirectional by adding a 5% longer second loop behind it, as in a quad antenna, or by placing it in front of a flat conductive screen. Either option will add about 3 dB more gain by eliminating the signal off the back. It will also narrow the beam off the front somewhat. The feed-point impedance will change a bit, but this is not too difficult to compensate for.³ An omnidirectional version of this antenna could also be made by using any of the methods described for the 6-meter omnidirectional antenna previously published in *QST*.⁴

Construction

For the bidirectional configuration shown, the antenna requires nothing more than building a simple insulated support frame, measuring the wire to length, and stringing it on the frame (see Figure 3). Since the voltage points are not close to the support frame, wood or PVC can be used without changing the resonant frequency. To observe this, watch an SWR meter while touching the wires at the voltage points, which are between the center crossing point and the top and bottom horizontal sections (note the position of the tuning “flags” on the 432 MHz version). This will change the SWR, but there is little or no effect from touch-



Figure 3 — From left to right, hourglass antennas for 222, 432, and 144 MHz. Only the 432 MHz antenna is made from bare wire.

ing at the support points. To avoid RF burns, do this test with a very low-power frequency source, such as an impedance meter.

If the dimensions are correct, the antenna impedance should match 50Ω to better than 1.2 to 1 SWR. If the frequency is not correct, lengthen the wire to lower it or shorten the wire to raise it. Install the crimp lugs on only one end of the loop until you get it right. The use of a single ferrite bead on the feed line is good practice, although two computer models and tests show that even without it, the loop is remarkably free from the

effect of feed-line radiation caused by common-mode currents.

The antenna is very forgiving except for having a narrow SWR bandwidth. Once you get it to resonate at the desired frequency, you can be sure that the gain and pattern are as expected. No further adjustments are needed. The bandwidth of this antenna will be about 2% of the center frequency at the 2:1 SWR points (3 MHz at 144 MHz and 9 MHz at 432 MHz). Of course, if you have loss in your feed line, it will broaden the measured SWR bandwidth somewhat. This is a relatively

Cortesía de Virgilio.

Table 1
Dimensions for Hourglass Antennas

Resonant Frequency (MHz)	Wire Length (cm)	Loop Height (cm)	Loop Width (cm)
144.2	430*	175	37
222.1	279*	114.5	23
432.1	142**	59	12

*#16 AWG insulated
**#14 AWG bare

narrow-band antenna, but the activity on these bands using horizontal polarization covers only a few hundred kilohertz, so it is sufficient.

Tuning

These antennas are somewhat sensitive to nearby objects, so do the tuning with the antenna mounted in its final position where possible. Otherwise, put it clear of any nearby objects when tuning.

Dimensions for 144, 222, and 432 MHz versions of the hourglass are included in Table 1. The 144 and 222 MHz dimensions are based on use of #16 AWG stranded wire with PVC insulation such as that sold at home improvement stores. The 432 MHz antenna uses #14 AWG bare copper obtained from stripping house wire. Straighten and work-harden the wire by stretching. With the solid wire, no cross arms are needed. For thicker or thinner wire or wire with different insulation, the wire lengths may have to be changed by a few percentage points to move the resonant point back to the desired frequency. Where the wires cross, tape them to the vertical mast so they are held firmly, otherwise wind will

“ Varying the flags’ location, orientation, and length provides an easily adjustable fine tuning. ”

cause the SWR to flutter. Of course, they are not connected because of the insulation. For the bare wire version, I added insulation at the crossing point. Varying the wire separation by a few millimeters where they cross provides a fine tuning adjustment to the resonant frequency.

Tuning is also done by changing the total wire length. With the solid wire version, I used an alternate fine-tuning method by attaching movable 3-centimeter-long stranded PVC-covered wire “flags” at the high voltage points (see Figure 1). Make the flags by stripping a bit of insulation from one end and wrapping the exposed strands around the solid wire. Varying the flags’ location, orientation, and length provides an easily adjustable fine tuning. Once the desired resonance is obtained, the flags are then soldered in place. The dimensions of the 432 MHz antenna are chosen to give a resonance of about 450 MHz without the flags. The flags pull the frequency down to 432 MHz when adjusted outward, as shown in Figure 1, and all the way down to 420 MHz when they are oriented inward. After moving the flags, check the SWR at your frequency.

Other Frequencies

The frequencies listed in Table 1 are those popular for DX work where SSB and CW and horizontal polarization are used. Of course, you could scale the design to any other frequency. Six- and ten-meter

versions could also be built but would be quite tall, with a very small footprint. The hourglass could be laid on its side for FM work with vertical polarization, however, the advantage of the wide azimuthal pattern and narrow vertical pattern would be lost. I suppose this would be called a “lazy hourglass antenna.”

One could also make one of these for 80, 60, or 40 meters by laying it on its back an eighth wave over the ground for NVIS work. This would be a “very lazy hourglass antenna,” and would require a rather long but narrow strip of land. For work out to a few hundred miles, it would have up to 5 dB gain over a dipole, especially in directions at right angles to its long dimension.

Notes

- ¹ *The ARRL Antenna Book, 23rd Edition*, pp. 9 – 38. ARRL Item no. 0444, available from your ARRL dealer, or from the ARRL Store. Telephone toll-free in the US 888-277-5289, or 860-594-0355, fax 860-594-0303; www.arrl.org/shop/; pubsales@arrl.org.
- ² J. Stanley, K4ERO, “Some Additional Geometries for Loop Antennas,” *QEX*, July/Aug. 2018, pp. 31 – 36.
- ³ Experimenters wishing to build a unidirectional or omnidirectional version of this antenna can contact the author for further information.
- ⁴ J. Stanley, K4ERO, “An Omnidirectional 6-Meter Horizontally Polarized Antenna,” *QST*, Apr. 2017, pp. 38 – 42.

Photos by the author.

John Stanley, K4ERO, and his wife, Ruth, WB4LUA, retired to Rising Fawn, Georgia, after 45 years in international broadcasting, where they did engineering consulting and training with Christian radio stations in many countries. Working as an ARRL Technical Advisor for the past 27 years, John has contributed to numerous ARRL publications. You can contact John via email at jnrstanley@alum.mit.edu.

For updates to this article, see the QST Feedback page at www.arrl.org/feedback.



Product Review

Yaesu FTM-7250DR Analog and System Fusion Dual-Band Transceiver

Reviewed by Dan Wall, W1ZFG
ARRL Awards and Programs Assistant
w1zfg@arrl.org

The FTM-7250DR is a dual-band (2-meter/70-centimeter) radio with standard analog FM and Yaesu's C4FM System Fusion digital voice capabilities. It has three selectable power levels (50, 25, and 5 W) and extended receive coverage.

The FTM-7250DR comes with a hand microphone with a keypad, a mobile mounting bracket with attachment screws, and a mic clip. The radio has a short pigtail hard-wired to the back of the radio with a standard T connector, along with an 8-foot-long dc power cable with a matching T connector on one end and bare wires on the other end. The cable also has inline fuse holders, and two spare 15 A glass fuses are included. A USB cable is also provided for doing firmware upgrades. A printed *Operating Manual* is supplied, with an *Advance Manual* available for free download. Optional accessories include a microphone without the keypad, an external speaker, and a 23 A ac supply for home use.

The front panel has a large, easy-to-read LCD screen to show the operating frequency, various operating functions, and parameters for the menu system. A front-mounted speaker plays the audio output nicely. A multi-color, two-section **MODE/STATUS** indicator shows the various combinations of transmitter and receiver modes.

There are only two knobs on the front panel, a volume control and a **DIAL** knob to manually set the frequency and to adjust the parameters in the



various menus. There are five buttons below the display to adjust all of the features the radio provides.

- **BAND(SQL)** moves operation to the next highest frequency band. Press and hold to adjust the squelch level.
- **GM(AMS)** activates Group Monitor, one of the many advanced digital mode functions. Press and hold to display the current transmit mode when using the Automatic Mode Select function.
- **MODE(DIG-ID)** selects among the analog FM mode and the two C4FM digital modes. Press and hold to

select the DG-ID (digital group ID) number registered in the DG-ID memory.

- **MHz(SETUP)** allows tuning in 1 MHz steps. Press and hold to activate the menu setup mode.
- **V/M(MW)** switches among the VFO mode, the memory mode, and the **HOME** channel. Press and hold to display the memory registration screen.

The rear panel has a standard SO-239 connector for the antenna, a cooling fan, a dc power cable, and a two-contact, 3.5-millimeter external speaker jack. A mini-USB jack labeled **DATA** is for upgrading the radio firmware.

There is no mention of audio input/output for packet radio use. However, a packet TNC could be connected to the front-panel microphone jack and rear-panel external speaker jack, just like it was done in the days before transceivers had dedicated data ports.

Bottom Line

The FTM-7250DR is a full-featured dual-band mobile transceiver for standard analog FM or C4FM digital voice operation with Yaesu's System Fusion. After initial setup, most functions are easily accessed from the microphone keypad.

Cortesia de Virgilio.

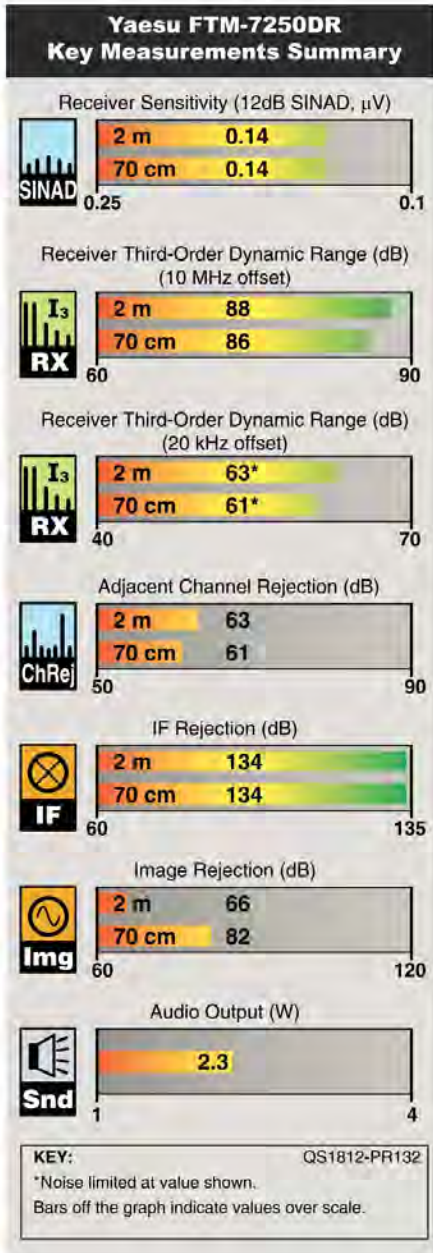
Table 1
Yaesu FTM-7250DR, serial number 8F020324

Manufacturer's Specifications	Measured in ARRL Lab
Frequency coverage: Receive, 108 – 580 MHz; transmit, 144 – 148, 430 – 450 MHz.	Receive: 108 – 136.995 MHz (AM), 137 – 299.995 MHz (FM), 300 – 335.995 MHz (AM), 336 – 579.995 MHz (FM). Transmit: As specified.
Modes: FM, C4FM digital voice, data.	As specified.
Power requirements: Receive: <500 mA. Transmit 10 A (50 W), 6 A (25 W), 4 A (5 W) at 13.8 V dc ±15%	At 13.8 V dc: Receive, 550 mA (max volume, max lights, no signal, each receiver); 420 mA (max volume, lights off, no signal). Transmit (hi/med/low): 146 MHz, 8.4/5.2/2.8 A. 440 MHz, 9.1/5.2/2.6 A.

Receiver	Receiver Dynamic Testing
Sensitivity: FM (12 dB SINAD), 0.16 μ V (137 – 174 MHz); 1.0 μ V (174 – 222 MHz); 0.5 μ V (300 – 350 MHz); 0.2 μ V (350 – 400 MHz); 0.18 μ V (400 – 470 MHz); 0.35 μ V (470 – 580 MHz). AM, 10 dB S/N, 1.5 μ V (108 – 137 MHz).	FM (12 dB SINAD): 0.14 μ V (144 and 440 MHz); 0.13 μ V (162.4 MHz), 0.29 μ V (223 MHz). AM (10 dB S+N/N): 0.83 μ V (120 MHz), 0.81 μ V (312.5 MHz).
FM two-tone, third-order IMD dynamic range: Not specified.	20 kHz offset: 146 MHz, 63 dB;* 440 MHz 61 dB.* 10 MHz offset: 146 MHz, 88 dB; 440 MHz, 86 dB.
FM two-tone, second-order IMD dynamic range: Not specified.	146 MHz, 90 dB, 440 MHz, 104 dB.
Adjacent-channel rejection: Not specified.	20 kHz offset: 146 MHz, 63 dB, 440 MHz, 61 dB.
Spurious response: Not specified.	IF rejection: 146 MHz, 134 dB; 440 MHz, >134 dB. Image rejection: 146 MHz, 66 dB; 440 MHz, 82 dB.
Squelch sensitivity: Not specified.	At threshold: 146 MHz, 0.13 μ V, 0.38 μ V max. 440 MHz, 0.14 μ V, 0.40 μ V max.
S-meter sensitivity: Not specified.	S-9 (5 of 8 bars): 1.95 μ V (144 MHz); 2.06 μ V (440 MHz).
Audio output: 3 W at 10% THD into 4 Ω .	2.3 W at 10% THD into 4 Ω . THD at 1 V _{RMS} , 2.5%.

Transmitter	Transmitter Dynamic Testing
Power output: 50, 20, 5 W (hi, med, low).	At 13.8 V dc (hi/med/low): 146 MHz, 45/22/4.2 W; 440 MHz, 43/22/4.6 W.
Power output at minimum operating voltage: Not specified.	At 11.7 V dc (hi/med/low): 144 MHz, 44/21/4.2 W; 440 MHz, 37/21/4.6 W.
Spurious signal and harmonic suppression: >60 dB.	≥70 dB. Meets FCC requirements.
Transmit-receive turnaround time (PTT release to 50% of full audio output): Not specified.	Squelch on, S-9 signal: 146 MHz, 36 ms; 440 MHz, 46 ms.
Receive-transmit turnaround time ("tx delay"): Not specified.	146 MHz, 60 ms; 440 MHz, 45 ms.
Size (height, width, depth): 1.6 × 6.1 × 6.7 inches, incl. protrusions. Weight, 2.9 lbs.	

*Measurement was noise limited at the value indicated.



Features

The FTM-7250DR has all of the regular analog FM features expected in a Yaesu radio in this price range. It also offers a multitude of digital features that are compatible with the Yaesu System Fusion II C4FM repeater systems.

This radio has expanded receiver coverage from 108.0 MHz to 579.995 MHz in six bands: 108 – 137 MHz (air band); 137 – 174 MHz; 174 – 222 MHz; 222 – 420 MHz; 420 – 470 MHz, and 470 – 580 MHz.

There are built-in tone encoder/decoder circuits (CTCSS and DCS), a transmit time-out timer, automatic power-off, and automatic repeater shift. Another nice feature is that the squelch can be programmed to open at a specific setting of the S-meter, reducing the guesswork in setting the squelch threshold.

The US version of this radio allows reception of NOAA Weather Radio broadcasts on 10 preprogrammed channels in a special memory bank. You may also enable the severe weather alert feature, which is triggered by a 1,050 Hz tone transmitted by NOAA to signal a severe weather event, such as a hurricane.

The supplied microphone allows access to a large number of the radio's functions directly from the keypad. The **1** through **0** keys allow direct entry of frequencies or channel numbers. The ***** key switches among the VFO mode, the memory mode, and the **HOME** channel. The **#** key scans the programmed memory channels. The **A** key changes the tuning to 1 MHz steps. The **B** key changes the operating band. The **C** key adjusts the squelch level. The **D** key changes the transmit power level.

The **P1** and **P2** keys are used for the **DG-ID** memory. The **P3** key activates the WIRELESS-X internet linking feature, and the **P4** key activates NOAA Weather Radio reception. The **P3** and **P4** keys can be reprogrammed to access other features.

There are also **UP** and **DWN** keys, a **LOCK** switch, a **LAMP** switch, and of course, a **PTT** switch. Once the radio is programmed for your preferences, you may never need to touch the front panel buttons again.

Memory Operation and Scanning

The radio can store basic memory channels numbered 1 through 199. A **HOME** channel can be programmed on each of the six frequency bands. The 10 sets of band-edge memories are also known as "programmable

memory scan" channels, and labeled **L0/U0** through **L9/U9**. Memories can store repeater shifts, access tones, and eight-character alphanumeric labels for easy channel recognition.

Programming a memory is easily accomplished from the front panel. Once parameters such as frequency and tone settings are set up in the VFO mode, just press and hold the **V/M (MW)** key. The next available memory channel will appear. Adjust the **DIAL** knob to select the desired channel, and press and hold the **V/M (MW)** key to store the data into the selected channel. The radio may also be programmed through the front-panel microphone jack with the appropriate cable and software (not included).

Scanning of frequencies in the VFO mode or memory channels in the memory mode can be initiated by pressing the **UP** or **DWN** keys on the top of the microphone. There are three different **SCAN RESUME** options detailed in the *Advance Manual*.

C4FM Digital Modes

In addition to standard analog FM, the FTM-7250DR supports Yaesu's System Fusion C4FM digital operation. Voice/data mode — **V/D** — is the standard mode for C4FM digital operation. It splits the channel into two streams, for simultaneous transmission of voice and data. Voice full rate — **Voice FR** — uses the entire

12.5 kHz channel for high-quality voice communication. When **AMS** (automatic mode select) is enabled, the transmit mode is set automatically to whichever mode (analog FM, **V/D**, or **Voice FR**) is received.

There are several ways to limit communication to select friends or groups. The **Group Monitor (GM)** function automatically monitors the channel for other stations with the **GM** function in operation on the same frequency.

The radio also has the **Digital Group ID (DG-ID)** function. This allows you to set up a two-digit **DG-ID** number separately for transmit and receive. If both **DG-ID** numbers are set to **00** (default), you can communicate with all other stations using **C4FM**. However, by changing the **DG-ID** number to a unique pair, you will communicate only with other radios set to the same **DG-ID** numbers. The **Digital Personal ID (DP-ID)** function allows the individual radio ID transmitted by each transmitter to be registered to another transceiver. This allows communications between radios, regardless of the **DG-ID** settings.

The FTM-7250DR also supports **WIRELESS-X** operation (internet linking) and can connect to **WIRELESS-X** nodes. However, it does not support sending/receiving messages, images, audio messages, or location information (this radio does not have **GPS** built in).



Visit <https://youtu.be/Hdfi5CZoxFs> to see our review of the Yaesu FTM-7250DR Analog and System Fusion Dual-Band Transceiver on YouTube.

Cortesia de Virgilio.

On-Air Testing

In the analog FM mode, on-the-air tests through area repeaters indicated that receiver sensitivity was excellent, even through repeaters away from the local area. Audio quality was also excellent, with plenty of clear sound through the small built-in front-panel speaker. It was even better with an external speaker. Thanks to Bob Valli, KB1ZBH, manager of the Nutmeg VHF Traffic Net for assisting with the on-the-air testing.

The C4FM digital mode is where the radio really shines. I thought the clarity of the digital signal was almost broadcast quality, with just a tiny amount of digitalization artifacts in the

audio signal. That's common with System Fusion and all other digital voice modes. ARRL Lab Assistant Manager Bob Allison, WB1GCM, assisted with the on-the-air testing of the System Fusion digital modes.

A member recently commented that some mobile transceiver displays are difficult to read while wearing polarized sunglasses or viewing the display from some angles other than straight-on. With most LCDs, including this one, viewing the display at high angles to the left and right, or top and bottom, does diminish readability. However, I noticed no issues while viewing the FTM-7250DR's display through polarized sunglasses.

Final Thoughts

The FTM-7250DR packs a lot of features into a small package. The quality and performance of this radio are quite good. If you are looking to upgrade your existing radio to take advantage of the digital features offered by the System Fusion repeater systems, this radio is definitely worth a second look. Even if you are just interested in analog FM, this radio has a lot to offer.

Manufacturer: Yaesu USA, 6125 Phyllis Dr., Cypress, CA 90630; tel. 714-827-7600; www.yaesu.com.
Price: \$275.

Four State QRP Group Hilltopper 20 QRP Transceiver Kit

*Reviewed by Paul Danzer, N1II
n1ii@arrl.net*

I have always been a fan of building kits that result in a nice piece of equipment for a reasonable price. Assembling a kit is especially fun when the instructions are clear, the parts readily identifiable, and the drawings accurate and helpful. The Hilltopper 20 from Four State QRP Group follows this pattern. Dave Benson, K1SWL, designed the unit and gives credit to others whose successful designs were incorporated in this kit. QRP (low-power) enthusiasts probably recognize Dave's handwork as the designer of a long list of QRP radios, including the popular RockMite and SW series, among others.

The Hilltopper 20 has a 5 W CW transmitter and superhet receiver with coverage over the full 20-meter band. Features include a narrow four-section crystal filter, a variable speed CW keyer, a selectable tuning rate, and receiver incremental tuning (RIT).

Overview

Figure 1 shows the completed printed circuit board. The PC board is well made, with plated through holes, a solder mask, and silk-screened component placement. The kit uses through-hole parts, except for two surface-mounted components that are preinstalled.

The instruction manual offers complete schematic diagrams and a detailed explanation of the circuitry. The



Bottom Line

Building the Hilltopper 20 is straightforward, thanks to thoughtful packaging and well-illustrated, clear instructions. Upon completion, you have a low-power 20-meter CW transceiver with enough features and performance for many enjoyable contacts.

Cortesía de Virgilio.

transmitter uses three BS170 MOSFETs. The digital variable frequency oscillator (VFO) is on a supplied subassembly, and an Atmel ATmega328P microprocessor handles CW keyer and control functions. The receiver is a superhet with an intermediate frequency (IF) of 5.185 MHz.

Tuning is in 100 Hz steps as the default selection, but that can be changed to 20 Hz steps. There is no digital readout. The selected frequency over the range of 14.0 to 14.350 MHz is announced by pressing a control button; an audio tone gives you the current frequency in Morse code.

When power is first applied, the frequency is set to the QRP watering hole at 14.060 MHz. The starting frequency changes to 14.030 MHz if you press the frequency control knob as you power up. As with desktop radios, RIT can be turned on and off, and the kit operates with full break-in keying (QSK). The **SPEED** knob controls the keying speed over a range of approximately 8 to 35 WPM.

The nominal power requirement is 12 V dc at about 60 mA on receive and 900 mA on transmit at 6 W output (as measured in the ARRL Lab with a 13.8 V dc power supply). A reverse-voltage-protection diode is included on the board. Receive audio output is designed to feed headphones (more on this later).

Construction

The kit is supplied in eight plastic envelopes with parts, plus the PC board. Each bag contains the parts for a section of the assembly instructions. The enclosure is made from PC board material, and the front and back panels of the enclosure are snapped off from the edges of the main PC board prior to construction.

As usual, you will need a 20 – 40 W soldering iron with a small tip, a magnifier of some sort for reading component markings, and hand tools, such as needle-nose pliers and small flush cutters. The manual suggests using thin-gauge standard rosin-core 60/40 solder. (I have found that lead-free solder is not a good choice for home construction of PC boards.)

Putting a kit together can be a lot of fun when you do not have to puzzle over where each component goes and hunt to find and identify components. Unlike many kits, most of the part labels on the PC board are not covered by the part after you install it. Therefore, the part numbers are not hidden if you have to troubleshoot the completed kit.

The Hilltopper 20 manual is very well illustrated, and I found the step-by-step instructions to be very clear. You can preview the manual on the Four State QRP Group website to see what's involved in building this kit. The manual is divided into sections, with each section corresponding to one of the plastic envelopes of parts. Each section lists the contents of the corresponding envelope and installation notes for these parts.

What makes construction easier is the layout page included for each envelope. Figure 2 shows part of the illustration for envelope 7. Note that certain components have colored dots. These are the parts that will be installed in this section. I drew black dots on top of the colored dots each time I installed a part. Notice that J1, the antenna connection at the top left, does not have a black dot. When I went back to check that I had completed all the steps for this section, it was obvious that I had forgotten to install J1.

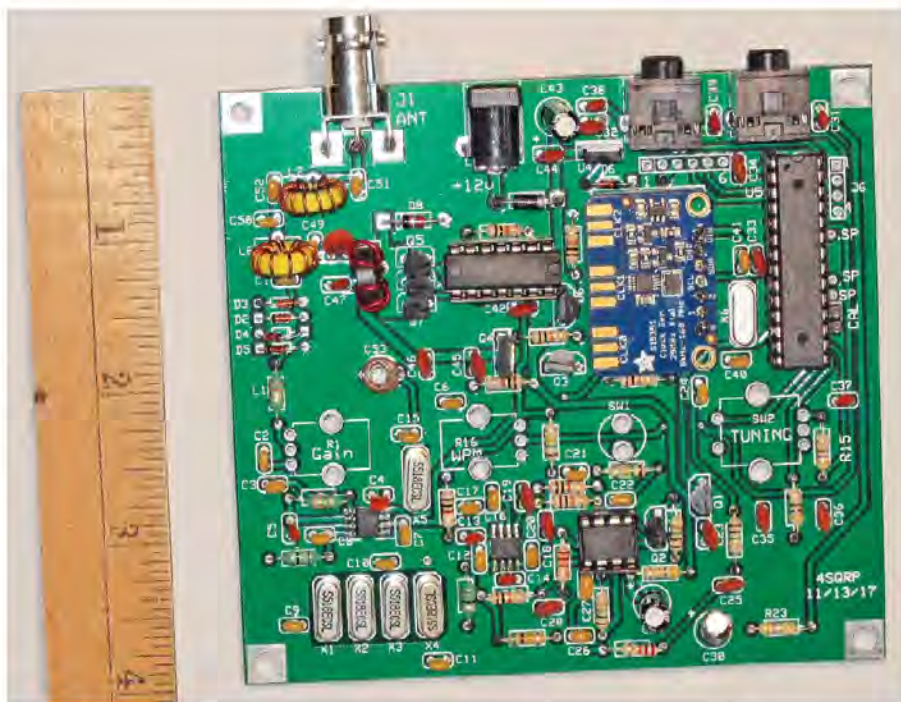


Figure 1 — The completed PC board, without the four top-panel controls that will be mounted later.

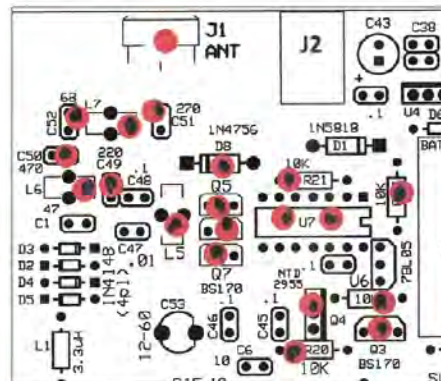


Figure 2 — Part of a drawing from the instruction manual that shows where the parts for Section 7 go. The parts to be inserted in this section are marked with red dots. The author added black dots as he installed each part.

Cortesía de Virgilio.

Table 2
Four State QRP Group Hilltopper 20

Measured in the ARRL Lab

Frequency range: Transmit and receive: 14 – 14.35 MHz.
Mode: CW. Internal keyer.
Power consumption: At 13.8 V dc: receive, 61 mA (maximum volume, no signal); transmit, 890 mA. Operable down to 8 V dc.
Receive sensitivity: –107 dBm.*
CW filter bandwidth: 535 – 820 Hz (285 Hz).
RF power output: 6 W at 13.8 V dc; 2 W at 8 V dc.
CW key-down maximum: 5 seconds.
Harmonics and spurious emissions: –55 dBc. Meets FCC spectral purity requirements.
Dimensions (height, width, depth): 1.8 × 4.5 × 4.5 inches, including protrusions. Weight, 7 oz.
*Sensitivity was measured at –126 dBm, but at that level, the signal was inaudible to the human ear. At –107 dBm, the signal was usable for those with normal hearing.

There are three toroidal inductors to be wound. The detailed instructions and pictures are clear, and the turns fit neatly on each of the cores. The instructions remind you that every time the wire goes through the center of a core, it counts as one turn.

When you get to Step 9, be sure to read the entire paragraph before picking up a soldering iron. This is critical to having the controls fit the front panel openings.

For the final assembly, you may need someone to help with enclosure. The enclosure is made from pieces of PC board material, with the side panels soldered to the main PC board, and the top panel attached with spacers and screws. The step to put on the bottom cover can be a bit tricky. You might use a small ball of modeling clay on each of the four spacers to hold them in place while you position the cover and screws. The clay will not be visible after assembly.

The alignment procedure is simple and requires a receiver of known accuracy tuned to 14.060 MHz and a 50 Ω dummy load or matched antenna. As described in the manual, it's a two-part process. First, calibrate the frequency, and then adjust the beat-frequency oscillator (BFO) for the correct pitch.

Controls and Connections

The four controls are mounted on the PC board and protrude through the top panel. When you put the knobs on the controls, place the **TUNING** control knob a bit higher off the panel. In addition to rotating, this knob also acts as a pushbutton control for some functions. The **TUNING** control varies the frequency, turns RIT on and off, and can set the tuning step size as well as the initial startup frequency.

The **GAIN** potentiometer is not a volume control in the usual sense. It is a variable resistor acting as a front-end attenuator. A very strong signal may overload the receiver, and signal strength can be reduced by this control.

The keyer **SPEED** control is continuously variable over the 8 to 35 WPM range. You can adjust keyer speed as you send.

To find your frequency, just press the **FUNCTION** pushbutton for an audible readout of the current frequency in Morse code. Other choices selected by this button are explained on a single page in the instruction manual — how to enter the **TUNE** mode for 5 seconds, reverse the keyer paddles, and select iambic mode A or B.

All connections are made on the back panel (see Figure 3). The antenna

Cortesia de Virgilio.

uses a BNC connector, and 12 V dc power connects through what has become a standard for small transceivers — a 2.1-millimeter coaxial connector.

The 3.5-millimeter **KEY** jack accepts both straight key and paddles. Keyer paddles use a stereo plug. If you want to use a straight key or external keyer, wire it with a mono phone plug (which grounds the ring connection), and the keyer will sense that you are using a straight key rather than paddles.

The **PHONES** jack puts out enough audio for a good pair of headphones. However, as is common with many small radios, there is not enough audio to drive a speaker. Even the audio for headphones could be increased for more comfortable listening. You might consider adding an out-board speaker amplifier.

Operation

ARRL Lab test results are shown in Table 2. The transmitter easily meets FCC spectral purity requirements. The keying waveform and sidebands are good (see Figures 4 and 5), producing a clean signal.

With the default tuning step of 100 Hz, each rotation of the **TUNE** control moves the frequency approximately 3 kHz. To answer a station and hear a clean note takes a little practice and two hands — one for tuning, and one to adjust volume to get a good note at a reasonable level as you tune across signals. Once you have tuned in a station, the frequency is rock solid. If the other station drifts



Figure 3 — Key, headphone, power, and antenna jacks are all on the rear panel.

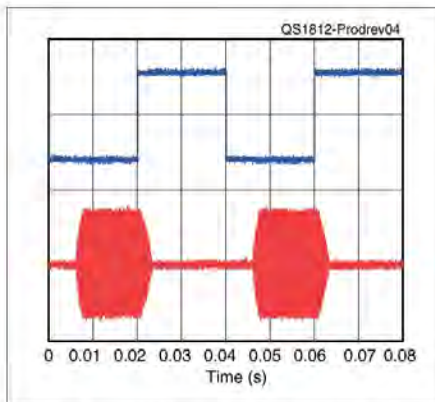


Figure 4 — CW keying waveform for the Hilltopper 20 transmitter showing the first two dits in full-break-in (QSK) mode using external keying. Equivalent keying speed is 60 WPM. The upper trace is the actual key closure; the lower trace is the RF envelope. (Note that the first key closure starts at the left edge of the figure.) Horizontal divisions are 10 ms. The transceiver was being operated at 5 W output on the 14 MHz band.

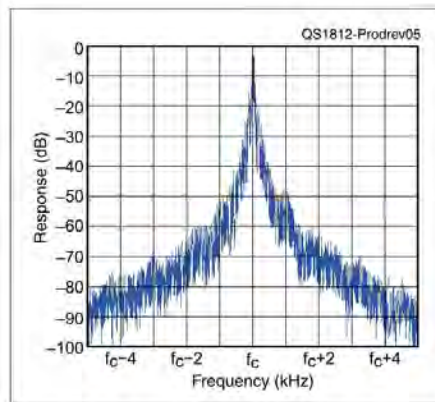


Figure 5 — Spectral display of the Hilltopper 20 transmitter during keying side-band testing. Equivalent keying speed is 60 WPM using external keying. Spectrum analyzer resolution bandwidth is 10 Hz, and the sweep time is 30 seconds. The transmitter was being operated at 5 W output on the 14 MHz band, and this plot shows the transmitter output ± 5 kHz from the carrier. The reference level is 0 dBc, and the vertical scale is in dB.

a bit or you want to change the receive tone during a contact, press the **TUNE** control for at least a half-second to engage the RIT. A two-note response indicates that you can now shift the receive frequency without changing your transmit frequency.

Summary

As many QRP enthusiasts will tell you, 5 W is enough to work the world on 20-meter CW. The Hilltopper 20 goes together easily, and as its name implies, it's a good choice for operating in the field (or at home). A 40-meter version is in the works as well.

Manufacturer: Four State QRP Group, P.O. Box 478, Waldport, OR 97394; www.4sqr.com. Price: \$90 plus shipping.

West Mountain Radio Epic PWRgate DC Power Manager/Charge Controller

Reviewed by Rick Palm, K1CE
QST Contributing Editor
k1ce@arrl.org

The West Mountain Radio Epic PWRgate is a high-power, smart battery charge controller and uninterruptible power supply controller designed for hams. It's designed for very low power loss and the flexibility to charge modern 12 V batteries including gel-type sealed lead-acid (SLA),

Bottom Line

The Epic PWRgate from West Mountain Radio is a useful power management solution for hams with an interest in emergency backup power at their home station or in the field. It seamlessly controls the components of an uninterruptible 12 V dc power supply and manages charging for several popular battery types from an ac power supply or solar panels.

absorbed glass mat (AGM), and lithium-ion phosphate (LiFePO₄). Controlling a 12 V backup power system, it's rated to control/transfer up to 40 A continuous duty at 12 V dc, with battery charge rates up to 10 A. It also supports battery charging from a solar panel (30 V maximum).

West Mountain Radio specifies a 0.05 V drop from the power source to the output (load), which is much better than previous PWRgate versions. This unit operates at lower temperatures and, unlike previous versions, no heatsink is needed.



Cortesia de Virgilio.

“ There are a number of advantages to using the Epic PWRgate in my station. My radio will continue to run during ac power outages and dc power supply failures. ”

I was eager to try the Epic PWRgate in my station, which includes an Icom IC-7300 HF/6-meter transceiver, LDG IT-100 antenna tuner, Icom ID-4100 VHF/UHF transceiver, and a classic Bird Model 43 wattmeter. For power sources, I have an Astron RM-60A power supply, two Duracell gel-type SLA batteries (12 V, 31 Ah), and two Renogy 100 W solar panels mounted on the roof with cables running into the station.

The Epic PWRgate manages the power sources and output to my radios, and charges the battery from either the solar panels or the power supply. The solar panel charge controller uses maximum power point tracking (MPPT) technology for efficient charging under varying conditions.

It took me a while to get used to the notion of charging batteries from a desktop power supply. The Epic PWRgate eliminates the risk of connecting a power supply directly to a battery, which can damage the power supply, by isolating/managing the connection. It also eliminates much of the hum and RF interference that can be introduced by inexpensive automotive battery chargers.

Basic Operation

The Epic PWRgate has four sets of Anderson Powerpole connectors, plus a micro-USB port for connection to a PC running its companion *Device Diagnostics Utility* software for monitoring the system or programming various charge parameters (more on the software later). The Powerpole connections are for the power supply, solar panels (connected in parallel), battery, and output to the load, which in my case is the radio. There are

LED status indicators on the **SOLAR PANEL**, **BATTERY**, and **POWER SUPPLY** ports, and a printed reference card shows the meaning of different indications. The **SUSPEND** pushbutton halts battery charging for 30 minutes if needed to eliminate receiver noise from the MPPT charger. An optional temperature probe can control charging based on battery temperature. (I didn't test this feature.)

With the power supply, battery, and radio connections made, when the Astron power supply is on, it feeds the radio and charges the battery. When the power supply is off, the battery feeds the radio. If the solar panels are connected and the power supply is off, the battery is charged by the panels. When the power supply is on and solar panels (with sufficient voltage) are connected, the battery is charged by the solar panels. After setting up all connections and parameters, you can test the setup by simply turning off the power supply and checking that your radio is still running from the battery.

There are a number of advantages to using the Epic PWRgate in my station. My radio will continue to run during ac power outages and dc power supply failures. During routine maintenance, power supplies and batteries can be changed while my radio is in operation. There is seemingly instantaneous, seamless switching from the power supply to the batteries and back. I was also able to use the Epic PWRgate with batteries and solar panels as my sole ham station power source, without using the ac power supply.

Installation Details

I mounted the Epic PWRgate using cable ties on a low shelf near the floor, where my batteries and power

Cortesia de Virgilio.

supply are located and solar panel cables come in to the station. I try to keep all wires as short as possible, with the largest gauge wire available to minimize voltage drop. I placed fuses on the wires closest to the battery terminals. West Mountain Radio carries a wide array of premade 12 V cables with various connectors that can make connections easier.

I liked the use of Anderson Powerpole connectors on the Epic PWRgate. All my dc power cords have been terminated with Powerpoles for years, so it was easy to just plug them in. The Epic PWRgate comes with four Powerpole retention clips, which I like to use when possible. I also placed my small inline voltmeters/ammeters at all ports to monitor everything, in addition to using the West Mountain Radio *Device Diagnostics Utility* program to monitor operating parameters, which constantly change as a battery is charged.

To charge my gel SLA battery, I adjusted the variable voltage potentiometer on my big power supply to the recommended 13.9 V and checked the internal jumpers on the Epic PWRgate's circuit board. The jumpers were factory set for gel cells and a 50 Ah rating (the maximum charge current was set to 5 A, or 10% of the battery Ah rating, per protocol). Because my batteries are rated at 31 Ah each, and the fixed jumper choices are 1 A, 5 A, or 10 A, I ended up removing the jumpers. Instead, I used the *Device Diagnostics Utility* software to set custom parameters — in my case, 3 A maximum charge current.

The Epic PWRgate charging circuit is a smart charger, which operates by knowing the battery's voltage. It can change the charging state if the power supply turns on after a power outage, or if there is a heavy current draw when the transmitter is keyed, for example. It provides maximum rated charging current (set to 3 A in my case) if the battery is deeply discharged, and current drops smoothly as the battery nears full charge.

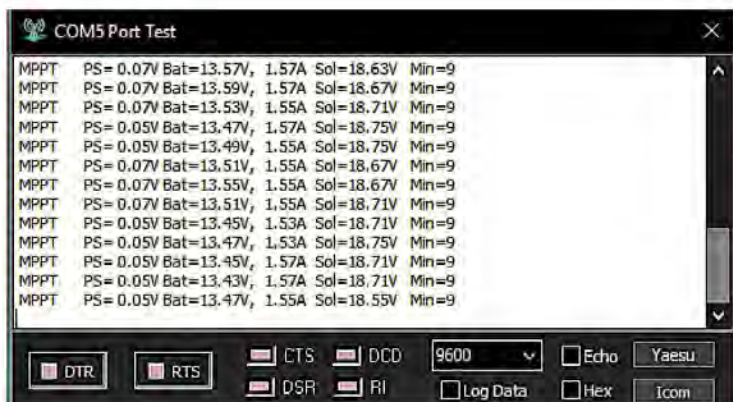


Figure 6 — The *Device Diagnostics Utility* is connected to the COM5 port on my computer. This window shows values for the ports on the Epic PWRgate. For example, the first line shows that the MPPT solar charge controller is active (MPPT); the power supply voltage (PS = 0.07 V, essentially zero because it's off); the battery voltage (Bat = 13.57 V); the current it is drawing from the solar panels to recharge (1.57A), and the voltage the solar panel is supplying (Sol = 18.63 V); and what minute (time) of the current charge cycle the values are taken (Min = 9).

Using the USB Port and the Device Diagnostics Utility

Because I have Windows 10, no special drivers were needed. My computer automatically recognized the Epic PWRgate, and the software installed with no issues. (Drivers are also available for earlier Windows versions.) Using the *Device Diagnostics Utility*, I was able to test the system for all operating parameters, including the voltages on each port (solar panels, power supply, battery, charger status, and charge current). A timer gives the number of minutes the battery has been in the charging state (see Figure 6).

While in the *Device Diagnostics Utility* window, type **S** on your PC keyboard to bring up a list of programmable parameters. For my setup, I checked to make sure the **BATTERY TYPE** was set to 2 for gel SLA batteries. You can also choose AGM, LiFePO4, custom, or you can disable the charger altogether. As described earlier, I changed the maximum charging current to 3 A. The maximum charge voltage was already set to 13.5 V for my battery, but can be set to between 9 V and 16 V for other battery types.

Other settable parameters are:

- minimum charge current and trickle charge current;
- recharge voltage (when the voltage drops below this value on a battery that has been fully charged, the charger starts up again);
- maximum charge time in minutes (the battery is considered dead after

this time and charging stops);

- retry after abort in minutes; and
- minimum supply voltage for charging.

If you use the optional temperature probe, you can also set the lowest and highest charge temperatures. Charging stops if limits are exceeded. The manual also states that the Epic PWRgate will adjust the charge voltage based on the battery temperature if the temperature probe is used, which allows for optimum battery charging.

LED Status Indicators

As mentioned earlier, a reference card printed on heavy paper stock explains the LED status indicators on the ports. For example, if the **BATTERY** port's LED is solid green, it means the load is being powered by the battery. A quick-flashing green means a battery is detected, but it is not currently charging. A slower flashing green means the battery is supplying less than 12 V. Flashing red means the battery is putting out less than 11.7 V. Solid red means that the battery is dead or the charger is damaged — disconnect the battery. Solid blue means that the battery is fully charged and ready. Flashing blue means the battery is charging, and the flashing increases in rate as the battery nears full charge. Blue with a periodic flicker means the battery is being trickle charged.

There are similar indicators for the **SOLAR** and **POWER SUPPLY** port LEDs.

Conclusions

The Epic PWRgate has a number of features that I really like, including the Powerpole connections, its small footprint on my battery shelf, the LED status indicators for each port, and the unit's high quality. The device would be a useful power management solution for hams with an interest in emergency backup power at their home station, as well as for ARRL Amateur Radio Emergency Service (ARES®) operators in the field. The Epic PWRgate would also be good for use in an uninterruptible power supply at a repeater site or remote station.

The battery charger employs a switching regulator and may generate noise in some instances, but I could not discern any unusual noise on a sweep of the popular HF and VHF bands with my radios. As mentioned earlier, pressing the **SUSPEND** button stops charging for 30 minutes if necessary (and charging resumes with another press of the button).

The *Device Diagnostics Utility* worked smoothly and seamlessly under Windows 10. It was good to be able to monitor all voltages and currents for each port in real time, in a constant rolling feed. Setting the battery charging parameters for my equipment was easily accomplished. And one more small benefit was that I learned a lot about dc power management and 12 V battery charging practices.

Manufacturer: West Mountain Radio, 1020 Spring City Dr., Waukesha, WI 53186; www.westmountainradio.com. Price: \$179.95.

Cortesía de Virgilio.

SOTABEAMS WSPRlite Antenna and Propagation Tester

Reviewed by Mark Wilson, K1RO
 QST Product Review Editor
 k1ro@arrl.org

I have two antennas that work on 40 meters — an inverted V cut for that band and fed with RG-58 coax, and a 130-foot inverted V fed with window line and an antenna tuner that can be used on 80 – 10 meters. The apex of the 40-meter inverted V is about 35 feet high, and the apex of the multi-band antenna is about 10 feet higher. Both antennas are oriented in approximately the same direction.

Although I normally use the multiband antenna only for 80 and 30 meters, I sometimes wondered if it would be better than the single-band antenna on 40 meters. It was difficult to draw any meaningful conclusions while using an antenna switch to listen to on-air signals while alternating between the two antennas. After reading an interesting *QEX* article about using simultaneous WSPR measurements to compare antennas, I decided to try the WSPRlite system from SOTABEAMS.¹

Overview

Originally developed by Joe Taylor, K1JT, WSPR (Weak-Signal Propagation Reporter) implements a digital protocol designed for checking propagation paths using low-power transmissions.² Transmissions include the station's call sign, Maidenhead grid locator, and transmitter power in dBm (decibels referenced to 1 milliwatt; 0 dBm = 1 mW). Stations around the world receive and decode the transmissions and report the results on the internet.

The WSPRlite system consists of a multiband, low-power WSPR transmitter (up to 200 mW, see Table 3), companion software, and the DXplorer website (dxplorer.net)



where reception reports are gathered and displayed in several ways. SOTABEAMS offers two versions of the transmitter, the WSPRlite Classic and the WSPRlite Flexi. We ordered one of each.

The WSPRlite Classic covers 630 – 20 meters. Its transmitter output is rich in harmonics, some of which are only 10 to 20 dB below the fundamental level. Spurious emissions and harmonics must be attenuated by at least 43 dB to meet FCC spectral purity requirements for transmitters below 30 MHz. The Classic includes a low-pass filter for 20 and 30 meters. As measured in the ARRL Lab, harmonics and spurious emissions on 20 meters are attenuated at least 53 dB, but on 30 meters, they are down only 35 dB. According to SOTABEAMS, a single filter is used for both bands, so the attenuation of spurious emissions on 30 meters is less than on 20 meters.

The WSPRlite Flexi covers 630 – 6 meters. It includes no filtering for any band and must be used with an external filter to meet FCC require-

ments. SOTABEAMS offers several low-pass filter kits that can be used to make the WSPRlite transmitters FCC-compliant on all bands (see the sidebar, "Low-Pass Filters").

Setup and Operation

The WSPRlite transmitters are controlled by software. They have an SMA antenna connector, a micro-

Table 3
 WSPRlite Transmitter Power Output (mW)

Measured with HP-437B power meter.

WSPRlite Classic

Band (Meters)	Software Setting (mW)			
	200	100	50	5
160	190	70	33	2.6
80	195	91	41	3.9
60	203	100	47	3.9
40	177	90	45	3.7
30	163	73	32	2.5
20	176	92	45	3.3

WSPRlite Flexi

Band (Meters)	Software Setting (mW)			
	200	100	50	5
160	212	109	54	5.8
80	212	107	53	5.8
60	207	103	53	5.8
40	197	102	53	5.8
30	198	102	52	5.8
20	190	101	53	5.6
17	185	98	52	5.7
15	185	97	53	5.6
12	184	98	52	6.2
10	183	96	52	6.2
6	n/a	92	50	6.6

Bottom Line

The SOTABEAMS WSPRlite system offers an interesting way to compare antennas or check propagation paths.

Cortesia de Virgilio.

Low-Pass Filter Kits

As discussed in the text, except for the Classic on 20 meters, the WSPRlite transmitters require external filtering to comply with FCC spectral purity requirements. SOTABEAMS offers several kits to fix this.

The low-pass filter (LPF) kit for 160, 80, and 40 meters (see Figure A) includes a PC board, filter components (capacitors and toroid inductors), an SMA pigtail to go to the WSPRlite transmitter, and an SMA antenna connector. Filters are selected by moving jumpers at the input and output. The kit is easy to build. You have to wind three toroids for each filter section using the supplied wire and winding instructions. Capacitors are identified in the packaging, but I used a magnifier to double-check the markings. After finishing the build, there's a space on the board to write the band covered by each filter section.

SOTABEAMS also offers a filter PC board kit (the same PC board, connectors, and jumpers), along with individual filter component kits for each band from 160 through 6 meters. I also built one of these with components for 40, 20, and 17 meters.

The ARRL Lab tested the WSPRlite transmitters with and without the filters. In each case, the filters brought the transmitters into FCC compliance without any adjustment (see Figure B).

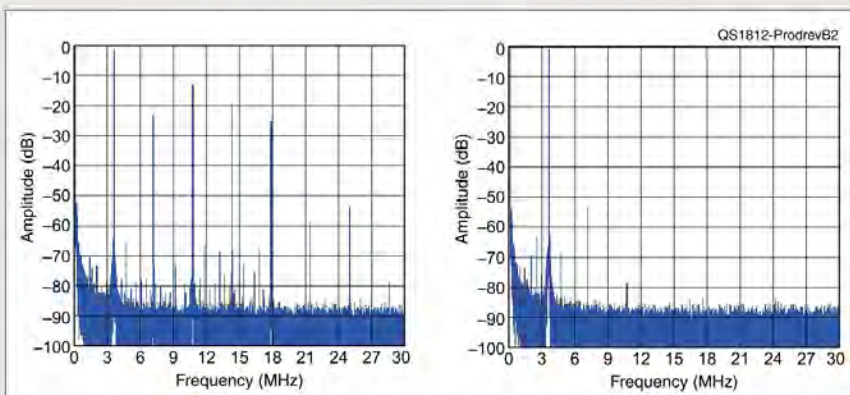


Figure B — Spectral output of the WSPRlite Classic operating on the 80-meter band at 200 mW output. Horizontal divisions are 3 MHz, and vertical divisions are 10 dB. In the plot on the left, without filtering the second through fifth harmonics range from -12 to -25 dBc. With the addition of the SOTABEAMS 80-meter low-pass filter (right), the strongest harmonic is -52 dBc, easily complying with FCC regulations.

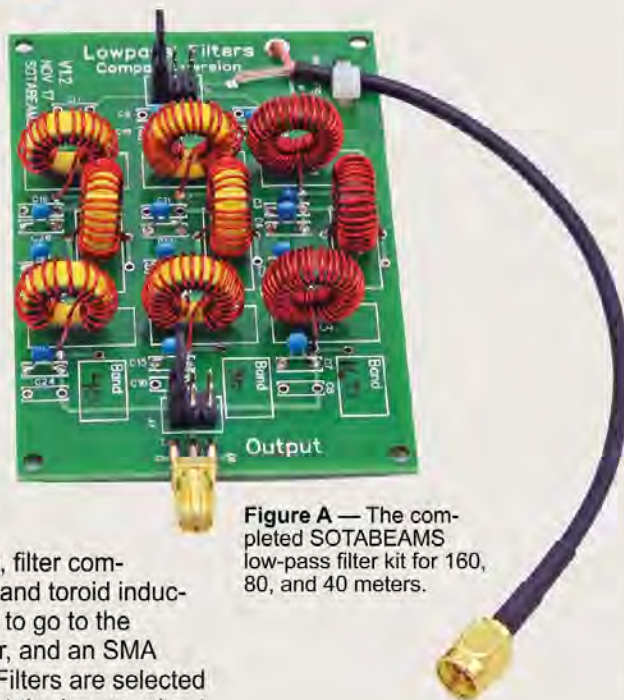


Figure A — The completed SOTABEAMS low-pass filter kit for 160, 80, and 40 meters.

USB jack for connection to the host computer (cable not supplied), an LED to indicate status, and a momentary pushbutton switch. Power is supplied via the micro-USB jack as well.

The first step is to visit the DXplorer website and download the configuration software (Windows or Android). Then, if needed, download the appropriate Silicon Labs virtual COM port drivers for your operating system and connect the WSPRlite transmitter. Next, open the WSPRlite application (see Figure 7). Choose the WSPRlite transmitter to set up (if you have more than one) and click **CONNECT**. Other buttons allow you to update firmware and save configuration settings.

Setup is easy. Fill in your WSPR identifier (call sign) and grid locator. Choose a band, and the transmitter will pick a random frequency in the WSPR segment. Select the output power (5, 10, 20, 50, 100, or 200 mW). Select the power level to be reported in your transmission (the same as the WSPRlite output power, unless you are using an external attenuator or amplifier), and indicate if you are using an external filter.

The last two settings control how much you will transmit. A WSPR transmission is 2 minutes long, with 30 time slots per hour. At the default **REPEAT RATE** setting of 20%, you will transmit on six of the 30 available time slots. Maximum repeat rate is 50%. You can also choose how many days (1 – 30) the WSPRlite transmitter will run before shutting off automatically. (You can terminate transmission manually at any time.) After initial setup, the software populates the fields with current settings whenever you **CONNECT** to the WSPRlite transmitter.

The **OPEN IN BROWSER** button at the bottom of the screen is a link to your signal reports on the DXplorer website. I clicked on it and bookmarked the link in my browser.

Cortesía de Virgilio.

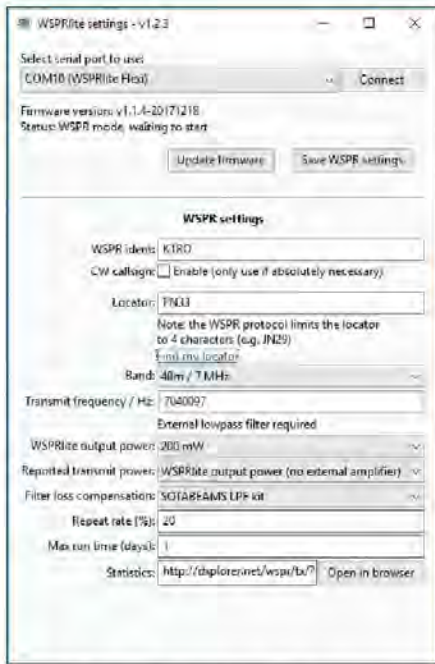


Figure 7 — The WSPRlite configuration screen.

After you finish configuring the transmitter, the computer connection is no longer required until you want to change a parameter. However, you will need to keep the transmitter connected to an active USB port or USB power supply during operation.

On the Air

When you connect power to the WSPRlite transmitter via the USB port, the LED blinks red. To start transmitting, press the pushbutton at 2 seconds past the start of an even minute (accurate starting time is important). The LED will glow steady red for about 110 seconds while the transmission is in progress, and then turn off until the next transmit time slot. That's it. You can listen in a nearby receiver to confirm that your WSPRlite is transmitting, or just wait a few minutes and check the DXplorer website for reception reports.

Because I was interested in comparing my two antennas for 40 meters, I set up one of the WSPRlite units to transmit as K1RO with my 40-meter antenna, and the other to transmit with a club call sign, NN1R, with my multiband antenna tuned to 40

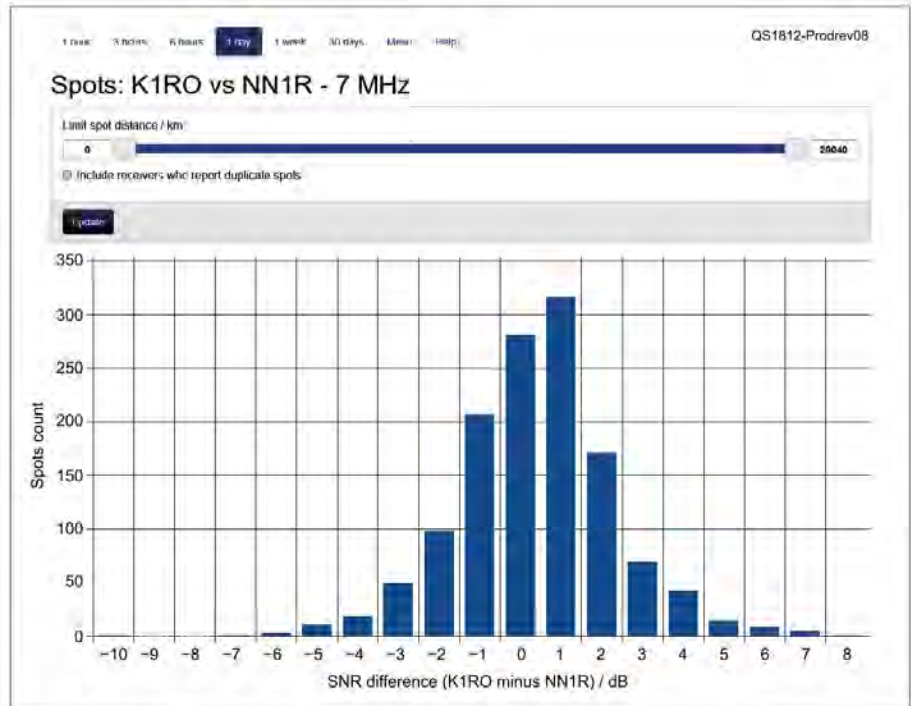


Figure 8 — DXplorer report comparing the strength of the most recent 500 WSPRlite signals received simultaneously from the author's two 40-meter antennas. K1RO used the 40-meter antenna, and NN1R used the multiband dipole tuned to 40 meters. Note that, in this illustration, the axis labels have been enhanced to aid legibility when reproduced at this size.

meters. I started testing at about 1600Z one afternoon and let the WSPRlites run overnight, until about 1300Z the next day.

Several interesting tools are available on the DXplorer website. (Note that WSPRlite owners have access to Premium features on the website that are not available to other users.) Figure 8 compares received signal strength (SNR — signal-to-noise ratio) for two signals as reported by stations receiving both simultaneously. As you can see, for most of the reports, signals are within 1 dB of each other, with a slight preference to K1RO (the 40-meter antenna). Although I was only interested in comparing my own antennas, you can choose to compare simultaneous reports from a list of other active stations.

Figure 9 is a map showing the locations of stations receiving my WSPR signals during the same timeframe, using the same data as the report in Figure 8. The green dots indicate stations receiving both signals, while

blue dots indicate stations receiving only NN1R (the multiband antenna) and red dots are for stations receiving only K1RO (the 40-meter antenna). For the most part, coverage was the same, but the 40-meter antenna gathered some additional reports from Europe. You can click on any of the dots for details. In this example, EI3RCW reported that the 40-meter antenna (K1RO) was 1 dB stronger on this 4,834-kilometer path.

I tried another comparison, this time on 20 meters between my two-element beam at 25 feet pointed west (K1RO) and my multiband inverted V tuned for 20 meters (NN1R). As shown in the map in Figure 10, quite a few stations in the US heard both signals (green dots). Some heard the beam but not the multiband antenna (blue dots). Off the back of the beam, most of the European reports were for only the multiband antenna (red dots). The simultaneous reception report showed that the beam is almost always stronger, with a mean difference of 5.68 dB according to the report.

Cortesia de Virgilio.



Figure 9 — DXplorer map showing the locations of stations receiving the signals compared in Figure 8. The green dots indicate stations both signals, while blue dots indicate stations receiving only NN1R (the multiband inverted V), and red dots are for stations receiving only K1RO (the 40-meter antenna).



Figure 10 — Another DXplorer map, this time on 20 meters showing WSPRlite signals received from a two-element beam at 25 feet pointed west (K1RO, blue dots) and a multiband inverted V tuned for 20 meters (NN1R, red dots). Quite a few stations in the US heard both signals (green dots).

Other tools on the DXplorer website show the 10 furthest reception reports for a given band and allow downloading a spreadsheet (CSV format) with details of each reception report. The spreadsheet includes date and time, receiving station's call sign and locator, received SNR, distance and azimuth to the receiving station, and other data. During the 40-meter test, K1RO (the 40-meter antenna) received 1,989 individual reports, while NN1R and the multiband antenna received 1,526 reports during the 21-hour period.

Summary

I was happy to learn that my 40-meter antennas compared well — a modern spin on the old “antenna 1, antenna 2” test with other stations watching S-meters for small differences amid fading and band noise. It would be fun to use WSPRlite to compare signals with other stations in the local area as well, and see the differences over various paths. You could also use the system to make your own personal propagation beacon to look for openings on a quiet band.

Manufacturer: SOTABEAMS, Macclesfield, United Kingdom; www.sotabeams.co.uk. Available in the US from DX Engineering (www.dxengineering.com). Price (DX Engineering): WSPRlite Classic, \$77.99; WSPRlite Flexi, \$93.99; 160/80/40 meter low-pass filter kit, \$36.99; three-band low-pass filter board and connectors, \$22.99; filter component kits for three-band LPF board, \$13.59 each.

Notes

¹C. Preston, K7TAA, “Antenna Comparisons Using Simultaneous WSPR Measurements,” *QEX*, July/Aug. 2017, pp. 8 – 14.

²WSPR is one of the modes included in the popular *WSJT-X* digital communications software package, and an older standalone version, WSPR 2, is still available. For more information, see physics.princeton.edu/pulsar/k1jt/wspr.html.

The Doctor is In

When to Change Long Coax to Window Line

Q David, AB1XG, asks: I use a commercial multi-band trap vertical monopole that is hidden in the woods to keep me from running afoul of my homeowners association restrictions. This makes my coax feed line run 150 feet long. I'm using low-loss ultra-flex coax, but I wonder if I would be better off using lower-loss transmission line, such as window line or high-quality transmitting twinlead.

A You don't say which size of flex coax you are using. There is quite a difference between Times Wire LMR-195 UF and LMR-400 UF, or equivalent from other vendors. The numbers in the product name indicate the approximate outside diameter in thousandths of an inch, so the 400 is similar in size to the more common RG-213 coax. Table 1 shows the attenuation of each, compared with a typical 450 Ω window line. All assume matched conditions.

While your coax is reasonably matched to the antenna as delivered, to match to the window line you would need a 9:1 balun at each end, which would add about 0.6 to 1 dB of loss and cost about \$100 each. The window line has the additional disadvantage that it must be suspended at least a few inches above ground and can't be easily buried.

If you are using LMR-400UF, I don't think a change is warranted, because the loss in the baluns would negate any benefit of the lower-loss cable. If using thinner cable, I think I would be inclined to change to the larger coax, rather than change to balanced line. If

Table 1
Attenuation of 150 feet of two sizes of Ultra-Flex coax compared to Wireman #551 window line.

Frequency (MHz)	LMR-195 UF (dB)	LMR-400 UF (dB)	Window Line (dB)
3.75	1.4	0.5	0.2
7.15	1.9	0.7	0.3
14.15	2.7	0.9	0.4
21.20	3.3	1.1	0.5
28.30	3.8	1.3	0.6

you had a 1,000-foot run, I might have given a different answer.

Q Richard, W1REJ, asks: I have recently received a used commercial tri-band HF Yagi antenna that has a 15-meter trap with mechanical damage. How do I check the trap to see if it is okay? I do have an antenna analyzer and I believe that I should be able to check the trap, but have never done this before. Is this the best way to determine if the trap is electrically sound?

A Depending on the kind of mechanical damage, it may not be worth testing for electrical properties. The trap not only has to act like a parallel-resonant circuit, but also has to keep the weather and insects out, and provide enough strength to keep the outboard end of the element in place. If you think that the mechanical aspects are solid, check for continuity. A proper trap will show 0.0 Ω resistance from one end to the other — just the resistance of the coil wire. Often there can be a connection problem, particularly if the connections are riveted together. While you are at it, check every trap and each joint between tubing sections. On my

ancient used tribander, I separated each section, polished the outside and inside at the joints (inside with a rotary grinding tool), applied conductive grease, and used new stainless-steel hose clamps to hold it together. I'm not sure how your Yagi forms the trap's capacitance, but the trap's outer tube should not show connectivity to the element at either end. To measure the resonant frequency, you can connect each end of the trap to your analyzer. It should show a very high impedance at the resonant frequency. Note a few caveats:

- The resonant frequency is usually not actually within the band, perhaps at 20.9 MHz instead of, say, 21.2 MHz. This avoids the very high voltages at resonance, yet still provides a high impedance over the band.
- Both the connecting wires and the chassis of the analyzer will become part of the measured system. Make the leads short, disconnect all cables from the analyzer (power, computer), and place the analyzer on an insulating surface like a wooden stool to avoid excessive loading. The resulting frequency will not be quite the same as the trap by itself, but you can check by comparing to a non-dam-

Cortesía de Virgilio.

aged unit on the other side of the same element.

If it needs replacement, for whatever reason, I would bet that the manufacturer would sell you a replacement trap, as well as any other missing or damaged hardware. Make sure you install the antenna (and store it, for that matter) with the trap weep holes facing down to let water out, not in. I hope it works out well for you! My \$50 wonder has been adding to my DX count for 10 years now!

Q Fred, KF4FC, asks: I have been doing some reading on the best way to tune my T-network antenna tuner and found some interesting references in a *QST* article.¹

The author's approach is to keep the antenna-side capacitance (C_{OUT} in Figure 1) as high as possible and to adjust the inductance and transmitter-side capacitor to minimize SWR without moving the antenna-side capacitor, if possible. The argument is that by doing this, we get the most efficient transfer of energy to the antenna and minimize the loss that primarily occurs in the inductor. I followed these steps on my tuning settings and I was able to obtain a match on most bands. I may be imagining things, but it seems that since I have done this, my reception seems better.

Does setting a tuner this way, to maximize "efficiency" on transmit,

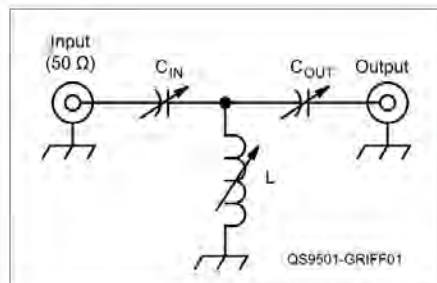


Figure 1 — Schematic diagram of a T-network antenna tuner, frequently used for HF antennas in internal and external tuners.

actually improve the voltage coming to the receiver on receive?

A It is quite true that the major loss element in an antenna tuner is the copper loss in the inductor wire, especially for tuners that have air dielectric capacitors. Therefore, it follows that the setting with the smallest inductance will have the least loss.

I don't know whether you already use the transmission-line software *TLW* that is included on the CD-ROM at the back of any recent *ARRL*

Antenna Book. It is a very useful program that I use constantly. In addition to analyzing transmission lines, it will take the impedance that it calculates at the bottom of the transmission line and design an antenna tuner to match it to 50 Ω. You can pick the configuration, and for the T match, you can pick one of the C values. I used that capability to make a study of a typical load and presented the resulting values in my *Guide to Antenna Tuners* book.² My results were very similar to those in your referenced *QST* article, although mine was an example at a particular impedance — not a general proof. So if you use *TLW*, you can evaluate your situation for your actual loads. If you do use *TLW*, make sure you get the update in the code that corrects an error in the loss of balanced lines.³

Q Robert, W4SOG, asks: I have a commercial antenna analyzer that is powered by 10 AA dry batteries. Recently, I discovered that three of the batteries come up with reverse polarity. After many years and experience using hundreds of AA batteries, this is something new to me. Is this common, and how can it happen?

A This is a new one to me as well. In all my many years, I don't think I've ever seen that happen. I would have guessed that it would be more likely that you had a meter problem, or that the meter mode switch got bumped to -DC. I then turned to ARRL Senior Lab Engineer Zack Lau, W1VT, who had a better idea.

Cortesia de Virgilio.

Zack suggested that the batteries weren't matched. If they aren't equal, the stronger batteries will reverse charge the weak ones as they become depleted. It shouldn't happen if you are using new batteries and replace them all in sets from the same package. Ideally, you would monitor each cell's voltage and shut things off before one of the batteries becomes fully discharged, but if you replace them all together with cells from the same batch, it shouldn't happen.

Glenn Schulz, W9IQ, was kind enough to bring to my attention an error in my September 2018 column. It was in the item responding to the question from Keith, KE4TH, regarding possible sources of damage to transceivers and amplifiers due to driving loads with high SWR. I had indicated that with a high SWR, the voltage could be twice that compared to the matched condition. Glenn pointed out that while that is true for the condition of a generator with an output impedance that is matched to the transmission line, that condition rarely exists. In the general case, the voltage (or current) at the transmitter can be as high as the square root of the SWR times the matched voltage, a bigger problem if the SWR is greater than 4:1, as is more often the case.

Notes

¹A. Griffith, W4ULD, "Getting the Most Out of Your T-Network Antenna Tuner," *QST*, Jan. 1995, pp. 44 – 47.

²J. Hallas, W1ZR. *The ARRL Guide to Antenna Tuners*, Table 4-1. Available from your ARRL dealer or the ARRL Store, ARRL Item no. 0984. Telephone 860-594-0355, or toll-free in the US 888-277-5289; www.arrl.org/shop; pubsales@arrl.org.

³J. Hallas, W1ZR, "Introducing an Improved Version of Transmission Line for Windows Software," *QST*, June 2014, pp. 38 – 39.

Do you have a question? Ask the Doctor! Send your questions to "The Doctor," ARRL, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111, or email your question to: doctor@arrl.org.

Also listen to the "ARRL The Doctor is In" podcast, sponsored by DX Engineering, on iTunes, Blubrry, Stitcher, or on the ARRL website at www.arrl.org/doctor.



www.dxengineering.com

Hints & Hacks

A Preamp for Dynamic Mics, An Easy Mobile Support Mount, and More

Copper Wall Plate

I needed an inside wall bulkhead plate for coax that could accommodate several connectors, as well as connect the station grounding conductor to the external ground system. While perusing the local hardware store, I came across a $10 \times 4 \times 0.025$ inch copper plate that seemed like a possibility, especially because it meant there'd be no cutting or bending involved.

For an investment of about \$8 and half an hour in my shop, I built a copper wall plate (see Figure 1). I carefully used an $1/16$ th bi-metal drill bit by clamping the plate between $1/2$ -inch plywood, then drilling through the wood, the plate, and into the bottom piece of wood.



Figure 1 — The copper wall plate. [Lionel Booth, N5LB, photo]

Work is ongoing for proper grounding and cable routing, but this is the basic design. A larger $3/8$ -inch copper plate serves as the outside barrier for cable entrances. I measured the resistance from the inside plate to the coax shield at a few milliohms. — 73, Lionel Booth, N5LB, n5lb@outlook.com

Using Dynamic Microphones with Electret Mic Transceivers

Many popular HF transceivers were designed for use with electret microphones that have 10 – 20 dB higher output levels than typical dynamic microphones. The microphone gain adjustment range on many of those radios is frequently insufficient to accommodate many popular dynamic microphones.

After purchasing one of these radios, I found that the Audio Technica dynamic desk microphone, which performed well with several of my previous transceivers, was unable to provide sufficient output for use with my new transceiver, even with the microphone gain maxed out.

The problem was solved by constructing a simple single-transistor gain-adjustable preamp that fits nicely inside the microphone body, powered by the 8 V present on the microphone positive lead from the transceiver's microphone connector. I used parts I had on hand to build the preamp, all inexpensive and commonly available for less than \$5.

Since installing this preamp, I've received numerous compliments on my transmitted audio and I'm able to run the transceiver mic gain between 25 – 30% with proper ALC action. Prior to adding the preamp, I had to speak loudly into the microphone and run the transceiver mic gain at 100% with the compression set at +3 to get close to normal power output.

There is one thing to be aware of when using dynamic microphones with transceivers designed for electret or condenser microphones. If the transceiver powers the microphone element on the positive audio lead, this preamplifier must be connected as shown in Figure 2. If the microphone is powered on a separate

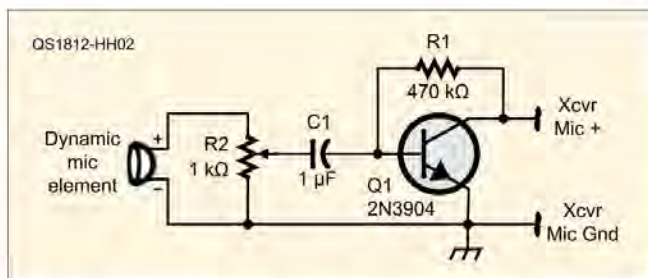


Figure 2 — A schematic with phantom power, for use when the transceiver powers the microphone element on the positive audio lead.

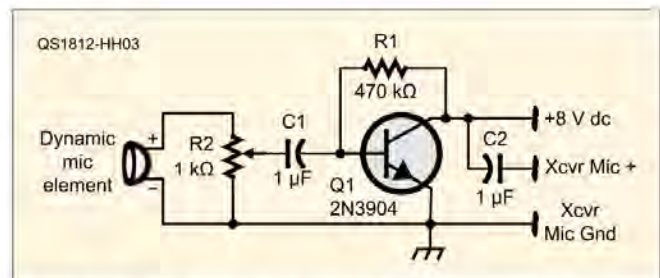


Figure 3 — The schematic without phantom power, for when the microphone is powered on a separate lead.

Cortesía de Virgilio.



Figure 4 — The sky-wired assembly before heat shrink. [Paul Dobosz, K8PD, photo]



Figure 5 — The assembly enclosed in heat-shrink tubing. [Paul Dobosz, K8PD, photo]



Figure 6 — The gain potentiometer installation. [Paul Dobosz, K8PD, photo]

lead, it will be necessary to connect to the preamplifier as shown in Figure 3. Most modern transceivers have 8 – 12 V available on the microphone positive pin or a separate pin of the microphone connector, so this circuit should work with pretty much any radio needing extra microphone output from dynamic microphones.

Each physical installation will be unique to the actual microphone. It will depend on the shape and size of internal space available, and your ability to disassemble and reassemble the microphone without damaging it. In my case, I opted to “sky wire” components together with fly leads (see Figure 4) and enclose the assembled circuit in shrink tubing (see Figure 5). I placed a miniature gain adjustment trim potentiometer under the microphone windscreen to allow adjustment without fully disassembling the microphone (see Figure 6). If placement of the circuitry internal to the microphone is not possible, it can also be enclosed in a small inline enclosure or in the base of a microphone stand, or combined with a PTT switch.

— 73, Paul Dobosz, K8PD,
pjdobosz@gmail.com

An Inexpensive Mobile Scanner Mount

I needed a cheap and reliable bracket for the Uniden BCD536HP scanner that I keep in my truck. I looked at commercially made ones, but none that suited my needs were able to be installed in the close area between the center seat and my dual-band without obstructions. I also needed it out of the way while driving and needed to be able to see what was being received while parked.



Figure 7 — The finished scanner mobile mount, made from inexpensive plumbing supplies. [Al Wasielewski, WA2VJL, photo]

Cortesia de Virgilio.

I decided that plumbing materials were the answer. I went to my local plumbing supply store and purchased two 3/4-inch galvanized floor flanges; one 3/4 x 6 inch galvanized threaded nipple; four #12 1-inch self-tapping screws, and two 3/4-inch locknuts.

I installed the flanges on either side of the pipe, then tightened and mounted it to the transmission hump with the self-tappers. I took the mobile bracket that came with my scanner and drilled a 3/4-inch hole in the center of the bracket, installed one of the locknuts onto the pipe, and bolted it to the top of the pipe with the other locknut. Finally, I mounted the scanner to the bracket with the hardware.

After a few adjustments, I had a mobile mount with no obstructions and great visibility for only \$4 (see Figure 7). This mount can be used with a variety of radios, using the radio's mobile bracket. — 73,
Al Wasielewski, WA2VJL,
wa2vj1@yahoo.com

“Hints and Hacks” items have not been tested by QST or ARRL unless otherwise stated. Although we can't guarantee that a given hint will work for your situation, we make every effort to screen out harmful information. Send technical questions directly to the hint's author.

QST invites you to share your hints with fellow hams. Send them to “Attn: Hints and Hacks” at ARRL Headquarters, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111, or via email to hh@arrl.org. Please include your name, call sign, complete mailing address, daytime telephone number, and email address on all correspondence. Whether you are praising or criticizing an item, please send the author(s) a copy of your comments.

Eclectic Technology

The Importance of Time

If you're operating any of the so-called "WSJT modes," which include FT8, JT65, JT9, and WSPR, you know that accurate time is critical. Your computer clock must be in sync with the computer clocks at the stations you hope to contact. Synchronization doesn't have to be perfect, but the margin of error is slim. In some instances, a time deviation of 2 seconds is enough to make it impossible to decode signals.

The problem with most computer clocks is that they tend to drift. Modern versions of Windows, which most hams use, communicate with online time servers using Network Time Protocol, or NTP, to keep computer clocks in sync. This works well for ordinary use, but when you're talking about a need for accuracy measured in fractions of a second, that approach can have shortcomings.

Counting the Seconds

Windows doesn't query the NTP servers constantly, and if there are disruptions in communication (or disruptions in software processes), it will result in lax synchronization. Windows will synchronize the time eventually, but not necessarily according to your operating schedule. At my station, I would occasionally notice that my computer clock had drifted by more than a second.

How could I tell?

I'd look at the "DT" column in my *WSJT-X* software (see Figure 1). The numbers in the DT column indicate the discrepancies — in seconds or fractions of seconds — between your computer's clock and the clocks at the other stations whose signals

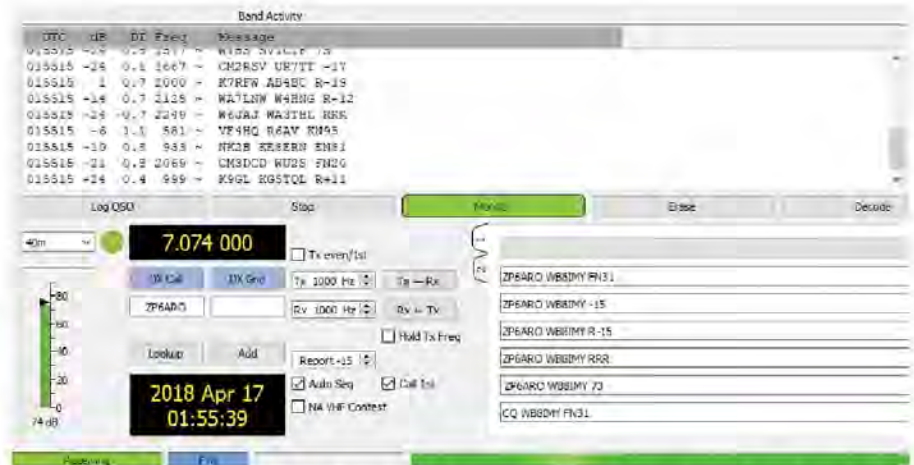


Figure 1 — In the *WSJT-X* Band Activity window, you'll find the DT column (third from the left). The numbers in this column indicate time discrepancies between your computer's clock and the computer clocks at the other stations.

you've decoded. It is normal to see a few DTs of 1 second or so, but if you notice that nearly every decoded signal is showing such deviations, that's a hint that the problem is at your end. Of course, another strong indicator of a time problem is when you're not decoding signals at all.

Getting in Sync

One fix is to simply force Windows to resynchronize. In Windows 10, open the **SETTINGS** menu, and then click on **TIME & LANGUAGE**. A new menu will appear, and you will see a switch labeled **SET TIME AUTOMATICALLY**. In all likelihood, it will be in the **ON** position. Slide the switch to **OFF**, wait a few seconds, and then slide it back to **ON**. This will force Windows to resynchronize its clock.

The problem with this approach is that you must remember to do it each time you sit down to operate. A more elegant solution is to install a software client that is more vigilant at maintaining the proper time.

Dimension 4 (www.thinkman.com/dimension4/) has been a popular free application for many years, but some find it complicated to configure. My favorite software solution is *Network Time Protocol (NTP)*, available at www.meinbergglobal.com/english/sw/ntp.htm. This open-source client installs quickly and then sits in the background doing its thing. You'll hardly know it's there, but you will see the effects in the *WSJT-X* DT column right away.

Some amateurs who desire even more precise computer time will use GPS receivers, along with software that taps into the receiver's ultra-accurate time signals. However, this level of precision isn't necessary for *WSJT-X* operating.



Cortesia de Virgilio.



[Image courtesy of NASA]

**Patrick Stoddard,
WD9EWK/VA7EWK**

Amateur Radio operators have used satellites with communications in a variety of modes for decades, and packet radio deserves more attention. Along with terminal node controllers (TNCs) and various software packages for packet operations, there are several handheld transceivers (HTs) and FM mobile transceivers that also include packet functionality — without the need for a computer or other hardware.

The International Space Station (see the lead photo) and the NO-84 (PSAT) satellite both have packet radio digipeaters on 145.825 MHz. These digipeaters use the same 1,200 bps packet that is heard on the terrestrial Automatic Packet Reporting System (APRS) network at

144.390 MHz. APRS supports messaging that enables hams to make two-way contacts. The packet path used on 145.825 MHz is different than for the terrestrial APRS network. ARISS should be used for the digipeaters on the ISS and NO-84. The traffic on 145.825 MHz can be seen on websites like ariss.net (ISS) and pcsat.aprs.org (NO-84), thanks to a network of gateway stations listening on that frequency, and the stations are accessible through other websites like aprs.fi and findu.com.

Some minor changes must be made to the radios' configuration in order for them to work with the orbiting digipeaters. Figure 1 covers settings for a few handheld and FM mobile transceivers capable of working packet/APRS. Use the GPS module with these radios to set your location, so

Cortesia de Virgilio.

that can be transmitted through the orbiting digipeaters. Settings also allow for automatically transmitting a position packet every minute.

The ISS and NO-84 pass overhead for approximately 8 to 10 minutes several times a day. To determine when they will be in view of your location, check sources like amsat.org and n2yo.com. When the digipeaters are on, there's activity over populated areas — look for the call sign RS0ISS from the ISS, or PSAT from NO-84.

Rather than using the radio's DTMF keypad or front panel to create messages, I use the three memory slots for stored messages that can be called up during a pass. Because call signs are already included in the message, I only add the information to complete a contact.

	Kenwood TH-D72A	Kenwood TH-D74A	Kenwood TM-D710GA	Yaesu FT-2DR	Yaesu FTM-400XDR
My call sign	Menu 300	Menu 500	Menu 600 > My Callsign	APRS > 23 CALLSIGN	APRS > 23 CALLSIGN (APRS)
Baud Rate (1200)	Menu 311	Menu 505	Menu 601 > Data Speed	APRS > 4 APRS MODEM	DATA > DATA SPEED > APRS
Beaconing (Automatic)	Menu 3D0	Menu 510	Menu 611 > Method	APRS > 16 BEACON TX	APRS > 15 BEACON TX > AUTO
Beaconing Interval (every minute)	Menu 3D1	Menu 511	Menu 611 > Initial Interval	APRS > 14 BEACON INTERVAL	APRS > 15 BEACON TX > INTERVAL
Packet Path (ARISS)	Menu 3H0 > Others	Menu 504 > (use Others1, Others2, or Others3)	Menu 612 > Others	APRS > 18 DIGI PATH (enter in one space, P5-P8)	APRS > 17 DIGI PATH 1
Predefined messages (phrases), for sending to other stations	Menu 3P0	Menu 560	Menu 621	APRS > 7 APRS MSG TXT	APRS > 4 APRS MSG TXT
Status Text (free-form text about your station)	Menu 390	Menu 503	Menu 608 > TEXT	APRS > 15 BEACON STATUS TXT > TEXT	APRS > 14 BEACON STATUS TXT > TEXT1
Status Text transmit rate (1/1)	Menu 391	Menu 503 > TX Rate	Menu 608 > TX RATE	APRS > 15 BEACON STATUS TXT > TX RATE	APRS > 14 BEACON STATUS TXT > TX RATE

Figure 1 — Settings for making contacts with packet radio and APRS using handheld and FM mobile transceivers.

Operating on 145.825 MHz

The 145.825 MHz digipeaters on the ISS and NO-84 are unique resources for radio amateurs. Some operate on 145.825 MHz as they would on 144.390 MHz, including having stations beacon automatically 24/7. For US hams, unless the stations are at least 50 kilometers above the Earth, automatic operations on 145.825 MHz are not permitted by FCC Part 97. Automatic operations also clog the frequency, preventing other amateurs from using the frequency for making contacts or other interactive experiments.

FCC Part 97 permits automatic operation of amateur stations in a few instances:

- Auxiliary stations, or *remote bases*, can be controlled automatically. However, 97.201(d) does not permit this operation at 145.8 – 146.0 MHz, within the 2-meter satellite subband.
- Beacons are allowed to operate automatically on many amateur bands. In the 2-meter band, beacons may operate automatically only at 144.275 – 144.300 MHz per 97.203(b).
- Repeaters are allowed to operate automatically in parts of the 2-meter band, per 97.205(d). However, repeaters are not allowed at 145.5 – 146.0 MHz, which also includes the 145.8 – 146.0 MHz satellite subband.
- Space stations are allowed to operate automatically and make some one-way transmissions, per 97.207(d) and 97.207(e). Ham stations do not meet the definition of a space station in 97.3(a)(41): “Space station: an amateur station located 50 km or more above the Earth’s surface.”
- Digital stations under automatic control get their own mention in FCC Part 97 at 97.221. However, one classification of amateur station that is not permitted to be an automatically controlled digital station is an Earth station, which is defined at 97.3(a)(16): “Earth station: An amateur station located on, or within 50 km of, the Earth’s surface intended for communications with space stations or with other Earth stations by means of one or more other objects in space.” Our stations operating on 145.825 MHz working the ISS or NO-84 digipeaters would be Earth stations.

Radio amateurs in areas governed by the FCC are free to operate on 145.825 MHz, and are subject to their license class and complying with FCC Part 97, but the station must be under control of the radio amateur. If a packet or APRS station needs to operate automatically, please keep it away from 145.825 MHz or anywhere within the 145.8 – 146.0 MHz satellite subband.

If I see a call sign on the screen or in my list of stations that I want to contact, I can use a stored message and add my grid location. Working from there, I don’t have to enter that call sign. The radio should display a prompt when it sees the message being retransmitted by the ISS or NO-84. You will either receive an “ACK” — confirmation that the other station received the message you sent — or a message from the other station.

All of this can be done in 10 to 20 seconds, depending on the level of activity on the digipeater. This is just another way to take advantage of our satellites.

A Life Member of ARRL and AMSAT, Patrick Stoddard, WD9EWK/VA7EWK, was originally licensed in 1977. He holds a US Amateur Extra license and a Canadian license with all three qualifications (Basic, Advanced, Morse). He has worked satellites from over 100 grid locators in locations across the US, Canada, Mexico, and Australia, using portable and QRP equipment. Patrick has achieved WAS and VUCC via satellite, along with WAS, WAC, and DXCC on the HF bands. Patrick has been an IT professional for over 2 decades, focusing on systems, networks, and telecommunications. He may be contacted at patrick@wd9ewk.net.



Cortesía de Virgilio.

About Cognitive Radio

What it is, how it works, and the technology's implications in the ham radio world.

Ward Silver, N0AX

Along with software-defined radio (SDR), one of the hottest topics in wireless communications is *cognitive radio* (CR). When looking at what “cognitive” means and why it matters to hams, you’ll find there is a lot that is surprisingly familiar.

The Meaning of Cognitive

From the perspective of radio, “cognitive” refers to the radio’s ability to perform functions usually assigned to a human operator. For example, a CR is programmed to dynamically discover and use available channels that will perform the best, while avoiding interference to other users of the spectrum. Like a human, but automatically, the CR finds available spectrum and then optimizes its receive and transmit behavior accordingly. This is a new type of dynamic spectrum management to accommodate more users.¹

Three words in that definition are the key to understanding CR: *dynamic*, *automatic*, and *accordingly*. Dynamic — because the radio spectrum is continually changing, and a CR responds to those changes. Automatic — because the CR does this on its own, without human control or even oversight. Accordingly — because the CR observes, learns, and adapts.

The process for CR is similar to what hams are supposed to do on the air. First, tune around and *analyze* what we hear on the band. Second, *decide*

how to configure the radio equipment (and maybe a PC). Third, make the contact and *communicate*. Finally, evaluate whether it accomplished what you wanted and *learn* from that. Hams have been doing CR for a century, enabling us to share our spectrum through flexibility and skill — i.e. “radio know-how.”

Here’s an example of ham radio CR: tune through the lower 100 kHz of the 40-meter band when voice, data, and CW stations are all active. You might hear digital stations exchanging email, voice stations in a net or round table, and CW stations chasing DX or contesting — all at the same time and mixed together. It’s relatively easy for a human operator to manage, but it is surprisingly difficult to automate.

No other regulated service offers Amateur Radio’s flexibility of continuous tuning, a wide variety of protocols and modulations, self-regulation of

operating procedures, and the ability to design and build any part of the station equipment. This allows us to do a lot with our spectrum. That’s what CR is about, too — sharing for higher utilization of scarce spectrum. Let’s see how a CR approaches the problem.

Analyze

The answer to questions about communications almost always starts with, “It depends...” What is the goal of communicating? What regulatory or operating rules apply? How much is known about other stations? An experienced human operator has a lot of experience with these questions. A CR is limited to what it is programmed to know. Starting with its built-in constraints, the CR begins by observing the spectrum it is authorized to use, typically VHF/UHF/microwave bands but increasingly, the HF bands, too.

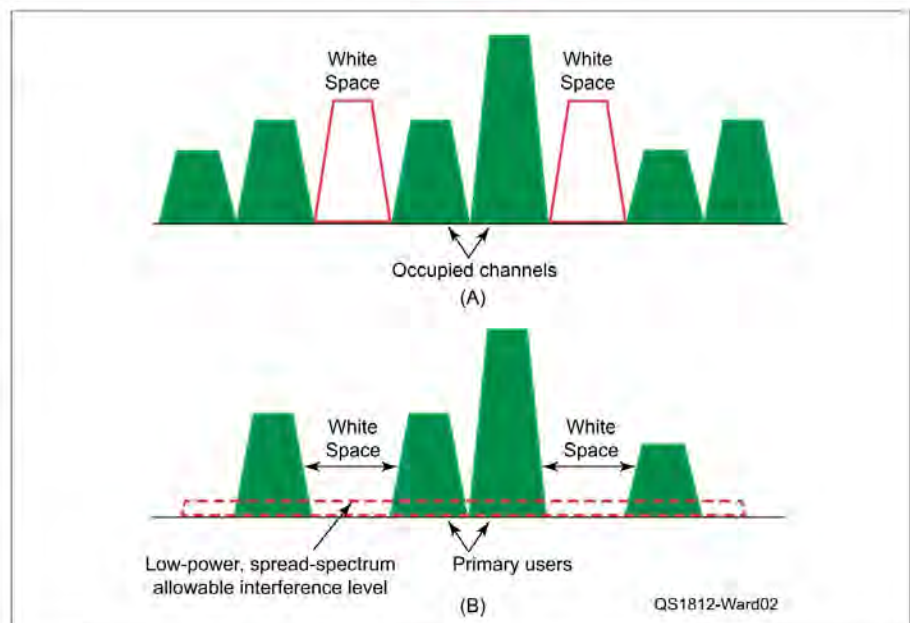


Figure 1 — How a cognitive radio selects an operating frequency — see the text for details. Cortesia de Virgilio.

¹Visit en.wikipedia.org/wiki/cognitive_radio for more links and resources on cognitive radio, such as technical pages and presentations.

Observe

If the CR is operating at VHF or higher frequencies, propagation is usually not a big consideration. As long as precipitation or multi-path are not blocking or corrupting the transmission, choosing a channel is based on what other signals are present.

On HF, sky-wave propagation has a much bigger effect. As hams know well, ionospheric propagation changes dramatically but in broadly predictable ways based on factors like the sunspot cycle, the season, time of day, and the geomagnetic field's stability. Propagation models are available, but these are statistical predictions. Today there are several online sources of near real-time measurements of the ionosphere. These can be used to build models of actual conditions, making it easier to select the right band for the job

Evaluate

Based on what spectrum is available, the CR has to, in effect, "tune around" to find out what channels are avail-

able. This evaluation depends on whether the CR is using *interleave* or *underlay* rules. Interleaving means to only operate on a clear channel so that signals are interleaved across the band, one per channel. Figure 1A shows what the CR would attempt to find: "white space" in which there is no other signal. This is how hams select an operating frequency under normal conditions.

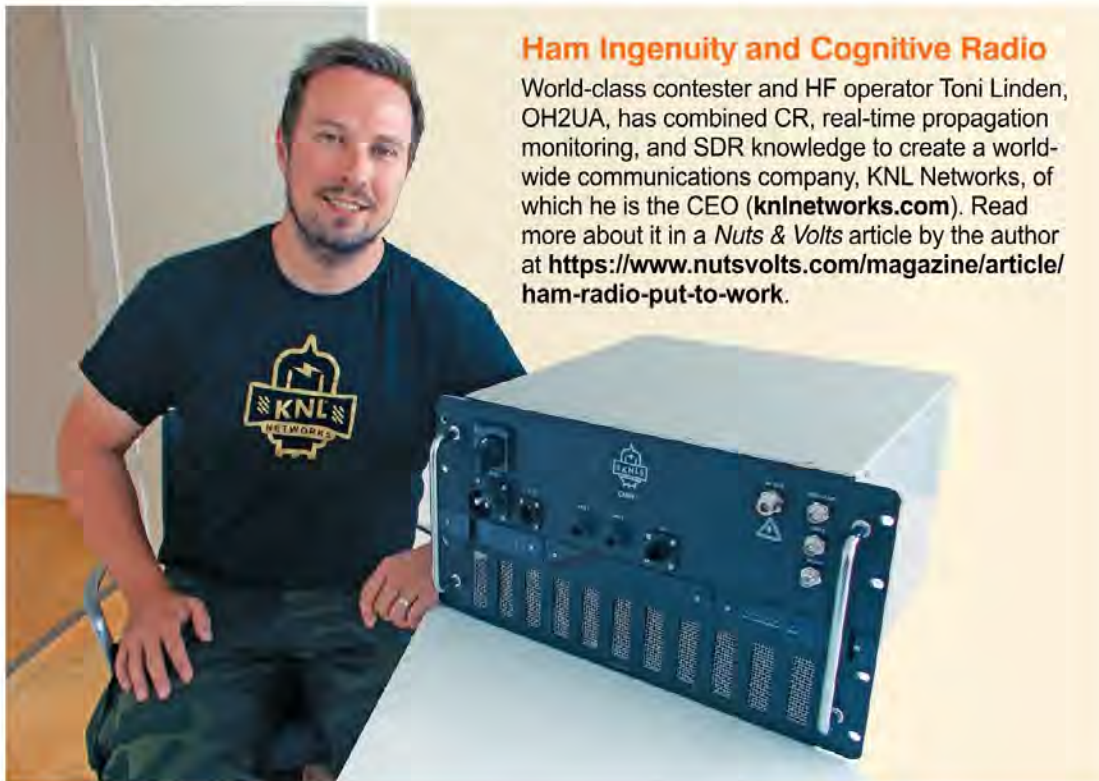
Underlay rules, however, allow a station to transmit on a channel that is occupied as long as the transmission will not exceed a maximum level of interference. This requires the CR to know what constitutes interference to the other user and how much interference they can tolerate. CRs operating this way base decisions on their location and a database of known spectrum users.

Hams know that they are unlikely to get a clear channel most of the time and have to accept some interference. Similarly, hams know when some interference becomes too much. For example, going back to our

40-meter example, if I want to make a CW contact on 7.048 MHz some busy evening and I hear some faint Spanish on that frequency, I know that South or Central American voice stations are there. If I use low power or QRP, I can make my CW contact without bothering them at all — that's an acceptable solution. A CR can transmit a spread-spectrum signal, as illustrated by Figure 1B, and as long as the power is low, that will not cause unacceptable levels of interference to the primary users.

Decide

The CR also has to decide what is signal and what is noise. One way is *energy detection*. The CR measures its receiver output and compares it to a pre-determined level. A modem's "channel busy" light works this way, but it can be fooled; high noise levels can cause "false busy" detections and prevent the CR from making a transmission. Weak signals (like FT8, JT65, or WSPR) might not be much stronger than the noise, so they aren't



Ham Ingenuity and Cognitive Radio

World-class contester and HF operator Toni Linden, OH2UA, has combined CR, real-time propagation monitoring, and SDR knowledge to create a worldwide communications company, KNL Networks, of which he is the CEO ([knlnetworks.com](https://www.knlnetworks.com)). Read more about it in a *Nuts & Volts* article by the author at <https://www.nutsvolts.com/magazine/article/ham-radio-put-to-work>.

Cortesía de Virgilio.

[Ward Silver, N0AX, photo]

detected, and the CR causes interference when it transmits.

Some CRs can look for the varying characteristics of a modulated signal. If such a pattern is present, the channel is deemed busy, and the CR stands by or tunes elsewhere. This means the CR does not have to be able to demodulate signal in order to avoid interfering with it.

Finally, sophisticated CRs are able to determine the types and strengths of signals present. They then use stored or online information to determine the appropriate action.

Configure

Having found available spectrum, a CR then configures itself for the job at hand. A *waveform* is selected, meaning a type of modulation, such as a variation of PSK or FSK. The next step is to select an appropriate *protocol*, which sets the rules by which a contact will be established, conducted, and terminated. Antenna patterns can also be configured to select (or reject) signals in certain directions or polarizations.

Communicate

The CR then begins the process of establishing contact. Simple protocols and modulations require little in the way of adjustments. For example, PSK31 only operates with other PSK31 stations. CW operators adjust to a mutually agreeable speed. Basic packet radio (AX.25) operates at 1,200 baud with a standard CONNECT packet to initiate the contact.

CRs negotiate an optimum combination of parameters. You have probably heard this process when two landline modems connect. Simple tones are exchanged, followed by RTTY-like FSK signals at 2,400 baud. The modems then “negotiate” the fastest combination of modulation and protocol. They also transmit *training sequences* so that filtering algorithms can adapt to the channel conditions. A similar sequence occurs when two PACTOR stations connect. They begin

To Learn More About Cognitive Radio

- “Cognitive-Radio and Antenna Functionalities: A Tutorial,” IEEE *Antenna and Propagation Magazine*, Vol. 56, No. 1, Feb. 2014, by Y. Tawk, J. Costantine, and C. G. Christodoulou — includes a detailed list of references and supporting papers.
- “Cognitive Radio Tutorial” at www.radio-electronics.com/info/rf-technology-design/cognitive-radio-cr/technology-tutorial.php.
- “Cognitive radio: Making software radios more personal,” IEEE Personal Communications, Volume 6, No. 4, 1999, by J. Mitola and G.Q. Maguire — the initial paper on CR.

with the simple PACTOR-1 exchange, and work their way up to the fastest connection for the conditions.

Once a connection has been established, further negotiations may enable the connecting station to join a network. Packet radio stations, such as APRS, can also digipeat through the connected station in order to send the message.

During the communication, the protocol governs the exchange of data between the stations. Errors can be detected and corrected, and at the end of the transfer, the connection is ended in an orderly way.

If the error rate becomes too high or conditions change, very common on HF, one or both stations may decide to renegotiate the connection between them. This is based on a *bit error rate* (BER) or *signal-to-noise ratio* (SNR). The training sequence is repeated, a new configuration is selected, and contact continues. In severe cases, the connection can be dropped entirely, and the data transfer fails.

Learn

Finally, a CR evaluates the success or failure of the contact. How did that go? Was the selected frequency suitable? Were the configured parameters acceptable or did they have to be renegotiated during the contact? Were the communication system’s goals for the contact achieved? Over time, a CR can build up its store of radio know-how, just like a ham does, to know what is likely to work and what doesn’t.

The CR can also report its findings to a system-level controller so that the entire system can learn from the experiences of each station — just like hams learn from newsletters, emails, websites, and even magazines.

Amateur CR

Hams can use automated CR in their stations; although on HF, US hams must abide by rules limiting automatic control (§97.221). CR could be used at and above VHF for digital communications through satellites and for mesh network applications. Narrow-band (less than 500 Hz) digital signals on HF could be used for emergency communications, scientific experimentation, and propagation beacons.

Amateurs have many tools with which to build CR systems. Automated receivers using *CW Skimmer* or *RTTY Skimmer* are connected to the Reverse Beacon Network (www.dxatlas.com/cwskimmer and reversebeacon.net). PSK and other digital signals, such as FT8, are monitored by pskreporter.info. WSPR receivers are connected into a worldwide network at wspnet.org/drupal.

You can contact Ward Silver, N0AX, at n0ax@arrl.org.

For updates to this article, see the QST Feedback page at www.arrl.org/feedback.



Cortesía de Virgilio.

WINTER FIELD DAY

An Amateur Radio Challenge

Jen Glifort

Most ham radio operators associate Field Day with memories of sunshine, cook-outs, and summer fun. “But have you ever tried to set up an antenna with gloves on?” asked Tom Phelps, WD8MBE, one of the founders of the Winter Field Day Association (WFDA). The WFDA believes it’s important to participate in winter events to ensure operating skills stay sharp, even when the temperature and weather aren’t as cooperative as they are during ARRL’s Field Day in summer. Those who take part in this annual January event are eager for the challenges it brings. Participants in Winter Field Day (WFD) have been known to set up in fishing shacks atop frozen lakes, ride snowmobiles to their operating locations, and even cross-country ski to remote parks for the event.

An Icy Field Day

In 2006, the Society for the Preservation of Amateur Radio (SPAR) decided to create a Field Day event set in winter. They had online discussions with their members, held a vote to approve sponsorship of the activity, and established the rules. The first Winter Field Day was held in January 2007. This inaugural event was put together with a lot of help from Charlie Young, KY5U, and Walter Fair, W5ALT, of SPAR.

Over the years, SPAR started winding down, and it seemed like Winter Field Day would fade out with the organization. SPAR is no longer active, but Winter Field Day survived under the



On January 26 – 27, 2019, hundreds of hams will venture into the cold in an effort to maintain their operating skills year-round.

care of the Winter Field Day Association. A group of enthusiasts including Tom Phelps, WD8MBE; Bill Nangle, VE3FI; Dave Tabbutt, W3DET; Erik McCord, WX4ET, and Ken Coughlin, N8KC, came together to establish the WFDA and continue organizing and supporting the event. The WFDA is a non-profit organization, run entirely on donations and volunteered time.

Tom said, “Emergencies and disasters can happen at any time... Some hams like the comfort of their home or club stations, but can they function as Amateur Radio operators if those cozy locations are not available?”

The team behind Winter Field Day believes that holding a Field Day-style event in winter allows another opportunity to practice the necessary

skills to operate during an emergency, with the potential for added challenges brought on by tough weather conditions.

Tom’s advice to participants is to “plan, plan, plan” — especially if you live in an area where the temperature is likely to be freezing or below. “Mother Nature can throw anything at us in January,” he said, “so every ham needs to plan ahead for the worst conditions.”

Of course, WFD is open to all hams, and some are lucky enough not to face adverse weather. Some operators actually prefer to operate in winter, without the harsh summer conditions common in their area. Tom said, “Those in the south enjoy WFD because the temperature and humidity are lower and it’s more bearable to operate outdoors.”

Cortesia de Virgilio.



Getting out for a Field Day-style operation in winter can provide different methods of operating, and different views.

Some participants treat WFD like it's a contest, but the organizers still consider the event to be a training exercise meant to prepare for scenarios during difficult weather conditions.

Getting Involved

In addition to the emergency preparedness aspects of Field Day-style events, there are also social benefits (see the sidebar, "More Winter Operating Events"). Hams enjoy connecting in person as well as on the air, even if it means facing winter conditions. Ken said, "Almost all of our entrants love ARRL's summer Field Day, and having another one 6 months later appealed to them. It's a chance to operate as a group and socialize in an off time of year for most club events."

More Winter Operating Events

Winter Field Day isn't the only option available for those who would like to test their skills in adverse winter conditions. Here are a few of the events put on by intrepid hams who venture into the snow and ice to challenge their abilities. Be sure to check the Special Events page (www.arri.org/special-event-stations) for new listings each month.

- **Freeze Your Keys Day:** Every third Saturday in February, the Kickapoo QRP Amateur Radio Club sponsors an outdoor operating event, which usually takes place in a shelter house in Weston Bend State Park, in Missouri. The next Freeze Your Keys Day will be held on February 16, 2019. Go to W0EBB's page on QRZ.com or email w0ebb@juno.com for more details.

- **Snow Bird Field Day:** This winter event is a joint effort from the Sunlife Amateur Radio Club and the Venture Out Amateur Radio Club, both of Mesa, Arizona. The Sunlife Club's website said, "We are a very active group of seniors who, for the most part, are 'snowbirds' and come from various parts of the country, as well as Canada." Snow Bird Field Day is held annually on the last Wednesday of February. The upcoming event will take place on February 27, 2019. For frequencies and more information, visit their website at www.sunlifearc.org/snow-bird-field-day.



Some daring Winter Field Day participants reach their operating locations via snowmobile.

Winter Field Day runs during the last full weekend in January. The upcoming event takes place January 26 – 27, 2019, from 1900 UTC (2 PM EST) Saturday to 1900 UTC (2 PM EST) Sunday. Like Field Day, the goal of WFD is to get as many contacts in 24 hours as possible. The rules are similar to those used on Field Day, with three categories — indoor, outdoor, and home. Last year's WFD had over 600 log entries.

Cortesia de Virgilio.

Winter Field Day is open to all radio amateurs around the world. The WFDA asks that all participants submit a log, even if they don't want their logs posted. For more information on Winter Field Day, check out their website at www.winterfieldday.com, or join their Facebook group (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/winterfieldday>).

Going forward, the WFDA aims to continue stressing the event's value as an exercise in operating under challenging conditions. They also want to keep the event alive for years to come, with newcomers eventually taking up the reins, as the WFDA did when SPAR faded out. Ken said, "We'll need to look into what we need to do to ensure that as the founders grow older, we'll have folks in place to continue Winter Field Day beyond our years."

All photos courtesy of the Winter Field Day Association.

Jen Glifort is an Assistant Editor for *QST*. She can be reached at jglifort@arri.org.

For updates to this article, see the *QST* Feedback page at www.arri.org/feedback.

Happenings

ARRL, FCC Discussing Issue of Uncertified Imported VHF/UHF Transceivers

ARRL has taken exception to the wording of a September 24 FCC *Enforcement Advisory* pertaining to the importation, marketing, and sale of VHF and UHF transceivers, and is in discussions with FCC personnel to resolve the matter. The *Enforcement Advisory* was in response to the importation into the US of certain radio products that are not FCC certified for use in any radio service, but identified as Amateur Radio equipment.

"While much of this equipment is actually usable on amateur bands, the radios are also capable of operation on non-amateur frequencies allocated to radio services that require the use of equipment that has been FCC certified," ARRL said. "Such equipment is being marketed princi-

pally to the general public via mass e-marketers and not to Amateur Radio licensees."

ARRL said the result is that the general public has been purchasing these radios in large quantities, and they are being used on the air by unlicensed individuals.

"Radio amateurs have complained of increased, unlicensed use of amateur allocations by people who are clearly unlicensed and unfamiliar with Amateur Radio operating protocols," ARRL said. While it supports the general tenor and intent of the *Enforcement Advisory*, ARRL said it disagrees with the FCC on one point.

"In several places, the *Enforcement Advisory* makes the point that 'anyone



importing, advertising, or selling such noncompliant devices should stop immediately, and anyone owning such devices should not use them,"

ARRL pointed out. "The *Advisory* broadly prohibits the 'use' of such radios, but our view is that there is no such prohibition relative to licensed Amateur Radio use — entirely within amateur allocations — of a radio that may be capable of operation in non-amateur spectrum, as long as it is not actually used to *transmit* in non-amateur spectrum."

ARRL has had extensive and ongoing discussions about this issue with FCC Wireless Bureau and Enforcement Bureau staff.

ARRL Emergency Response Team Coordinates with Partners in Hurricane Activations

Twice this fall, the ARRL Headquarters Emergency Response Team has activated as dangerous hurricanes affected the US East and Gulf coasts. The Team coordinated with Field Organization leadership in ARRL Sections affected by the storms, as well as with various partners, including the Hurricane Watch Net (HWN), WX4NHC at the National Hurricane Center, the VoIP Hurricane Net, the Department of Homeland Security Shared Resources (SHARES) HF Radio program, and the US Army Military Auxiliary Radio System (MARS).

Hurricane Florence brought life-threatening storm surge and rainfall to portions of the Carolinas and Mid-Atlantic states in September.



"Watch out, America. Hurricane Florence is so enormous, we could only capture her with a super wide-angle lens from the Space Station, 400 kilometers directly above the eye," Astronaut Alexander Gerst, KF5ONO, tweeted. "Get prepared on the East Coast. This is a no-kidding nightmare coming for you!" [NASA photo]

Cortesia de Virgilio.

ARRL shipped seven Ham Aid kits to South Carolina to assist with emergency preparedness needs in advance of Hurricane Florence. The kits were the same ones that ARRL volunteers took to Puerto Rico a year ago to assist with disaster communications following Hurricane Maria. ARRL also staged HF and VHF/UHF equipment in the Maryland/Virginia area for deployment locally or farther down the coast.

The HWN in September found itself closely monitoring three systems — Hurricane Florence, Tropical Storm Isaac, and Hurricane Helene. Hurricane Florence drew considerable concern for its size and strength, as well as for its flooding potential.

The following month, the ARRL Headquarters Emergency Response Team went on alert as powerful Hurricane Michael headed for landfall on the Gulf Coast. The storm struck the Florida Panhandle with devastating 155 MPH winds, the first Category 4 or stronger hurricane to hit the area. In addition to severe wind damage, heavy rainfall and flooding occurred, and power and telecommunications outages were widespread.

Hurricane Michael Anecdotes

During Hurricane Michael, Miller Norton, W4EMN, the Communications Watch Officer at the Duval County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) in Jacksonville, Florida, was monitoring SARnet — a UHF-linked repeater network in Florida — when he heard an urgent call for help that needed to be sent to the State EOC in Tallahassee. All other forms of communication were out, and Norton was able to relay the message via Amateur Radio. He also passed along messages and requests from the Jackson County EOC to the American Red Cross.

According to the *The Washington Post*, Rhonda Lewis, Emergency Management Director of Bristol, Florida, found herself without power, landline, internet, and cell phone use. Even a satellite phone wouldn't work. She was able to locate a radio amateur in the neighboring county and bring him back to Bristol to send out calls for assistance.

Recovery efforts remain under way. After Michael exacted significant destruction in Florida, it moved over the US southeast, causing additional flooding.

Also in September, ARRL deployed seven Ham Aid HF kits to Hawaii in preparation for Hurricane Lane, with plans to leave them there until the hurricane season was over. In that same month, Amateur Radio operators on Guam actively supporting the response to the Super Typhoon Mangkhut, which struck the Philippines.

Dwayne Allen, WY7FD, Resigns as Rocky Mountain Division Director

In a letter to ARRL President Rick Roderick, K5UR, on Friday, October 19, Dwayne Allen, WY7FD, resigned as Director of the Rocky Mountain Division due to time constraints and competing duties with work and family. As such, the Secretary of the Corporation has declared the position vacant. In accordance with Article 7 of the Articles of Association, Vice Director Jeff Ryan, K0RM, will assume the Director position immediately.

US Ham-Astronaut and Russian Cosmonaut Safe in Wake of Soyuz Launch Failure

A US astronaut and a Russian cosmonaut returned to Earth after a Russian *Soyuz* spacecraft crew launch to the International Space Station (ISS) suffered a booster failure, requiring an emergency flight abort shortly after liftoff on October 11. On board the *Soyuz MS-10* were US Astronaut Nick Hague, KG5TMV, and Russian Cosmonaut Aleksey Ovchinin. NASA Administrator Jim Bridenstine promised “a thorough investigation.”

“Shortly after launch, there was an anomaly with the booster and the launch ascent was aborted, resulting in a ballistic landing of the spacecraft,” Bridenstine said. This was Hague’s first launch and Ovchinin’s second.



Astronaut Nick Hague, KG5TMV, and his wife, Catie, embrace following the Soyuz launch failure. [NASA photo]

The launch failure followed discovery of a 2-millimeter hole in the wall of the *Soyuz* capsule, now docked to the ISS. The resulting air pressure leak has since been repaired. There is no indication that the launch failure and the mystery hole in the last *Soyuz* are connected. Russian space agency Roscosmos said the hole was not drilled by accident.

In the wake of the *Soyuz* failure, operations to transport ISS crew members were suspended. The current ISS crew of cosmonaut Sergey Prokopyev and astronauts Serena Auñón-Chancellor, KG5TMT, and Alexander Gerst, KF5ONO, is scheduled to return to Earth in December.

Cortesía de Virgilio.

FAA Reauthorization Act of 2018 Overhauls Marking Requirements for Short Rural Towers

Thanks to ARRL efforts on Capitol Hill, language in the 2018 Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Reauthorization Act resolves the issue of problematic or preclusive rules affecting some rural Amateur Radio towers. The previous FAA Reauthorization Act of 2016 had instructed the FAA to enact tower-marking requirements, similar to those in some state statutes, aimed at improving aircraft safety in the vicinity of meteorological evaluation towers (METs).

These towers are typically between 50 and 200 feet and set up in rural areas, often on short notice. In the wake of fatal crop-dusting aircraft collisions with METs, the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) had recommended that states institute laws, sometimes called “crop-duster” statutes, requiring marking and registration of METs. While some state crop-duster laws exempted ham radio towers, federal regulations dating to the 1996 FAA Reauthorization Act did not, and ARRL had expressed its concerns since.

“There is no evidence whatsoever that even one Amateur Radio antenna below 200 feet has ever been involved in an aviation accident,”

ARRL General Counsel Chris Imlay, W3KD, said. “To impose painting and lighting requirements on Amateur Radio antennas between 50 and 200 feet tall would preclude many, if not most, of the exurban, rural, and, in some cases, suburban Amateur Radio antennas that are, and will be, sited outside incorporated towns and cities. This would ironically defeat the entire reason such antenna facilities are sited in those environments: because rural and exurban areas are where such antennas are permitted, and the few areas where antennas are not precluded entirely by private land use regulations.”

After attempting to address the issue through the FAA, ARRL’s legislative team met with staff members of Senator Jim Inhofe (R-OK), along with other lawmakers and their staffs associated with the congressional committees of jurisdiction. Senator Inhofe — himself a pilot — was of the view that the 2016 legislation was excessive.

Imlay said Section 576 of the large 2018 FAA reauthorization now requires that the only towers less than 200 feet tall that have to be painted



and lighted are meteorological aids and those within the glide slope of an airport or heliport. The remainder of such towers in rural or agricultural areas lower than 200 feet need to only be included in an FAA-maintained database, which will be updated by the owners of such towers.

Imlay credited members of the ARRL Legislative Advocacy team, as well as Senator Inhofe and ARRL’s broadcast and land mobile association partners for getting the language revised in the new, 5-year Reauthorization Act. “We consider this a big success for Amateur Radio,” Imlay said, “and it would not have been possible but for the visibility that has been achieved for ARRL through our active Capitol Hill advocacy for the Amateur Radio Parity Act.”

International Space Station Crew Member Fires Up NA1SS to Seek Random Contacts

On October 6, NASA astronaut Serena Auñón-Chancellor, KG5TMT, MD, spent some time operating NA1SS on 145.800 MHz, making casual, random contacts. The ISS was on a pass that took the spacecraft up the US East Coast at the time. In response to a question, Auñón-Chancellor, who has been on the station since June, told one caller that she’s been floating the entire time she’s been in space.

“We float every day. Float to work, float back to sleep. It is awesome,” she said.



Serena Auñón-Chancellor, KG5TMT, at work on the ISS. [NASA photo]

Cortesía de Virgilio.

Scott Chapman, K4KDR, of Montpelier, Virginia, edited a clip of downlink chatter by the 42-year-old flight surgeon and flight engineer.

“During most passes of the ISS where I’m working with the packet digipeater on 145.825, I also monitor 145.800 just in case there is any activity on that frequency,” Chapman said in a post to AMSAT-BB. “For the first time in my personal experience, today one of the astronauts was randomly calling to see if anybody was listening. It was a real thrill and, like so much of this hobby, a learning opportunity.”

Public Service

Event Operating: Top 20 Training Tips and Techniques

In September, the Larkfield Amateur Radio Club (LARC) in Huntington, New York/Long Island, provided communication assistance for the 41st Northport Great Cow Harbor 10K/2K Run, one of the most prestigious foot races in the country. The 10K Run and 2K Fun Run/Walk are nonprofit events that support Special Olympics Long Island, the Veterans Administration, and local food pantries.

LARC members provided communications between the 10K/2K start positions, and for EMT/PD dispatch, bus transportation, race chairman shadow, course manager shadow, miles 1 – 5, pre-finish line spotter, and the 10K/2K finish line. Additionally, there was a LARC operator equipped with a radio who ran the course as a race participant, and an EMT/Amateur Radio operator on a Northport FD vehicle that traveled the course.

A Net Control station with two radio operators was established to monitor and direct all communications, as well as to contact EMTs when needed. Scott Conover, AC2FV, Assistant EC for the Town of Huntington, reported that three medical incidents occurred during the event, and they were swiftly resolved.

Individual amateurs and clubs that support events like this raise the visibility and public perception of Amateur Radio, while garnering experience with event/incident operations and discipline that would be valuable during an emergency or disaster response. This month, we'll consider time-tested tips and techniques for operating events like the Great Cow Harbor foot race.

These tips come from Bruce Pigott, KC1US, a trustee of the Boston area's Minuteman Repeater Association (MMRA). One of the oldest repeater associations in eastern Massachusetts (and one of the first organizations I joined as a new ham in 1976), the MMRA is a nonprofit organization that provides communications infrastructure (22 repeaters) and volunteers for community event and emergency/disaster response communications.

Pigott has vast experience to draw from. Here are his 20 most important operating and tech-

nical tips for effective communicator best practices.¹

20) Be concise. Each message should be brief and convey a single piece of information. A great example can be found on the Public Safety Land Mobile bands. Scan for the professional dispatchers and public safety units in the field on your VHF FM radio's extended range (138 – 174 MHz). Also, listen to the traffic on the aircraft communications frequencies, mostly between 118 to 137 MHz, using AM. The professional communicators' messages define brevity, reduced to the absolute minimum words necessary. Their transmissions last a mere 1 – 4 seconds. Emulate them.

Also, save time and promote efficiency by using tactical call signs. Each station identifies its location every time they transmit. Because FCC call signs are needed only every 10 minutes, and at the end of the contact, using the FCC call sign indicates to other stations that the exchange has ended.

19) Dress sharp. On communications assignments, you have to earn respect quickly. Many other volunteers and professionals are observing you and your actions. Dress like professionals in clean khakis and polo shirts, preferably embroidered with your association's name and logo.

¹See www.mmra.org/pubserv/index.html for links to "A Few Hints for Public Service Participants," "Recommended Supplies and Equipment for Public Service Events," and "How Long Will My Battery Last?" by Bruce Pigott, KC1US.



Cow Harbor race participant and course runner Steve Hines, N2PQJ, makes his way past mile 2. [Scott Conover, AC2FV, photo]

Cortesía de Virgilio.

18) Use plain language. Q signals and Morse code prosigns are unnecessary on voice channels and reduce message integrity and comprehension.

17) Push to talk, wait to talk. All repeaters have built-in delays between transmissions. Some have more transmit delay than others, especially linked systems. Also, talk slowly. Net control and other stations are either out in the open, or in a room full of noise where it is difficult to hear. Wear headphones when appropriate.

Be ready for the eventuality of repeaters failing. The FM simplex mode can, and does, yield wide area, reliable communication links, and independent of other, more vulnerable assets. Test simplex paths prior to the event.

16) Stay calm. Shouting into the mic and not keeping the radio antenna vertical decreases readability. Shouting also ratchets up stress and anxiety in others.

15) Antennas: think long. Use a minimum of a quarter-wave antenna (at least 15 inches for 2 meters) on your handheld radio so you will be heard.

14) Lock mode. Place your radio in lock mode so your assigned channel does not get bumped or changed accidentally. You don't want to miss a critical message.

13) Label your gear. Because situations and sometimes locations change rapidly, keeping track of your gear is easier with labels.

12) Volunteer early. Check the public service list in local section news or club nets, and sign up early. Organizers can then make assignments and return event details to you in a timely manner.

11) Be patient. There will be a lot of waiting for events to happen. Use the

waiting periods to get ready for when the peaks hit. Both net control and field operators will get busy with multiple activities.

10) Be aware. Always be assessing your operating environment for hazards while you are performing your communication tasks.

9) Take notes. You will forget the call of the ham you want to talk to later, or what broke on your radio (until the start of the next event).

8) Wear good socks. You will be on your feet for extended periods of time, so take a tip from hikers about supportive footwear and good socks.

7) Eat early. Once the walkers, runners, or cyclists start coming through your checkpoint, the interruptions will be continuous.

6) Be flexible. You will be called on to perform multiple tasks, not limited to your radio.

5) Be specific. If you have limitations on time, transportation, or personal responsibilities or capabilities, include that important information on your sign-up data sheet. Do not wait until you receive your assignment to let your aid station supervisor know. Assignments would then have to be juggled, causing confusion and inefficiency.

4) Take it off your belt. Leaving your handheld transceiver next to your body will cause up to a 15 dB loss in output. Your 2 W are reduced to only $\frac{1}{16}$ W.

3) Turn the volume down. The person you are shadowing does not need radio chatter blasting in his or her ear all day long. You should be a filter, so the coordinator can do their job effectively.

2) Carry spares. Carry spares and tools that are appropriate, and that you know how to use.

1) Make a list. Keep a short checklist of equipment needed for the event or incident at hand. This will be a subset of the items in a full ARES go-kit. Update it based on event experience.

Efficiency should be the goal of the day. Keep these tips in mind for safety and success, do your best, and have fun.

Strays

QST Congratulates...

Renner Middle School eighth grader Katherine Forson, KT5KMF, of Plano, Texas, who received the second-place prize in the Physics and Astronomy category, Junior Division, at the 2018 Texas Science and Engineering Fair in San Antonio. Her project was titled "Radio Time" and explored how time of day affects signal propagation on the 20- and 40-meter bands.



Katherine won first place, Junior Division, at the Plano District Science Fair, and then second place along with a special award from the McKinney (Texas) Amateur Radio Club at the Dallas Regional Science and Engineering Fair, which qualified her for state competition. As a result of her second-place finish, she was invited to participate in the Broadcast MASTERS national middle school STEM competition.

Classic Radio

The Pierson-Holt KE-93 Mobile Receiver

The Pierson-Holt KE-93 was a novel receiver aimed at mobile operation, but able to hold its own against many large ham band-only receivers of its era (see the lead photo). It was quite stable, but did not have a product detector or AGC for SSB or CW. The receiver covered the AM broadcast band (so it could substitute for an AM car radio); 160 meters; the low-frequency ship-to-shore band; and the 80-, 40-, 20-, 15-, and 10-meter bands. It covered ship-to-shore frequencies to facilitate its use in boats in the days before small pleasure boats used VHF/FM radios for marine communication. The die-cast front panel gave the receiver a rich look and feel. The receiver was small, but felt very solid. It measured a bit over 5 inches high, 6 inches wide, and about 9 inches deep (not including the knobs).

The radio did not have a built-in power supply, but Pierson-Holt offered an ac power supply with a large S-meter and a station speaker built into a second box the size of the basic receiver (see Figure 1). A vibrator dc power supply was also offered because the KE-93 was built before transistor dc power supplies were commonly available. The unit needed about 225 V dc at 85 mA for high voltage, and 6 or 12 V dc or ac for tube filaments. The mobile supply could be set up for 6 or 12 V dc operation by means of jumper plugs. Internally, the receiver had a ballast regulator for the filament of the 3CB6 local oscillator; it made a source of 300 mA regulated at 3.15 V ac or dc for the local oscillator tube filament power.



The KE-93's Unique Feature

The KE-93 receiver featured some interesting surprises inside (see Figure 2). Its design was unique in that it used a Standard Kollsman TV tuner modified and adapted to serve as the front end of a ham receiver. The tuner had the RF amplifier on all bands, a mixer/local oscillator, and the first conversion and first IF for all ham bands except 160 meters. In its basic form, the KE-93 also covered the AM broadcast band in addition to the 160-, 80-, 40-, 20-, 15-, and 10-meter bands. Other than the tuning air variable capacitor, the tuning components were all mounted on the channel strips in the tuning drum of the modified TV tuner. This made for a mechanically stable structure for the front end of the receiver, and also made it fairly easy to add coverage for any special bands in the HF or VHF spectrum, as only seven bands or tuner strips were consumed covering the bands. The tuner had places for 13 separate channel strips,

Cortesia de Virgilio.

giving special versions of the receiver the capability of added special narrow bands.

In TV service, the tuner originally used only two tubes — an RF amplifier stage, and a triode-pentode used as a local oscillator (the triode) and mixer (the pentode). As modified for use in the KE-93, three tubes were used in these functions — a 6BZ6 pentode as the RF amplifier stage, a 6BE6 heptode as a mixer, and a 3CB6 pentode as a local oscillator

— along with an electronically regulated filament current supply to reduce frequency drift. The filament current regulator ballast was a type 7HTF3 ballast tube. This assembly also included a heptode as a local oscillator/mixer with an input of 2.2 MHz and an output of 265 kHz to make the receiver dual conversion. It used a 2.465 MHz crystal to make a local oscillator for the conversion. This stage was bypassed by a group of microswitches activated by the band-switch when switching between the AM broadcast band or 160 meters and any of the ham bands.

The 7HTF3 filament current regulator tube may be hard to find now, but was probably not commonly available even when the KE-93 was new. The receiver I own has been modified without any permanent changes to eliminate the ballast tube, and I haven't noticed any difference in stability. When using the radio in a home location on ac power or with a modern car with an alternator to charge the battery, there is probably no actual benefit from the ballast regulator.



Figure 1 — The KE-93 and its optional power pack, featuring an S-meter and built-in station speaker.

Conversion Scheme

The receiver was a dual-conversion design on all ham bands except 160 meters, with a first IF of 2.2 MHz and a second IF of 265 kHz. This gave very good image rejection even at 10 meters, as the image frequency was spaced 4.4 MHz away by the 2.2 MHz first IF. The use of a 265 kHz second IF gave better selectivity than would be achieved with a more conventional second IF of 455 kHz without the use of a mechanical or crystal lattice filter.

For broadcast reception from 540 – 1,600 kHz, 160 meters, and the ship-to-shore band between 160 and 80 meters, the receiver switched to single-conversion design. This was because conventional tuning capacitors and circuit design could not tune the entire broadcast band or 1,650 – 3,500 kHz with a first IF as high as 2.2 MHz. This would require the local oscillator for the AM broadcast band to cover 2.740 – 3.8 MHz while the RF amplifier circuits tuned 0.540 – 1.6 MHz for the AM broadcast band — a difficult thing to do with any conventional two- or three-section tuning capacitor.

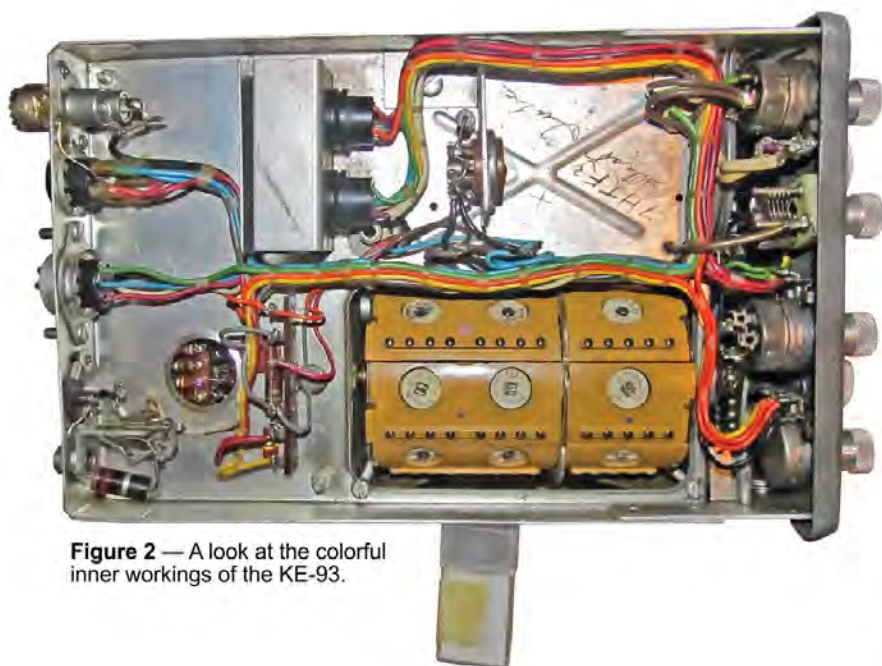


Figure 2 — A look at the colorful inner workings of the KE-93.

The ham bands are narrow in terms of frequency range, especially as a percent of center frequency when compared to the AM broadcast band or the KE-93's coverage for 160 meters. The KE-93 used a group of microswitches operated by the band switch to switch the Pierson-Holt KE-93 to single conversion on the AM broadcast band and 160 meters, and double conversion on all other ham bands. This was an innovative solution to a significant problem.

Dropping Holt

The Pierson-Holt KE-93 was originally manufactured by Pierson-Holt of Venice, California, who earlier built the PR-15, PR-16, and KP-81 receivers. The KE-93 was later manufactured by Automation Electronics, Inc., of Burbank, California. What happened to Holt is a mystery. The die-cast front of the receiver on some versions said "Pierson-Holt" right below the dial on the hood. Later versions said "Pierson KE-93" in the same place. I have a promotional piece of literature printed by Pierson-Holt which called the company Pierson-Holt. However, the copy of the receiver's manual I have only mentions Pierson, and the manufacturing company is identified as Automation Electronics, Inc.

With or without Holt, the Pierson KE-93 was a very good mobile receiver. It featured a clever solution to convert from single conversion to dual conversion and utilized a unique design element in its adapted TV tuner front end. The only issue was the use of a 7HTF3 ballast tube to current regulate the local oscillator filament voltage and current in mobile service, where the applied filament voltage could vary with loads and road speeds of the host automobile. Fortunately, doing without the ballast tube does not impact performance as far as I can tell. All in all, it was a unique and desirable little receiver.

All photos courtesy of the author.

Contest Corral

December 2018

Check for updates and a downloadable PDF version online at www.arrl.org/contests.

Refer to the contest websites for full rules, scoring information, operating periods or time limits, and log submission information.

	Start - Finish Date-Time	Finish Date-Time	Bands	Contest Name	Mode	Exchange	Sponsor's Website
Nov 30	2200	2 1600	1.8	ARRL 160-Meter Contest	CW	WVE: RST, section; DX: RST	www.arrl.org/160-meter
1	0600	1 0800	7-14	Wake-Up! QRP Sprint	CW	RST, serial, suffix of previous QSO	qrp.ru/contest/wakeup/333-wakeup-eng
1	1600	2 1559	3.5-28	TOPS Activity Contest	CW	RST, serial, club abbreviation (if any)	procwclub.ro/TAC%20Rules.html
1	2000	2 1959	3.5-28	EPC Ukraine DX Contest	Dig	RSQ, Ukr Admin Region or serial	vinradio.ho.ua/page184.html
2	0000	2 2359	28	Ten-Meter RTTY Contest	Dig	RST, SP or serial	www.rttycontesting.com
4	0200	4 0400	3.5-28	ARS Spartan Sprint	CW	RST, SPC, power	arsqrp.blogspot.com
6	0000	6 0300	1.8	QRP ARCI Topband Sprint	CW Ph	RST, SPC, mbr or power	www.qrparci.org/contests
6	1800	6 2200	28	NRAU 10-Meter Activity Contest	CW Ph Dig	RS(T), 6-char grid square	www.nrau.net/activity-contests
6	2000	6 2200	1.8-28	SKCC Sprint Europe	CW	RST, SPC, name, mbr or power	www.skccgroup.com
8	0000	9 2359	28	ARRL 10-Meter Contest	CW Ph	RST, state/province (DX; serial)	www.arrl.org/10-meter
8	0000	10 2359	1.8-7	PODXS 070 Club Triple Play Low Band Sprint	Dig	RST, SPC	www.podxs070.com
8	1200	9 2359	1.8-50	SKCC Weekend Sprintathon	CW	RST, SPC, name, mbr or "none"	www.skccgroup.com
8	1600	9 1559	3.5-28	International Naval Contest	CW Ph	RS(T), mbr or serial	www.marinefunker.de
9	2000	9 2300	1.8-28	QRP ARCI Holiday Spirits Homebrew Sprint	CW	RST, SPC, mbr or power	www.qrparci.org
9	2100	9 2259	14	CQC Great Colorado Snowshoe Run	CW	RST, SPC	www.coloradoqrpclub.org
10	0100	10 0300	1.8-28	4 States QRP Group Second Sunday Sprint	CW Ph	RS(T), SPC, mbr or power	www.4sqrp.com
12	0130	12 0330	3.5-14	NAQCC CW Sprint	CW	RST, SPC, mbr or power	naqcc.info
14	1400	14 1759	1.8-7	UN DIGI Contest	Dig	RST, serial	kfr.kz
14	2000	14 2359	1.8	Russian 160-Meter Contest	CW Ph	RS(T), Oblast code or serial	www.qrz.ru/contest
15	0000	15 2359	1.8-50	Feld Hell Sprint	Dig	RST, mbr, SPC, grid	sites.google.com/site/feldhellclub
15	0000	15 2359	3.5-28	OK DX RTTY Contest	Dig	RST, CQ Zone	okrtty.crk.cz/index.php?page=english
15	1400	16 1400	1.8-28	Croatian CW Contest	CW	RST, serial	9acw.org
16	1800	16 2359	3.5-50	ARRL Rookie Roundup, CW	CW	Name, 2-digit year first licensed, SPC	www.arrl.org/rookie-roundup
17	0200	17 0400	1.8-28	Run for the Bacon QRP Contest	CW	RST, SPC, mbr or power	qrpcontest.com/pigrun
19	0130	19 0330	3.5-14	NAQCC CW Sprint	CW	RST, SPC, mbr or power	naqcc.info
21	1600	21 1700	3.5-7	AGB-Party Contest	CW Ph Dig	RST, serial, mbr (if any)	www.ev5agb.com
23	0000	23 1159	3.5-28	RAEM Contest	CW	Serial, latitude, longitude	raem.srr.ru/en/main
26	0000	26 0200	1.8-28	SKCC Sprint	CW	RST, SPC, name, mbr or power	www.skccgroup.com
26	0830	26 1059	3.5-7	DARC Christmas Contest	CW Ph	RS(T), DOK or serial	www.darc.de
29	0000	29 2359	1.8-144	RAC Winter Contest	CW Ph	RS(T), province/territory or serial	wp.rac.ca/rac-canada-winter-contest-rules
29	1500	30 1500	1.8	Stew Perry Topband Challenge	CW	4-char grid square	www.kkn.net/stew
29	1500	30 1500	3.5-14	Original QRP Contest	CW	RST, serial, power category	www.qrpcc.de
31	0900	31 2359	3.5-7	Bogor Old and New Contest	Ph	RS, operator age	www.orari-bogor.org

All dates refer to UTC and may be different from calendar dates in North America. Contests are not conducted on the 60-, 30-, 17-, or 12-meter bands. Mbr = Membership number. Serial = Sequential number of the contact. SPC = State, Province, DXCC Entity. XE = Mexican state. Listings in blue indicate contests sponsored by ARRL or NCJ. The latest time to make a valid contest QSO is the minute listed in the "Finish Time" column. *Data for Contest Corral is maintained on the WA7BNM Contest Calendar at www.contestcalendar.com and is extracted for publication in QST 2 months prior to the month of the contest. ARRL gratefully acknowledges the support of Bruce Horn, WA7BNM, in providing this service.*

Cortesía de Virgilio.

2018 ARRL Field Day Results

More than 35,000 participants amassed over 1.18 million contacts at this year's Field Day event.

Bart Jahnke, W9JJ

ARRL Contest Branch Manager

Every year, during the fourth full weekend in June, the bands light up with stations calling "CQ Field Day." Now in its 85th year, ARRL's most popular event was last held from June 23 – 24, 2018, with reports from nearly 3,000 groups heralding the largest Amateur Radio social event in North America.

In 2018, more than 35,250 participants were reported by entries from local clubs and individual portable, mobile, and home stations. Several of the portable stations braved the elements of heat and rain, as well as difficult terrain like hills and valleys, turning in respectable contact totals while practicing for a day when their portable stations may be needed after an emergency or disaster. Several groups also reported that their social and direct media efforts paid off, with visits from served agencies and municipal, state, and government officials.

This year's Field Day participants amassed over 1.18 million contacts. Overall attendance was down about 6%, and overall QSO totals down about 9% compared to 2017. These are respectable numbers, considering the lowness of the sunspot cycle and the inclement weather in some areas.

Top Ten Claimed Scores

Call Sign	Score	Class
W3AO	33,942	15A
W4EZ	21,645	9AB
K6EI	19,720	14AB
W4IY	16,988	9A
K4BFT	16,946	4A
K2AA	15,964	7A
W1NVT	14,732	2A
K4JJ	14,562	3A
N4FR	14,290	5F
W1LY	13,928	2A



The Lamorinda Amateur Radio Interest Group, K6ORI, was well represented on ARRL Field Day in 2018. In the back row, from left to right: Ginny Merrifield, KM6QYC; Sandi Gritzer, KK6FTA; Scott Anderson, KW6SA; Alan Wong, KK6WA; Jeff Peacock, KM6NQX, and Eric Dausman, KD7DNM. In the middle row, from left to right: Gene Gottfried, KQ6OL; Dan Lamey, KD6DTL; Keith Riley, K6KWR; Carol Bergren, KJ6MYA; Salahuddin Kamran, K2KK; Jack King, KK6TZL; Mary Solon, KD6MKS, and Todd Gritzer, KK6FSZ. In the front row from left to right: Elizabeth Dausman, KD7PFH, and Patti Young, KE6TJY. [Lamorinda Amateur Radio Interest Group, K6ORI, photo]

Activity by Class

Class A — The most popular operating category, these are Club or Non-Club groups of three or more people who set up a temporary/portable Field Day site away from their usual stations or locations: 1,253 entries (43.2%)

Class B — These are the temporary/portable Club or Non-Club groups of one or two people who set up their Field Day sites away from their usual stations or locations: 352 (12.1%)

Class C — These are the mobile or rover operators from vehicles, and sometimes even bicyclists or hikers that covered miles with an HF/VHF backpack station: 45 (1.6%)

Class D/Class E — Stations operating from home, either with commercial power (Class D) or emergency power (Class E): 1,067 (36.7%)

Cortesia de Virgilio.

Class F — Stations operating from or as EOCs: 186 (6.4%)

Checklogs — 22 checklogs were acknowledged (see the list at the bottom of the logs received page at www.arri.org/logs-received).

Geographical Participation and Looking Forward

While contacts are the main draw in this event, tracking how many ARRL Sections and/or DX stations were worked during ARRL Field Day is always exciting for new hams and for sharing with curious visitors. For

2018 Field Day Overall Statistics

Number of Participants:	35,264
Total Entries:	2,903
Checklogs:	22
CW QSOs:	501,223
Digital QSOs:	56,532
Phone QSOs:	622,351
Total QSOs:	1,180,106

Entries by ARRL RAC Section/Prefix

Section	Entries	Section	Entries	Section	Entries	Section	Entries
AZ	63	LA	24	NV	20	SNJ	25
AB	18	LAX	48	NWT	1	STX	70
AK	7	MAR	10	OH	138	SV	48
AL	47	MB	4	OK	29	TN	61
AR	24	MDC	50	ONE	22	UT	31
BC	35	ME	25	ONN	5	VA	101
CO	65	MI	95	ONS	31	VI	2
CT	44	MN	45	OR	39	VT	10
DE	12	MO	56	ORG	52	WCF	32
EB	16	MS	26	PAC	3	WI	56
EMA	38	MT	14	PR	5	WMA	18
ENY	40	NC	74	QC	25	WNY	52
EPA	96	ND	11	RI	13	WPA	42
EWA	24	NE	14	SB	16	WTX	11
GA	59	NFL	56	SC	34	WV	24
GTA	17	NH	31	SCV	40	WWA	73
IA	25	NL	3	SD	12	WY	5
ID	25	NLI	31	SDG	22	DX: CE2 — Chile	1
IL	88	NM	27	SF	13	DX: JA — Japan	2
IN	70	NNJ	39	SFL	31	DX: OK1 — Czech Republic	1
KS	28	NNY	9	SJV	32		
KY	39	NTX	79	SK	4		

Transmitter Count by Class

1A	92	14AB	1	3D	7
2A	282	1AC	18	4D	2
3A	304	2AC	37	5D	1
4A	125	3AC	30	1E	149
5A	68	4AC	16	2E	32
6A	32	5AC	6	3E	20
7A	19	7AC	1	4E	7
8A	8	8AC	1	5E	1
9A	4	1B1	53	7E	1
10A	5	1B1B	191	1EB	199
11A	3	2B1B	4	2EB	7
13A	1	1B1C	16	3EB	3
15A	1	1B2	15	1F	32
20A	1	2B2	7	2F	72
1AB	58	1B2B	39	3F	38
2AB	56	2B2B	18	4F	24
3AB	51	1B2C	6	5F	11
4AB	17	2B2C	3	6F	5
5AB	11	1C	43	7F	2
6AB	2	2C	2	8F	1
7AB	1	1D	616	12F	1
9AB	2	2D	22		

Transmitter Count by Class

Class	Class Definition
A	3 or more person club/non-club portable using emergency power
AB	Per above, with battery or alternate non-generator power source
AC	Per above, but with commercial power
B1	1 person club/non-club portable using emergency power
B1B	1 person per above, with battery or alternate non-generator power source
B1C	1 person per above, but with commercial power
B2	2 person club/non-club portable using emergency power
B2B	2 persons per above, with battery or alternate non-generator power source
B2C	2 persons per above, but with commercial power
C	Mobile stations
D	Home stations using commercial power
E	Home stations using emergency power
F	EOC stations

Count by Class Summary					
Class	Entries	Class	Entries	Class	Entries
A	945	B1B	195	C	45
AB	199	B1C	16	D	648
AC	109	B2	22	E	419
B1	53	B2B	57	F	186
		B2C	9		

ARRL Field Day 2018, participants submitted entries from all 83 ARRL/RAC sections, as well as from Chile, the Czech Republic, and Japan.

As far as future ARRL Field Days are concerned, in a world with cell phones and the internet, Amateur Radio is now one of many technologies attracting participants. Aside from assisting after disasters or emergencies — where Amateur Radio may be one of a handful of potential life lines to the world — it is only through in-person demonstration, mentoring, outreach, and publicity that we hope to grow interest in our exciting hobby. Field Day brings focused ham radio education to participants when and where they're most interested.

If you are not already doing so, be sure to share your Field Day experiences with the public (including social media like Facebook, Twitter, and Instagram) to earn a Field Day 100-point bonus. Then share your posts on ARRL's Facebook Page (the 2018 Field Day page can be found at <https://www.facebook.com/groups/fd2018>). Post any community proclamations you received by mail, and for in-person deliveries, don't forget to ask for a photo.

Check out some of the great ARRL Field Day 2018 videos on YouTube at https://www.youtube.com/results?search_query=ARRL+Field+Day+2018. Scroll down to see what some

individuals, clubs, and groups of clubs were doing to generate excitement.

ARRL Field Day often brings with it an audience of licensed hams and inquisitive visitors. Many groups this year sought out the Educational Activity Bonus. While short training programs were the most popular, some groups offered license classes, license exams, antenna building, coax cutting, installation of connectors, and station accessory assembly and testing. Visit www.themtnear.com/2018/07/ned-hams-join-national-field-day to see some examples of youth involvement in Amateur Radio. First Aid and AED training was reported to again be very popular. The Safety Officer bonus is also now a must-have in most group efforts, as a pound of effort brings a ton of rewards in keeping Field Day safe.

Looking ahead to ARRL Field Day 2019, groups are already reserving their public sites; setting goals for their stations, bands, modes, activities, and bonuses; making plans and assigning tasks within their group, and preparing for the day they may be called upon to utilize Amateur Radio in an emergency. Field Day is an annual way to demonstrate our readiness and keep in practice for such occasions. We hope to see you or your group on the air next year, from June 22 – 23, 2019!

Cortesia de Virgilio.

Blue Lake Brothers N0AT (+K0AUG) 2,095 2 21 9,084 MN	Minden ARA N5RD 1,281 2 30 4,160 LA UT DXA K7UM 1,057 2 13 4,134 UT Heart of Texas ARC W5ZDN (+K5ZDN) 847 2 38 4,106 NTX KC3ARC (+W3DOV) 1,053 2 20 4,100 DE Ottawa Valley Mobile RC VE3JW (+VE3RAM) 782 2 30 4,082 ONE VE3QRF (+VE3KY) 1,105 2 30 4,008 ONE	Peekskill & Cortlandt ARA W2NYW 731 2 22 2,886 ENY Samuel F Morse ARC W6SFM 451 2 22 2,884 SV Whitley Co. ARC W69AR (+K69ANF) 560 2 29 2,860 IN Glenn Valenta Memorial ARC K0XTR 795 2 6 2,854 CO Fox Cities ARC W9ZL (+N9AOT) 561 2 20 2,826 WI Club Radio Amateur de Quebec VE2CQ (+VE2CDX) 468 2 64 2,820 QC CRES ARC W8ZPF 800 2 18 2,814 OH Brandon ARS K4TN (+K4MMMR) 537 2 36 2,780 WCF Androscoggin ARC K1A 678 2 15 2,718 ME Goochland AR Team N4MI (+N4HOK) 690 2 27 2,708 VA McHenry Co. Gid Rats W9VB 699 2 15 2,674 IL LAFD ACS N6ACS 732 2 20 2,658 LAX EPCOM VE7PCE (+VA7RPC) 735 2 15 2,640 BC W5NC (+KE5IOV) 518 2 25 2,596 STX Not Quite Workable Contest Club K8NQW (+AA8BV) 602 2 4 2,584 OH Parker Radio Assn. K0PRA (+N2SRK) 650 2 25 2,570 CO South Bay ARC W6SBA 414 2 23 2,554 LAX Port Lavaca ARC W5KTC 342 2 6 2,478 STX Sportsmans Paradise ARC K4WAK 598 2 6 2,478 NFL Bankhead ARC K4K 567 2 8 2,470 AL Baldwin Co. ARC N4RT 394 2 12 2,456 AL K5OUR (+K5OUR) 336 2 69 2,442 NM Decatur (AL) ARC W4ATD (+KD4TGC) 596 2 30 2,440 AL Butler Co. ARA W8WRK 531 2 30 2,438 OH Lenoir ARC & Caldwell ARES N4LNR 606 2 11 2,362 NC W9FEZ 472 2 8 2,354 IN Hidden Valleys ARC & UW-Platteville ARC KC9KQ (+W9UWP) 453 2 25 2,346 WI Eastern Shore ARC K4BW 437 2 20 2,316 VA Hospital Disaster Support Comms Sys W6PA (+WW6I) 453 2 36 2,312 ORG East Greenbush ARA W2RBJ 589 2 23 2,312 ENY Garland ARC K5QHD 441 2 65 2,292 NTX Central OH Oprs Klub Extra Novice W8FD 376 2 13 2,282 OH Hiawatha Valley ARC AA0RW 496 2 26 2,274 MN Half Moon Bay ARC WR6HMB 438 2 10 2,274 SCV Kings Co. RC KC2RC 757 2 20 2,270 NLI NP2V 504 2 14 2,262 VI Maple Valley ARC K7C 519 2 30 2,248 WWA West Volusia ARS WV4ARS 456 2 27 2,242 NFL Santa Barbara ARC K6TZ (+K6SBZ) 553 2 60 2,236 SB Suncoast ARC WA4T 297 2 23 2,228 WCF W2LI 430 2 29 2,200 NNJ Penn-Mar RC W3MUM (+W3WEG) 882 2 29 2,184 EPA W MI Rptr Assn. W8GJX 259 2 14 2,172 MI NEMRA W5NEM 497 2 11 2,168 MS Irvine Disaster Emerg Comms N6IPD (+K6PB) 360 2 40 2,156 ORG Paso Robles ARC W6R (+N6KKS) 580 1 47 2,144 SB W1PBR 268 2 11 2,134 ME	Hot Springs ARC K0HS 398 2 6 2,132 SD Emporia ARS W0EMP 350 2 21 2,124 KS Barrie ARC VE3GCB 420 2 44 2,124 ONS NW2C 415 2 12 2,116 NLI Arizona ARC W7IO 644 2 14 2,112 AZ Sci-Tech ARS W1OG (+NE1AR) 444 2 45 2,106 EMA Coastside ARC WA6TOW 352 2 11 2,094 SCV The World RC W3WRK 421 2 6 2,076 SV South East Metro ARC W0CGM 389 2 10 2,062 MN Matagorda Co. ARC W5WTM 364 2 45 2,060 STX Delaware Lehigh ARC W3OK (+WX3MAS) 462 2 30 2,052 EPA Hambuds ARC KK5E (+AF5M) 446 2 35 2,046 STX Independent Radio Crew K3ODX 523 2 4 2,038 EPA Sunparlor ARC VE3SPR 524 2 10 2,036 ONS Pine State ARC N1ME 611 2 24 2,024 ME West Coast ARA VE7VCC (+VE7EZO) 367 2 12 2,016 BC W6CUS (+K6BRK) 460 2 15 2,010 EB Sturdy Memorial Hosp ARC W1SMH (+W1SMH) 389 2 15 2,004 EMA LA Delta RC KC5DR (+WA5WX) 395 2 45 1,982 LA NN4SA 263 2 16 1,976 AL Burlington ARC VE3CJ 390 2 8 1,974 GTA PAL5 Rptr Grp KT9Y 800 2 10 1,970 IL Warminster ARC K3DN 499 2 30 1,954 EPA Ham Assn. of Mesquite WJ5J 469 2 7 1,952 NTX Radio Soc. of OH K8RSO (+K8BBQV) 603 2 5 1,934 WPA M&M ARC W8PIF 1,222 1 52 1,933 MI Bearcat DX Club W8BXG 688 2 12 1,914 OH West Sound ARC N7IG 191 2 38 1,902 WWA Chicago Suburban Radio Assn. W9SW (+W9CHI) 449 2 28 1,898 IL Mora Open Rptr Assn. K0DCI 212 2 21 1,894 MN Stillwater ARA W0JH (+K80SCE) 342 2 20 1,886 MN Tamiami ARC W4AC (+W2XYZ) 371 1 13 1,868 WCF N9VI (+N9BCP) 454 2 23 1,858 IN Desert Sands Remote Ops Club WA7VTM 539 2 3 1,854 NV Sierra Blanca ARC KR5NM 255 2 9 1,826 NM Whatcom Co. EmComm Grp W7ECG (+W7JIM) 194 2 66 1,820 WWA Pamlico ARS N4PRS (+A14WL) 168 2 29 1,818 NC K8EP 565 2 10 1,816 WV W1DDD (+NA1Q) 194 2 56 1,804 RI Woodchuck ARC WA8Q 183 2 22 1,780 OH San Jose ARES/RACES/ACS W6SJC (+W6VG) 282 2 19 1,776 SCV Kitsap Co. ARC KC7Z 359 2 20 1,754 WWA NAQCC Central TX Chapter N5A 351 2 9 1,740 STX W6KAT (+W6KAT) 185 2 20 1,734 LAX Greenwood ARC VE1AR (+VE1WN) 214 2 35 1,728 MAR K5O (+N5CST) 263 2 7 1,714 OK North Franklin ARS N2NNY (+KD2PUP) 336 2 16 1,712 NNY
------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Cortesia de Virgilio.

Frederick ARC
K3ERM (+K3DO)
349 2 18 1,708 MDC

Winona ARC
W0NE 337 2 24 1,698 MN
Central Toronto ARC
VA3CTA 417 2 15 1,668 GTA
Huron ARA
W0NOZ 295 2 12 1,660 SD
South Lake Charles Ham Grp
K15EE 431 2 4 1,646 LA
Chesapeake Bay Radio Assn.
WD3E 414 2 26 1,644 MDC
Marion Co. Ham RC
KG5HKK (+AG5AB)
145 2 15 1,640 MS

Siskiyou ARA
K6SIS 573 2 4 1,600 SV
Auburn Area EmComms Team
W7A 154 2 20 1,552 WWA
Mesilla Valley RC
N5TMT 178 2 9 1,550 NM
Apple City ARC
W7TD 467 2 39 1,536 EWA
Land of Lakes ARC LLC
K9HD 349 2 8 1,530 IN
Jupiter Lighthouse RC
N4J 163 2 12 1,526 SFL
Old Drum WrIs Grp
K0CIA 384 2 5 1,520 MO
Utica ARC
K2IQ 240 2 8 1,516 WNY
Great Salt Plains ARC
WB0ZWW 220 2 10 1,512 KS
Triangle ARC
K8BLP 286 2 4 1,502 OH
Lake Agassiz RC
N0LAC (+WX0ND)
153 2 10 1,494 ND
Los Alamos ARC
W5PDO 314 2 10 1,482 NM
W6UUS 218 2 27 1,476 SDG
Larkfield ARC
W2LRC 328 2 25 1,474 NLI
Team K14IT
K14IT 402 2 3 1,470 AL
YARS & MVRG & SARC & UCDARC &
Yolo Co. ARES
W6YAR (+W6AK)
210 2 31 1,460 SV

Bryan ARC
W5BCS 202 2 63 1,456 STX
Sachse ARA
K5S 184 2 38 1,446 NTX
Bloomington ARC
K9DIY (+AC9ML)
135 2 44 1,444 IN
Parkersburg AR Klub
W8PAR 235 2 22 1,442 WV
Scott Co. ARC
KF5WNV 134 2 6 1,434 MS
Naturist ARC
NU5DE 581 2 4 1,412 STX
Nwe Mexico High Desert ARC
W5YZ 139 2 20 1,404 NM
N.I.L. Quad Co. ARG
K9T 215 2 8 1,380 IL
Tupelo ARC
K5TUP 335 2 15 1,370 MS
The Chuckanuts
N7AN 283 2 5 1,368 WWA
3 Rivers AmRad
AE7VC 208 2 6 1,366 ID
Riverside Co. ARA
W6TJ 93 2 26 1,364 ORG
Lake Area AR Klub
K5LRK 105 2 14 1,360 NTX
K2FCR 209 2 6 1,358 ENY
Hualapai ARC
WB6RER 216 2 10 1,346 AZ
High Desert ARC
NM5HD 46 2 4 1,334 NM
Winnipeg ARC
VE4BB (+VE4CEM)
276 2 34 1,330 MB
Six Meter Club of Chicago
K9QNA 371 2 18 1,324 IL
Sierra Intermountain Emerg Radio Assn.
NV7CV 155 2 19 1,322 NV
Bitterroot ARC
W7FTX 279 2 8 1,318 MT
Ogden ARC
W7SU 405 2 20 1,312 UT
Jim Bell WrIs Assn.
K4TNS 106 2 4 1,312 AL
VE7NSR (+VE7EMR)
263 2 53 1,292 BC
Lakes Region Rptr Assn.
W1BST 270 2 4 1,290 NH
Mountain ARC
NX0G 241 2 4 1,286 CO
Alhambra High School ARC
K6R 112 2 3 1,274 LAX
Auldavin EmComm
AA0RC 158 2 8 1,272 MO

KY4WC 201 2 24 1,272 KY
Hells Gate ARC
K7MM 59 2 3 1,262 EWA
Tri-Lakes ARC
KC0M 147 2 12 1,258 MO
Seaway Valley ARC
VE3VSW 218 2 6 1,248 ONE
West Palm Beach ARG
W4HAW 220 2 49 1,248 SFL
Camp Trouten
K9DJT 489 2 3 1,228 WI
Palouse Hills ARC
KD7PH (+K17BSW)
101 2 13 1,192 ID
Columbia Co. (NY) ARES
KD2LIL 190 2 11 1,190 ENY
Pella ARC
W0IM 66 2 10 1,184 IA
Orville ARS
KD8SQ 411 2 14 1,172 OH
Newport Beach Rptr Club
K6NBR 220 2 20 1,154 ORG
High Sierra FD Grp
W6PS 246 2 7 1,142 SV
Moose Pirates
W1IE 269 2 5 1,140 VA
W0W (+W0ZSJ)
321 2 8 1,132 SD
Red Oak Soc.
K2OAK 300 2 5 1,128 NNJ
Richmond Emergency Programs ARS
VA7RER 35 2 9 1,120 BC
Crescenta Valley RC & Glendale Emerg
Aux Radio Serv
AD6IZ 182 2 18 1,120 LAX
Friendship ARC
N4FRC (+W1DOH)
111 2 12 1,116 NFL
Clark Co. WA ARES/RACES Team 3
N7BBX 114 2 9 1,110 WWA
Just Havin Fun Contesters
N8IW 302 2 4 1,106 OH
Stanly Co. ARC
KA0GB 14 2 16 1,092 NC
Elkhart ARC
AE9U 121 2 13 1,092 IN
Nansaimo ARA
VE7NA 157 2 20 1,086 BC
W3LP 261 2 4 1,086 EPA
Peconic ARC
W2AMC 303 2 25 1,076 NLI
Huntington Co. ARS
K9HC 185 2 12 1,070 IN
KA3PVM 179 2 3 1,066 MDC
Irving ARC
N5BB 124 2 17 1,066 NTX
Royal Gorge ARC
NC0A 148 2 6 1,040 CO
Bishop ARC
N6OV 80 2 8 1,032 ORG
Powhatan Area RC
N4POW 139 2 15 1,028 VA
N4EAR (+K8ONV)
132 2 12 1,014 WCF
Rich & Rons Field Day
KJ6HRO 187 2 8 1,000 SV
Club Radio Amateur de Portneuf
VE2CSP 224 2 4 998 QC
Williston Basin ARC
KOWSN 124 2 6 998 ND
Hawkins & Hancock AR Team
N2HRT 223 2 21 996 TN
Socorro ARA
W5AQA 146 2 10 988 NM
Scott Co. ARES
NE4ST 17 2 13 984 KY
Capital City ARC
N7RB (+KE7VUX)
97 2 32 984 MT
Great River ARC
W0DBQ 90 2 28 950 IA
Sierra ARC
N6M 29 2 12 940 SJV
Carteret Co. ARS
W4YMI (+NC1NC)
70 2 20 940 NC
Twin City FM Club
W0EF 81 2 10 916 MN
Wexauke ARC
K8CAD 83 2 15 914 MI
SARA & DCARC
K0TFT 158 2 30 912 IA
Mountain ARC
W6BW 103 2 12 906 SJV
Phillips Co. ARC
W0ZXN 42 2 7 904 KS
Buena Vista Co. ARC
W0A 184 2 6 890 IA
Hall of Science ARC
WB2JSM 19 2 12 888 NLI
Mayerthorpe Flying Tigers
VE6FT 209 1 26 859 AB
LEO-ARC
NW1P 251 2 3 852 ME

The Hellgate ARC
W7PX 234 2 6 852 MT
Meluchen RC
K2YNT 194 2 6 842 NNJ
Radio Amateur Soc. of Norfolk
W4NPS 124 2 6 836 VA
W3UU 239 2 16 828 EPA
VA2NDX 208 2 3 828 QC
Boone & Hamilton Co. ARES
K0CY (+K80TLM)
136 2 8 824 IA
Eden Prairie RC
K0EPR 123 2 19 816 MN
Low Flying Objects RC
N9MS 146 2 4 796 WI
Pearland ARC
K5PLD 78 2 13 794 STX
Morrow Co. ARES
W8NL 76 2 6 788 OH
K6P 140 2 4 770 SDG
Elko ARC
W7V 81 2 12 762 NV
CAARET
W9SPI 140 2 8 746 IL
Federal Way ARC
WA7FW 243 2 30 736 WWA
Carbon Co
N7GCR 134 2 14 718 WY
San Juan Co. ARS
N7JN 59 2 22 716 WWA
HARK
W0ABR 159 2 15 708 SD
Limestone ARES
N4SEV 128 2 15 706 AL
Sun Coast ARC
VE7SCA 42 2 10 700 BC
AmRad Pub Svc Corps of Hamilton Co.
OH
K8YOJ 22 2 8 694 OH
Maverick Radio Mentors
K5UTA 43 2 5 676 CO
RADOPS of El Jabel Shrine
K0FEZ 97 2 7 654 CO
VE2RVL 144 2 15 648 QC
Martinez ARC
KF6HTE 48 2 11 646 EB
Knox Co. ARC
W9GFD 97 2 10 646 IL
Bothell Stake Hams
K7B (+K7JSG)
30 2 4 644 WWA
Racine Megacycle Club
W9UDU 211 2 15 622 WI
AVRAC & SONRA
VD1A 59 2 18 612 NL
MIT Radio Soc.
W1MX 130 2 11 610 EMA
USC ARC
W6YV 79 2 3 608 LAX
K1GLGW 23 2 4 602 SF
Maury River Rain Dogs
W08MQN 92 2 8 594 VA
Johnson City ARA
W4ABR 204 2 27 558 TN
K66JA 32 2 4 514 SCV
Eastern Sierra Travelers FD
K6D 81 2 3 512 ORG
Shingletown ARC
W06P 85 2 15 490 SV
Meyers Family
KE6LMF 4 2 3 458 SJV
W4JO RC
W6BO 248 1 3 427 SV
Aerospace Employees Assn. ARC
W6AGO 32 2 10 414 LAX
NC4AR 30 2 8 410 NC
Meyers Family
KA6ZMU 4 2 3 360 SJV
Glenn ARS
KJ6HCG 15 2 3 280 SV
Detroit Lakes ARC
W0EMZ 27 2 7 110 MN

2A - Battery
DeKalb Co. ARC & NE Alabama ORP Grp
W4GBR 490 5 26 5,670 AL
Wilson's Wonders
WU7H 353 5 3 4,330 EWA
Gateway ARC
K4GAR 352 5 12 4,160 GA
Wahkiakum ARC
N7WAH (+W7ERY)
289 5 16 3,790 WWA
Barred Owl RC
W4OWL 231 5 5 2,740 VA
SLOCC II
KA5CJJ 259 5 3 2,705 NTX
Boschveldt ORP Club
W3BQC 222 5 4 2,405 EPA
America West ARC
K7AWA 150 5 3 2,250 AZ
Whidbey Radio Friends
WJ7H 66 5 7 860 WWA
The Farm
N4ZAK 75 5 4 725 NC

2A - Commercial
Radio Central ARC & Order of Boiled
Owls of NY
W2RC 2,345 2 20 8,358 NLI
Spartanburg ARC
K4II 1,184 2 25 4,212 SC
Candlewood ARA
W1QI 1,069 2 140 4,106 CT
Piedmont ARES
K4PAR (+K4P)
816 2 16 3,492 GA
Sawnee ARA
N4NE (+WX4EOC)
859 2 45 3,266 GA
River Bend WrIs Ops Club
W0QC (+W0BXR)
916 2 61 3,014 IA
The Albemarle ARS
K4WO (+NC4EC)
904 2 35 2,824 NC
Oak Ridge ARC
K4PJ 538 2 27 2,710 TN
NA4CC 671 2 8 2,466 NC
Waupaca Co. ARES
W9WAP 615 2 12 2,160 WI
Cascade RC
W7EK 305 2 22 1,912 WWA
Ottumwa ARC
WA0DX 622 2 10 1,898 IA
SW Dallas Co. ARC
W5WB (+W5AUU)
249 2 29 1,840 NTX
Henry Co. ARC
W9OB 474 2 20 1,650 IN
Clay Co. AuxComm
N9CCA 137 2 6 1,540 IN
Koomer Ridge Contesters
K1CCN 473 2 7 1,510 NH
SE KS ARC
K0SEK 245 2 20 1,500 KS
Lakes Area ARC
W5JAS 177 2 11 1,458 STX
Michigan AR Alliance
W8USA 424 2 25 1,308 MI
W4GL 485 2 15 1,220 SC
Sunnyvale ARES
K6SNY 184 2 80 1,066 SCV
Waterbury ARC
W1LAS 401 2 10 1,066 CT
Tri-States ARC
W4GTA (+W4LMS)
144 2 20 1,058 GA
Columbia River DX Club
AA7CR 940 1 4 990 OR
CW Wings & More ARC
KC5CWW 171 2 10 952 MS
(+KD4VZ)
NC2PD 161 2 12 932 NLI
Columbia ARA
N7EI 372 2 11 894 OR
Greater NE ARL
K0GNE 175 2 8 868 NE
Grumman ARC
WA2LQO 286 2 10 822 NLI
K8GLC 168 2 4 786 OH
Polk Co. ARA
N9XH 100 2 23 770 WI
Sproh Family
KB9YJH 166 2 3 622 IN
Fl. Pierce ARC & St. Lucie Co. ARES
W4SLC 20 2 11 590 SFL
Sudden Valley ARC
WA7SV 68 2 20 566 WWA
Wantagh ARC
W2VA 99 2 9 516 NLI
St. Mary's ARC
VE3SDF 20 2 5 340 ONS
Suffolk Co. RC
W2DQ 32 2 18 64 NLI

3A
North Fulton ARL
K4JJ (+NF4GA)
4,112 2 159 14,562 GA
Rochester (NY) DX Assn.
W2RDX (+W2AN)
3,479 2 30 12,980 WNY
Indianapolis RC
N9NS (+W9RCA)
3,695 2 56 11,876 IN
Prairie Dog ARC
W0OJY (+W0EJ)
2,895 2 27 10,664 SD
North Shore Radio Assn.
NS1RA 2,920 2 45 10,518 EMA
North Shore RC
K9OR (+WM9Q)
2,745 2 75 10,440 IL
Oakland Co. ARS
W8TNO (+K8O)
3,271 2 26 10,284 MI
Randallstown ARC
N3IC (+K3MZ)
2,824 2 14 10,074 MDC

Cortesia de Virgilio.

Providence Radio Assn. W1OP (+W1PRA) 3,022 2 18 9,788 RI	Nassau ARC K2VN (+KD2KZJ) 946 2 41 4,816 NJ	Spark & HPST & PARC W4QR 874 2 62 3,640 VA	Fauquier ARA W4VA (+KW4VA) 853 2 16 2,956 VA
Hampden Co. Radio Assn. W1NY 3,089 2 25 9,774 WMA	Greater Beloit ARC K9BY 1,433 2 12 4,770 WI	Haywood Co. ARC KW4P 794 2 50 3,638 NC	The Three Cs N4IQ 787 2 4 2,926 SC
Lynchburg ARC K4CQ (+W3CQ) 2,870 2 36 9,770 VA	Central Michigan ARC W8MAA (+K8CPT) 990 2 60 4,726 MI	Cherryland ARC W8TCM (+W28C) 828 2 37 3,574 MI	Club de Radio Amateur Outaouais VE2CRO (+VE3PHV) 683 2 29 2,920 QC
Port City ARC K1R 3,078 2 25 9,616 NH	Forx ARC NOGF 993 2 24 4,724 ND	TUSCO ARC W8ZX 766 2 33 3,570 OH	Moore Co. ARS NC4ML 574 2 50 2,894 NC
Massanutten & Valley ARA W4XD (+K4MRA) 2,446 2 53 8,844 VA	CPARC W4T (+W8EYU) 929 2 53 4,712 TN	Lowell ARC W8LRC (+KD8RXD) 1,075 2 12 3,560 MI	Case ARC of CWRU W8EDU 543 2 49 2,888 OH
Wireless Soc. of Southern ME WS15M (+AA1HF) 2,330 2 33 8,698 ME	Saint Charles ARC K00A 1,186 2 93 4,688 MO	San Mateo RC W6UQ (+AB6D) 712 2 28 3,558 SCV	Saratoga Co. ARA K2DLL (+K2LK) 609 2 17 2,888 ENY
Old Barney ARC N2OB (+N2CW) 2,682 2 50 8,608 SNJ	Hazel Park ARC W8HP (+W8JXU) 1,118 2 43 4,658 MI	Clark Co. ARC W7AIA (+K7JAO) 877 2 157 3,556 WVA	Coos Co. RC K7CCH 453 2 30 2,880 OR
Muscle Shoals ARC W4JNB (+WX4FC) 2,051 2 25 8,140 AL	Maui ARC KH6RS 2,345 1 50 4,637 PAC	Intercity ARC W8WE 657 2 12 3,550 AB	Fond du Lac ARC W9EBV 578 2 40 2,844 WI
Oh-Ky-In ARS K8SCH (+N8YC) 2,036 2 30 7,744 OH	Davie & Cooper City ARC NA4DC 1,074 2 20 4,608 SFL	Lambton Co. RC VE3SAR (+VA3OIL) 742 2 15 3,526 ONS	Shelby ARC & ARES of Cleveland Co KM4C 786 2 15 2,780 NC
Dial RC K8PI (+W8BLV) 1,975 2 34 7,726 OH	Hughes ARC W6HA (+AC6RW) 1,402 2 34 4,606 LAX	Garrett Co. ARES K3LNZ 881 2 22 3,514 MDC	Gladwin Area ARC K8BZ 575 2 8 2,764 MI
Midland ARC KD5C (+W5QGG) 1,906 2 20 7,638 WTX	Surrey ARC VE7SAR 893 2 25 4,602 BC	Gaston Co. ARS N4GAS (+K4GNC) 1,012 2 28 3,508 NC	Arlington ARC K5SLD (+W5FJB) 457 2 48 2,764 NTX
Greater Norwalk ARC N1EV (+W1NLK) 1,671 2 28 7,284 CT	Palms West ARC W4SS 1,681 2 20 4,568 SFL	Owensboro ARC K4HY 797 2 20 3,474 KY	Alliance ARC W8LKY (+K8FSZ) 477 2 40 2,738 OH
Cocooning ARC & Northern AZ DXA W7YS (+KC7KCN) 1,762 2 87 7,046 AZ	Rowan ARS N4UH (+W4EXU) 1,036 2 10 4,522 NC	Arrowhead ARC W0GKP (+K80YHX) 893 2 45 3,436 MN	Waldo Co. ARA N1TN (+W1EMA) 752 2 21 2,730 ME
Central WVA Wrls Assn. K8DF (+WV8HC) 2,212 2 37 6,982 WV	West Allis RAC W9FK (+KD9HPS) 1,121 2 17 4,468 WI	Murray State University ARC K4MSU (+W4GZ) 761 2 70 3,430 KY	Newton-McPherson ARC N0NK 622 2 10 2,722 KS
Police AR Team of Westford MA K1IG (+KB1OIQ) 1,536 2 64 6,684 EMA	XRX & Monroe Co. ARES RCs Joint FD W2XRX (+W2EOC) 994 2 30 4,436 WNY	Uniontown ARC W3PIE 927 2 15 3,388 WPA	Green Bay Mike & Key Club K9EAM 507 2 29 2,680 WI
Tennessee Valley DXA W4PL 1,718 2 14 6,642 TN	Fluvanna ARES Grp W4XR 1,376 2 12 4,396 VA	Redneck Hams KA3PMW 1,203 2 4 3,374 WPA	Splinter Grp ARC N8ARG (+N8TCP) 543 2 8 2,656 OH
Columbus ARC W4CVY (+W4FIZ) 1,622 2 42 6,534 GA	Lincoln ARC K0KKV (+KC0WWR) 1,200 2 65 4,378 NE	HCARC Hill Country ARC N5HR (+W0HIP) 606 2 40 3,362 STX	N5BVA (+W5L) 480 2 40 2,584 AR
Western WA Contest Club W7TST 1,964 2 3 6,516 EWA	North Port ARC W4NPT 1,095 2 15 4,362 WCF	Quinte ARC & Prince Edward RC VE3RL 801 2 18 3,350 ONE	W5W (+K5LJO) 489 2 12 2,582 MS
The QSY Soc. K2QS (+KD2LEG) 1,684 2 67 6,512 ENY	ARVARF K5PXP (+KB5FLA) 896 2 8 4,360 AR	Rip Van Winkle ARS W0DK 613 2 20 3,338 ENY	Antelope Valley ARC K6OX (+K6A) 373 2 30 2,574 LAX
REDXA/MARS W6SG 1,959 2 20 6,442 SF	Macoupin Co. ARC K9MCE (+KD9EFO) 1,006 2 13 4,344 IL	West Fork ARC WQ5A 1,123 2 8 3,336 NTX	Okaw Valley ARC AD9OV (+AD9RR) 391 2 15 2,566 IL
Central Vermont ARC W1BD 2,087 2 30 6,260 VT	Lincoln Co. ARC K1LX (+KB1TCD) 1,363 2 18 4,316 ME	Marion ARC W8GVB 639 2 39 3,290 OH	W7Q (+K7BAT) 518 2 25 2,560 OR
Mountaineer ARA W8SP 1,470 2 17 6,200 WV	Stanwood-Camano ARC W7PIG (+K7JUDG) 932 2 64 4,304 WWA	Shenandoah Valley ARC W4RKC 826 2 27 3,274 VA	Foothills ARS K6YA (+W6VYC) 619 2 20 2,532 SCV
Tallahassee ARS K4TLH 1,362 2 30 6,160 NFL	OKC AutoPatch Assn. W5MEL (+W5TJS) 825 2 45 4,282 OK	Hampstead Hams NC4PC (+WA3IRG) 607 2 21 3,266 NC	St. Mary's ARA K3HKI (+K3NAL) 750 2 13 2,514 MDC
ARES of Douglas & Elbert Counties W0RDR (+WA0DE) 1,479 2 45 6,078 CO	RVARC & CARE & JCARES K7N (+W7DTA) 1,260 2 51 4,264 OR	Springhill Rptr Assn. FD W4C (+K14OAS) 497 2 26 3,250 TN	Jackson ARC & Hiawatha ARC K0J (+N0YUP) 470 2 14 2,474 KS
Paducah ARA W4NJA 1,646 2 20 6,000 KY	Union Co. ARC W8UCO (+N8IG) 805 2 42 4,150 OH	Eastern AZ ARS K7EAR (+AF7EF) 493 2 11 3,242 AZ	Ruckerville Amateur Transmitting Soc. N4CVG 531 2 20 2,472 KY
Utah ARC W7SP 1,732 2 53 5,950 UT	Northern Berkshire ARC N1WM 844 2 12 4,048 WMA	The FPL Grp K8ESQ 857 2 6 3,230 MI	KONXA 617 2 12 2,468 MO
York Co. ARS K4YTZ (+KE4PLT) 1,515 2 14 5,932 SC	S Orange ARA K6SOA (+K6WO) 895 2 79 3,992 ORG	Putnam Emerg & Amateur Rptr League K2PUT (+K2PC) 597 2 20 3,220 ENY	Heritage Hunt Hams WA4HH 721 2 15 2,456 VA
K7T (+W7AI) 1,156 2 54 5,896 AZ	WY3P 1,349 2 4 3,964 EPA	Hernando Co. ARA K4BKV 451 2 10 3,214 NFL	Washington Area ARC W0ARC (+AB0DX) 369 2 28 2,450 IA
Rochester ARC K0Z (+W0CAY) 1,412 2 62 5,834 MN	Northeast ARC N1ERC 1,704 2 10 3,958 EMA	Wilderness Road ARC W4CDA (+WQ4Z) 537 2 29 3,206 KY	Hilltop Transmitter Assn. & Keystone VH Club W3HZU (+W3ZGD) 665 2 18 2,442 EPA
Mecklenburg ARS W4BFB (+NC4DP) 1,490 2 86 5,824 NC	McKinney ARC W5MRC (+K5CRX) 1,007 2 65 3,954 NTX	Ocean Monmouth ARC N2MO 734 2 19 3,188 NJ	The Road Show ARC WA4TRS 489 2 20 2,424 NC
Boulder ARC W0DK (+N4MJ) 926 2 18 5,348 TN	721st Mechanized Contest Battalion WC2FD 1,171 2 20 3,944 NJ	WX4TC 856 2 26 3,152 GA	Red River Radio Amateurs W0ILO 540 2 21 2,410 ND
UT Valley ARC K7LVA (+K7GSL) 1,520 2 60 5,212 UT	Michiana ARC W9AB 911 2 7 3,942 IN	West River RC WR1VT (+W1RRC) 700 2 28 3,152 VT	Twin Cities Rptr Club W0BU (+KC0DMF) 499 2 20 2,396 MN
Clearwater ARS & St. Pete ARC & Upper Pinellas ARC W4TA 1,253 2 75 5,180 WCF	Lake Area Radio Klub W0WTN 722 2 37 3,930 SD	St. Louis & Suburban RC W0SRC 817 2 62 3,150 MO	Central ID ARC K7M (+K7MFC) 414 2 13 2,348 ID
Blue Ridge ARC W4YK (+NA4X) 1,296 2 46 5,150 NC	Ole Virginia Hams W4OVH 724 2 25 3,836 VA	N Penn ARC W3BTN 720 2 7 3,148 EPA	Mason Co. ARG K8COT 221 2 6 2,344 WV
Albemarle ARC W4DO (+WA4TFZ) 1,519 2 65 5,140 VA	W4LHS 1,008 2 20 3,798 GA	Baton Rouge ARC W5GIX (+K5LSU) 731 2 60 3,142 LA	KEBCOT 221 2 6 2,344 WV
Ellsworth Amateur Wrls Assn. W1TU (+KB1NEB) 952 2 21 5,052 ME	Columbia-Montour ARC W3ZR (+N3OMA) 736 2 15 3,782 EPA	Terrie Hill & Friends W7AU (+W7SST) 612 2 9 3,108 OR	N8LC 457 2 12 2,328 MI
Boston ARC & Harvard WC W1BOS 1,227 2 25 5,048 EMA	Majors Field ARC W5NNI 855 2 14 3,776 NTX	Des Moines Radio Amateurs Assn. W0AK 680 2 16 3,090 IA	Chenango Valley ARA W2RME 625 2 22 2,318 WNY
Seneca RC W8ID 1,140 2 29 4,916 OH	Kingsport-Bays Mtn ARC W4TRC 960 2 16 3,764 TN	Culpeper ARA W4CUL (+N4XI) 766 2 21 3,072 VA	Santa Fe Trail ARC KSOKS (+K0NK) 414 2 14 2,304 KS
Peace River Radio Assn. W4DUX (+K65RVW) 1,036 2 57 4,870 WCF	Sterling Park ARC K4NVA (+N04K) 899 2 20 3,754 VA	Nashville ARC K4CPO (+N1NUT) 549 2 43 3,070 TN	Coal Country ARC WV6CC 430 2 12 2,284 WV
	San Lorenzo Valley ARC & Santa Cruz Co. ARC & UCSC ARC K6MMM (+N6OTA) 750 2 68 3,736 SCV	Coquillam ARES Soc. VE7SC 925 2 9 3,052 BC	Highline ARC NC7G (+WA7ST) 347 2 20 2,274 WWA
	Pamlico ARC K4BCH (+K4OTH) 767 2 17 3,686 NC	Yonkers ARC W2YRC (+K2D2D) 832 2 68 3,036 ENY	Two Rivers ARC of McKeesport PA W3OC (+N3JHB) 641 2 22 2,272 WPA
		Emerald Coast ARA W8EHH 582 2 20 3,024 NFL	Central OR Coast ARC W7FLO (+W7L) 228 2 40 2,264 OR
		Laguna Mountain WFD WV6CC 850 2 12 2,978 SDG	Eastern PA ARA N3IS 343 2 20 2,262 EPA

Cortesia de Virgilio.

Wellesley ARS W1TKZ (+W1HEB) 195 2 30 846 EMA	ARC of Butts Co. WX4BCA (+K3GWK) 899 2 36 4,436 GA	Middlesex ARS W1EDH 581 2 13 2,238 CT	Riverland ARC WR9ARC 221 2 20 1,292 WI
ARA of the Southern Tier W2ZJ 151 2 16 782 WNY	KARC & SMART W8VY (+K8KZO) 1,107 2 33 4,352 MI	Wayne Radio Amateur Emerg Team KD2KWT 418 2 10 2,202 NJ	Boone Co. RACES KY4TS 349 2 3 1,248 KY
Hooster Hills Ham Club W9GUS 79 2 17 722 IN	MD Mobileers ARC W3CU 821 2 24 4,248 MDC	W5R (+N5R) 220 2 64 2,180 NTX	Cambridge ARC VE3SWA 232 2 4 1,246 ONS
Sussex ARA WS3ARA 112 1 27 696 DE	Radio Amateurs of Grtr Syracuse W2AE 795 2 43 4,060 WNY	United Radio Amateur Club K6AA 360 2 20 2,142 LAX	The 220MHz Guys WM9W 175 2 10 1,100 IL
(+WB4FUN) Hocking Valley ARC K8LGN 140 2 15 604 OH	Montgomery ARC W3M (+KV3B) 868 2 45 4,008 MDC	North Shore ARC ON VE3NSR 269 2 8 2,130 GTA	VE3OKV 187 2 8 1,054 GTA
SE LA ARC WM5T 218 2 7 522 LA	Grand Rapids ARA W8DC 939 2 27 3,946 MI	Hamilton ARC VE3DC 428 2 20 2,120 ONS	Cedar Hills Utah LDS Stake AG7GX 26 2 13 1,048 UT
NE AR ARC K5NEA 60 2 16 518 AR	KE8RV 1,003 2 34 3,912 OH	NY2U 407 2 18 2,106 ENY	Elmore Co. ARC K7ECJ 98 2 14 996 ID
Miller Co. ARES KB5IOC 73 2 4 496 AR	Roanoke Valley ARC W4CA 1,193 2 29 3,908 VA	Yellow Thunder ARC WB9FDZ 516 2 11 2,098 WI	NW GA ARC W4VO (+W4VO) 42 2 14 994 GA
Barstow ARC W6T6ST 133 2 6 366 ORG	Acadiana ARA W5DDL (+W5EXI) 1,365 2 20 3,836 LA	Richmond Multi-Club FD Party W4RAT 572 2 21 2,060 VA	Oak Forest ARC KE5TRB 75 2 10 910 STX
Tri-Country Club KC9OLF 98 2 4 346 IN	Liverpool Amateur Rptr Club W2CM 794 2 20 3,836 WNY	King George AR Operators K4GVA (+K4CFP) 224 2 23 2,060 VA	Disney ARES WD4WWDW 106 2 15 762 NFL
Coon Valley ARC N0NAF 128 2 5 306 IA	Southern PA Comms Grp K3AE 808 2 37 3,732 EPA	Rancho Cucamonga AuxComms Svc K6RCR (+KA6D) 239 2 35 2,058 ORG	Sequoia ARG N6KRV 55 2 5 760 SJV
KcWndes Co. ARC KC5ULN 112 2 14 288 MS	West TN MARS/Tiplon ARS W4ODR 1,228 2 26 3,620 TN	Onslow ARC NC4OC 191 2 18 2,044 NC	Redlands Area Radio Enthusiasts N6RAE 17 2 33 704 ORG
4A	Silvercreek ARA W8WKY (+WW8TF) 773 2 21 3,408 OH	North Okaloosa ARC W4AAZ 318 2 48 1,998 NFL	N5LEA 42 2 4 574 NM
Huntsville ARC K4BFT (+N7KDT) 4,866 2 63 16,946 AL	Rome RC W2OFQ 531 2 28 3,390 WNY	Radio Am Club of Knoxville & Middle E TN Emerg Radio Svc N4B 350 2 44 1,994 TN	The Farm N0OH 57 2 6 564 MN
Wascheater EmComm Assn. N2SF (+W2ECA) 3,282 2 47 11,982 ENY	Union Co. ARS K4V 720 2 14 3,314 NC	Insurance City Rptr Club W1DHT 415 2 27 1,950 CT	4A - Battery
Palo Alto ARA W6ARA (+K6OTA) 3,537 2 129 11,796 SCV	Pilot Knob ARC W0EBB (+WB0PDR) 643 2 8 3,202 KS	Coast to Range ARC WV7CTR (+KB7DAC) 258 2 6 1,904 OR	KnightLites QRP Soc. WQ4RP 997 5 21 9,020 NC
Portage Co. ARS K8BF (+AC8NT) 3,451 2 87 10,926 OH	Lakeway ARC W2IQ 801 2 24 3,098 TN	Basin ARC W7BAR 367 2 35 1,884 UT	St. Louis QRP Soc. N0SA 636 5 24 7,445 MO
Loudoun ARG K4LRG (+WB8WKU) 3,388 2 19 10,758 VA	Washington Amateur Comms W3COM 800 2 22 3,050 WPA	W5AWP (+AK4DI) 249 2 25 1,844 MS	Portland ARC W7LT (+K7FM) 313 5 40 4,110 OR
ARROW & UMarc W8UM (+W8RP) 2,245 2 80 9,350 MI	Carolina ARC & Lincoln Co. Vol Comms KT4NC (+NC4LC) 567 2 55 3,020 NC	Kitchener Waterloo ARC VE3IC 380 2 16 1,838 ONS	Elgin ARS VE3RSE 91 5 9 1,560 ONS
Kaw Valley ARC W0CET 2,466 2 35 9,094 KS	Cambridge ARA W8VP 612 2 28 2,974 OH	Morgan Hill ARS & Garlic Valley ARC & San Benito ARA K7DAA (+W6KRK) 253 2 20 1,802 SCV	North GA QRP Club N04GA 67 5 11 1,110 GA
LARC-FARL K8LUN (+K8UTT) 2,850 2 51 8,992 MI	Snohomish Co. Hams Club W7LAW (+K7TM) 541 2 50 2,952 WWA	Whitewater Valley ARC N9JM (+K9JJAQ) 336 2 12 1,786 IN	4A - Commercial
Johnson Co. Radio Amateurs Club W0ERH (+W0AR) 2,705 2 51 8,828 KS	West Chester ARA W8BOA 685 2 13 2,930 OH	Victoria-Haliburton ARA VA3LNZ 453 2 22 1,760 ONE	Pottstown Area ARC W3U (+K3ZMC) 1,750 2 34 5,408 EPA
Nittany ARC W3YA 5,430 1 30 8,681 WPA	Dallas ARC W5FC 432 2 82 2,896 NTX	VA3LNZ 453 2 22 1,760 ONE	Westside RC W9WRC (+N9EEE) 1,658 2 15 4,128 WI
Contoocook Valley RC K1B (+K1DFQ) 2,660 2 47 8,510 NH	Sonoma Co. Radio Amateurs K6SON 441 2 65 2,892 SF	Roane Co. ARC KE4RX 242 2 25 1,758 TN	Central IL RC W9EJ 1,016 2 18 3,840 IL
N4N FD Grp N4N 2,225 2 11 8,412 GA	Chesapeake ARS W4CAR 698 2 40 2,846 VA	Thunder Bay ARC K8PA 245 2 41 1,740 MI	Cumberland ARC K3IEC 480 2 16 2,114 EPA
Pasadena RC & S Pasadena ARC & JPL ARC & Caltech ARC W6KA (+W6JPL) 1,928 2 60 7,556 LAX	Cherryville Rptr Assn. II W2CFA 657 2 24 2,802 NJ	Dubois Co. ARG N9A 211 2 34 1,740 IN	Drake ARC K8UU 754 2 6 2,058 OH
Bristol ARC W4UD 2,135 2 75 7,546 TN	Orange Park ARC K4BT 432 2 69 2,786 NFL	East River ARC W8MOP 275 2 9 1,702 VA	ARA of NE W0WVVV 411 2 20 1,740 NE
Davis Co. ARC K7DAV (+N7CN) 2,072 2 55 7,258 UT	Maple Grove RC K0LTC (+K0YTH) 477 2 65 2,742 MN	W8MOP 275 2 9 1,702 VA	Yadkin Valley ARC KE4YVF 534 2 8 1,634 VA
Virginia Beach ARC & Virginia DXCC K4IX (+W4UG) 1,849 2 40 6,982 VA	Rocky Mtn Ham Radio N0SZ (+W0KVA) 853 2 29 2,736 CO	Piscataquis ARC K1PQ 288 2 11 1,696 ME	Spout Springs Rptr Assn. W7FS 422 2 16 1,510 EWA
Fair Lawn ARC W2NPT (+K2KLN) 1,714 2 49 6,810 NJ	Cowtown ARC K5COW 360 2 51 2,684 NTX	ARC of Columbia Co K4KNS 156 2 27 1,678 GA	W5KS 266 2 23 1,506 OK
Lighthouse Radio Alliance K4LRA 1,929 2 8 6,570 SFL	DE Valley ARS W3DE 838 2 20 2,610 DE	ARC of Augusta W4DV 186 2 22 1,640 GA	Mississippi Coast ARA W5SGL 280 2 37 1,498 MS
Peel ARC VE3XR 1,434 2 25 6,348 GTA	Cumberland Valley ARC W3ACH (+KB3PCA) 604 2 48 2,578 WPA	National Trail ARC K9UXZ 373 2 10 1,596 IL	Radio Assn. of WNY W2PE 405 2 19 1,454 WNY
VE3RB 1,679 2 25 5,802 ONE	Great Bay Radio Assn. W1FZ 401 2 8 2,544 NH	Sierra Chapter of NCCC K6NV 542 2 6 1,592 SV	Black Diamond ARC WV8BD 449 2 6 1,298 WV
South Lyon Area ARC N8SL (+N8CAL) 1,632 2 62 5,556 MI	All Amateur RC W7PU 441 2 4 2,532 WWA	AB5UE 216 2 25 1,560 STX	Jersey Shore ARS NJ2AR 290 2 26 1,010 SNJ
Medina 2 Meter Grp W8HN (+W8EOC) 1,282 2 55 5,490 OH	Downey ARC W6TOI (+KJ6WZW) 592 2 20 2,436 LAX	Vaca Valley RC W6VVR 108 2 15 1,556 EB	Pioneer ARC K0JFN 305 2 27 878 NE
N7N (+NY7S) 1,152 2 48 5,268 AZ	Toronto ARC VE3TNC (+VA3RWO) 539 2 20 2,414 ONS	Broken Arrow ARC W5DRZ 176 2 30 1,554 OK	Miami Co. ARC K9ZEV 285 2 7 620 IN
Lakeland ARC K4LKL 1,237 2 60 5,154 WCF	Fl. Herkimer ARA W2FHA 305 2 15 2,396 WNY	Clallam Co. ARC W7FEL (+KE7DRT) 293 2 12 1,536 WWA	ToorCamp N7C 41 2 50 232 WWA
OR Tualatin Valley ARC W7OTV 1,052 2 95 5,092 OR	MARC ARC W3NWA (+W3JOE) 496 2 32 2,386 EPA	San Francisco RC W6PW 277 2 60 1,512 SF	5A
Kanawha ARC W8GK 1,335 2 35 4,972 WV	Whitman ARC N1X (+WA1NPO) 572 2 37 2,354 EMA	San Antonio RC W5SC 149 2 10 1,508 STX	Sussex Co. ARC W2LV 3,443 2 25 12,556 NJ
Wrls Assn. of South Hills W3B 1,418 2 30 4,876 WPA	Central NH ARC W1JY (+W1CNH) 361 2 15 2,334 NH	Silver Springs RC K4GSO 111 2 12 1,496 NFL	Lake ARA K4FC 2,840 2 78 10,950 NFL
Mt. Vernon ARC K8EEN 1,168 2 15 4,832 OH	Millwaukee RAC W9RH 416 2 20 2,306 WI	KS NE RC K0KSN 223 2 35 1,496 KS	Ozaukee RC W9GA (+AE9MY) 2,711 2 60 10,412 WI
Sierra Foothills ARC W6EK 871 2 107 4,550 SV	AR Radio Emerg Svcs N5AT 313 2 48 2,302 AR	Binghamton ARA W2OW 110 2 12 1,442 WNY	N Augusta Belvedere RC K4NAB (+K4AMJ) 2,435 2 30 8,876 SC
Green Mtn Wrls Soc. N1VT (+WA1VT) 902 2 33 4,504 VT	W7G (+W7YAM) 345 2 59 2,292 OR	Calvert ARA K3CAL 286 2 15 1,434 MDC	Vienna Wrls Soc. K4XY (+K4HTA) 2,381 2 100 8,638 VA
	Island Co. ARC W7AVM 296 2 33 2,272 WWA	Big Bear RC K6BB 327 2 15 1,412 ORG	Lorain Co. Wrls Ops NW8S 2,096 2 18 8,110 OH
	Denver RC W0TX 696 2 63 2,266 CO	Sky Valley ARC W7SKY 68 2 8 1,378 WWA	Lake Co. ARA N8BC 2,177 2 21 7,986 OH
		Southern Michigan ARS W8DF (+W8DF) 138 2 30 1,364 MI	Smoky Mountain ARC W4OLB (+N9KMY) 1,979 2 77 6,662 TN
		Radio Amateurs of Skagit Co N7GDE 89 2 35 1,328 WWA	Bergen ARA K2BAR 1,946 2 24 6,426 NJ
		Headwaters ARS VE3TA 152 2 9 1,310 ONS	Lake Monroe ARS N4EH (+WR4RW) 1,538 2 58 5,988 NFL
		Cherokee Capital ARS K4WOC 144 2 15 1,308 GA	Palomar ARC W6NWG (+WD6FWE) 1,064 2 74 5,386 SDG
		Foothills ARS VE6FAR 70 2 12 1,296 AB	

Cortesia de Virgilio.



Jim, WX8J, showed off his Field Day colors while casually making over 400 CW contacts operating Class 1E Battery (5 W, with a battery charged by solar cells) from Ohio. [Jim Mayercak, WX8J, photo]

York Region ARC VE3YRA (+VE3YRK) 1,397 2 51 5,380 GTA	Cuyahoga Falls ARC W8VPV 1,298 2 33 5,380 OH	Long Island Mobile ARC W2VL 1,396 2 84 5,248 NLI	Wayne Co. ARA K4CYP (+W4GOL) 1,239 2 46 4,964 NC	Eastern CT ARA KZ1M (+K1MUJ) 1,229 2 15 4,876 CT	Holland ARC K8DAA (+KE8BSL) 1,218 2 37 4,874 MI	CCDXARC AD1T 1,380 2 28 4,750 NH	RC of Tacoma W7DK 1,085 2 28 4,522 WWA	MGRA & CGARC W4R (+N3DJO) 1,004 2 75 4,462 GA	W0GO 1,265 2 45 4,460 IA	Columbia ARC W4CAE (+K9DBC) 981 2 41 4,404 SC	Tyler ARC K5TYR 1,236 2 50 4,294 NTX	Susquehanna Co. ARC N3SRC (+W3GAA) 957 2 23 4,232 EPA	Bellbrook ARC W8DGN 718 2 71 3,972 OH	Cherokee ARS K4R (+K4MG) 641 2 41 3,900 GA	The Lancaster ARC W2SO 900 2 15 3,896 WNY	VE3VM 1,251 2 23 3,776 ONS	Delta & MARA & Nashoba & Tri-State W4EM (+W4BS) 792 2 78 3,714 TN	W4BOC (+ND4AA) 836 2 62 3,704 GA	Phil-Mont Mobile RC W3EM (+W3AA) 976 2 45 3,702 EPA	Orange Co. (NY) ARC W2HO (+W2LGB) 679 2 46 3,684 ENY	Hancock AuxComm Team WV8HAT (+KD8SKZ) 693 2 10 3,590 WV	Anne Arundel RC W3VPR 616 2 45 3,390 MDC	Twin State RC W1FN (+AE1H) 745 2 30 3,336 NH	Monongalia WrIs Assn. W8MWA 623 2 42 3,016 WV	Blackford ARC K9VND 707 2 44 2,936 IN	Grand Strand ARC W4GS 449 2 33 2,934 SC	Alexandria RC W4HFH 645 2 40 2,912 VA	Aero ARC W3PGA 590 2 35 2,898 MDC	North KY ARC K4CO (+KY4BSA) 567 2 28 2,758 KY
-------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Clinton Co. ARA & Highland Co. ARA W8O (+W8GO) 590 2 30 2,756 OH	Wood Co. EmComms WC8EC 430 2 40 2,716 WV	Mohave ARC K7MPR (+AD7GU) 554 2 25 2,682 AZ	Fullton Co. ARC K8BXQ 575 2 6 2,668 OH	Wood Co. ARC K8TIH 476 2 14 2,642 OH	Ft. Myers ARC W4LX 351 2 20 2,620 SFL	LARA W2RUI 393 2 20 2,366 WNY	RF Hill ARC W3AI 754 2 15 2,302 EPA	South Bay ARA KU6S 994 1 40 2,160 EB	Andrew Johnson ARC W4WC 499 2 19 1,988 TN	Estero RC W6JU (+W6SLO) 214 2 26 1,966 SB	Five Flags ARA W4UC (+KB4HAH) 388 2 50 1,966 NFL	Bear Bait RC W2JST 232 2 35 1,928 NNY	David Sarnoff ARC N2RE 257 2 23 1,880 SNJ	Montague Co. ARC NO5Y 119 2 9 1,878 NTX	Humboldt ARC NU6O 162 2 25 1,864 SF	Guelph ARC VE3ZM 484 2 9 1,840 ONS	Altus Area ARA AJ5Q 140 2 12 1,788 OK	Western Carolina ARS W4MOE (+W1PTS) 241 2 11 1,742 NC	Citrus Belt ARC W6JBT 478 2 25 1,730 ORG	Eik Co. ARA N3NIA 234 2 15 1,602 WPA	Muskegon Area AR Council W8ZHO 151 2 37 1,570 MI	Norfolk ARC VE3SME 302 2 20 1,568 ONS	London ARC VE3LON 372 2 50 1,552 ONS	Stars RC W9SRC 214 2 26 1,454 IL	Mesabi WrIs Assn. NT0B 63 2 15 1,438 MN	Kilocycle RC of Ft. Worth W5SH 113 2 15 1,354 NTX	Henderson ARC W4KVK 22 2 15 1,330 KY	Yuba-Sutter ARC & Sutter High School ARC W6KJ 270 2 36 1,250 SV	4th Regiment Comms Team & TN State Guard W4RGT 128 2 11 1,222 TN	Madison Co. ARES W8B (+KF5VPD) 35 2 4 1,158 MS	WCARS-Murphy & Cherokee Co. ARES KN4LJ 86 2 10 1,148 NC
------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------	------------------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Atlanta RC W4DOC 47 2 20 1,056 GA	Skyview Radio Soc. W3GH 312 2 14 1,036 WPA	Lakes Area ARC W19ELK 30 2 12 816 WI	Kachina ARC W7EH 79 2 5 366 AZ
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

5A - Battery

Snake River ARC K7SI 216 5 16 2,700 ID	North Coast ARC N8NC 296 5 25 2,230 OH
-------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------

5A - Commercial

Central LA ARC N5I 1,216 2 35 4,254 LA	Frontenac Radio Grp VE3FRG 870 2 6 3,496 ONE	Frontenac Radio Grp - Team B VE3FPN (+VE3CSW) 958 2 6 3,306 ONE	Wisconsin ARC W9CQ 260 2 15 1,370 WI	Brainerd Area ARC W0UJ 287 2 12 1,354 MN	Chautauqua ARS N2MQ 160 2 13 770 WNY
-------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

6A

Mike & Key ARC K7LED (+AE7G) 3,599 2 45 13,038 WWA	Central KY ARS AJ4A 2,814 2 22 10,500 KY	Rappahannock Valley ARC K4TS (+NX4Q) 2,479 2 25 8,590 VA	Cuyahoga ARS W8BM 1,941 2 60 7,586 OH	W2IR (+K2AE) 1,973 2 70 7,210 ENY	Mahoning Valley ARC W8QLY 1,571 2 31 6,706 OH	Iredell Co. ARS W4SNC 1,152 2 50 6,214 NC	Central Mass ARA W1BIM 1,519 2 23 6,038 WMA	San Diego ARES W6F (+K6GUC) 1,762 1 74 5,240 SDG	Fl. Wayne RC W9TE (+KB9DEB) 1,041 2 91 5,002 IN	Sun Country ARS N4EK 1,255 2 27 4,498 NFL	Owatonna Steele Co. ARC N0UW 897 2 44 4,390 MN	Granite State ARA N1QC (+KB1NH) 713 2 27 3,846 NH	Wayne Co. ARC W3ARO (+WA2YLY) 798 2 22 3,820 EPA	Plano AR Klub K5PRK (+K5F) 651 2 78 3,782 NTX	Kokomo ARC W9GO 836 2 36 3,768 IN	Sangamon Valley RC W9DUA 736 2 26 3,284 IL	Four Lakes ARC W9JZ 541 2 49 3,174 WI	Fort Venango Mike and Key Club W3ZIC 565 2 25 3,034 WPA	Birmingham ARC W4CUE (+K4DSO) 444 2 35 2,938 AL	Vero Beach ARC W4OT (+KC2LXV) 430 2 10 2,840 SFL	Delta ARS VE7SUN 544 2 19 2,820 BC	Allegan Co. ARC AC8RC (+W8RMN) 467 2 25 2,672 MI	Starved Rock RC W9MKS (+K9ZQ) 366 2 32 2,630 IL	Middle TN ARS W4UOT 424 2 32 2,606 TN	Peak Radio Assn. W7PRA 360 2 12 2,538 OR	Grande Ronde Radio Amateurs Assn. W7GRA 404 2 11 2,382 OR	Bonner Co. ARES/RACES K7BNR 296 2 60 2,300 ID	Wilson ARC WC4AR 419 2 15 2,236 TN	Red Rose Rplr Assn. W3RRR (+W3COB) 341 2 15 2,226 EPA
----------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Huntington Beach Races W6O 211 2 24 2,052 ORG	Crasford Co. ARC W8BAE (+W8DEL) 359 2 24 2,028 OH	Lancaster & Fairfield Co. ARC K8QIK 404 2 14 1,920 OH	Saginaw Valley ARA K8DAC (+K8BKDP) 140 2 20 1,562 MI	Kern Co-Central Valley ARC W6LIE 83 2 25 1,308 SJV
--------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

7A

S Jersey Radio Assn. K2AA (+W2EA) 4,227 2 66 15,964 SNJ	Orange Co. ARC W6ZE (+W6NGO) 3,928 2 58 12,746 ORG	Fox River Radio League W9NE (+W9CEQ) 2,943 2 50 9,822 IL	W6TRW ARA W6TRW (+K6WMH) 2,144 2 58 7,434 LAX	Butler Co. ARA W3UDX (+AA3YW) 1,663 2 15 6,658 WPA	Raleigh ARS W4DW (+W4RAL) 1,820 2 94 6,642 NC	Edmond ARS K5EOK 1,589 2 94 6,572 OK	Wabash Valley ARA W9UUU (+W9KT) 1,657 2 41 5,910 IN	DuPage ARC W9DUP 1,142 2 45 5,456 IL	Genesee Co. RC W8ACW (+K8HMK) 1,190 2 32 5,348 MI	Toledo Mobile Radio Assn. W8HHF (+W8ALM) 1,436 2 40 5,290 OH	Antietam Radio Assn. W3CWC 728 2 36 4,228 MDC	Ak-Sar-Ben ARC K0USA 985 2 23 3,638 NE	Sierra Nevada ARS W7TA 593 2 20 3,404 NV	NB3T 800 2 9 3,334 VA	K8BMI 621 2 10 2,884 MI	PENN WrIs Assn. W3SK 327 2 20 2,782 EPA	TCARES K6TUO 316 2 20 2,628 SJV	NOARS - LCARA K8KRG 261 2 24 2,336 OH	SW IA ARC K0SWI 329 2 43 1,898 IA
---------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

7A - Commercial

Rogers Co. WrIs Assn. WX5RC (+W2ND) 145 2 37 1,186 OK

8A

Gloucester Co. ARC W2MMD 3,225 2 30 13,016 SNJ	Gwinnett ARS/ARES W4GR (+KN4CGO) 2,195 2 104 9,404 GA	El Dorado Co. ARC AG6AU 1,526 2 26 6,178 SV	K3QAC 754 2 11 3,728 MDC	Bluegrass ARS K4KJQ 551 2 8 3,198 KY	Keuka Lake ARA N2AAR 412 2 21 2,808 WNY	North Bay ARA K6LI 354 2 50 2,594 EB	W0AU 270 2 38 2,536 MO
---------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------	------------------------

8A - Commercial

Orlando ARC K1AA 632 2 30 2,598 NFL

9A

Woodbridge Wireless W4IY (+W4AD) 4,424 2 30 16,988 VA	Forsyth ARC W4NC (+W4S) 3,541 2 74 13,050 NC	Stanislaus ARA W6ERE 481 2 33 2,820 SJV	South Wake ARC N4SWC (+WB4TAL) 767 2 50 2,550 NC	Ventura Co. ARC K6MEP 262 2 19 2,218 SB
-------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------

Cortesia de Virgilio.

Amargosa ARC
N7A 153 2 8 1,496 NV
Montvale NJ EOC
K2FJ 209 2 4 1,460 NNJ
Will Co. EMA Amateurs
W9WIL 214 2 5 1,198 IL
Truro ARC
VE1AO 282 2 22 1,168 MAR
Metro ARC Chicago
W9L 198 2 25 1,126 IL
Fayette ARA
K8FAY 350 2 4 1,050 OH
Dartmouth ARC
VE1YO 196 2 1 1,034 MAR
Cedar Creek ARC
K5CCL 147 2 29 944 NTX
El Segundo ARG
WB6VMV 224 2 10 918 LAX
Merlo Park Fire CERT
K6ATH 35 2 8 892 SCV
N5MI 189 2 10 746 WTX
Winchester & Clark Co. EOC
AC4YD 184 2 3 718 KY
Meridian AmRad Op Lauderdale Emerg
Mgmt Stn
WX5MEI 85 2 5 672 MS
Princeton Emerg RC
N2ARC 93 2 23 636 SNJ
W7RDR 27 2 3 604 WWA
Old Post ARS
W9EOC 99 2 6 548 IN
City of Cypress RACES
W6CYP 233 2 8 516 ORG
Monterey Moose Lodge 876 ARC
KMOOSE 46 2 10 510 SCV
Morgan Co. ARES
WP4MC 67 2 3 484 GA
Hillsborough Co. ARES/RACES
N4HCA 8 2 6 466 WCF
Corona PD CSV Grp
W6CPD 51 2 5 438 ORG
Highland Lakes ARC
K5HLA 14 2 24 428 STX
Palo Alto ARES
W6PAX 35 2 13 420 SCV
NSWC Corona ARC
KJ6LCP 34 2 4 368 ORG
Central Alberta ARC
VA6RDC 23 2 13 246 AB
Madison Co. ARES/EMA
KD9FHR 18 2 1 86 IL

2F
Platinum Coast ARS
W4MLB (+K4JRY)
1,539 2 21 6,338 SFL
Orleans Co. ARC
W2ORC (+WA2DOL)
1,538 2 19 5,918 WNY
McHenry Co. RACES/ARES
K9ESV 1,135 2 15 4,894 IL
Point Loma Radio Operators Grp
N6N 1,136 2 6 4,852 SDG
York RC
W9YRC (+N9ZE)
1,422 2 30 4,714 IL
The Richardson Wrts Klub
K5RWK 1,537 2 60 4,680 NTX
Boonville RC
WA0E (+W0BRC)
822 2 15 3,582 MO
Meriden ARC
W1NRG (+W1FD)
747 2 52 3,496 CT
Calhoun Co. EOC
W8RT 858 2 8 3,464 MI
Coventry EMA
KC1CUE (+KC1JWD)
1,035 2 32 3,300 RI
Turkey Heaven Mtn Rptr Assn.
N4THM (+N4IF)
641 2 10 3,274 AL
RICOMU & RIEMA
WA1USA (+WA1LAD)
1,071 2 5 3,100 RI
Imperial Co. ARES/RACES
W6ICR 858 2 7 3,094 SDG
South Canadian ARS
W5NOR (+W5ULK)
564 2 50 2,952 OK
K2ZV 627 2 6 2,730 NNJ
VA Mtn ARC
W4COV 706 2 10 2,596 VA
Tellico Lake ARC
KN4DUJ (+WB4BCS)
558 2 28 2,574 TN
Shelby Co. OH ARES
K8EMA 505 2 14 2,400 OH
Algoma ARC
VE3SOO 448 2 12 2,398 ONN
(+VA3WMC)
Garden State ARA
W2GSA (+K2REM)
480 2 26 2,368 NNJ

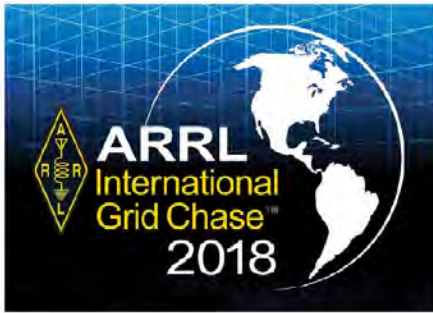
Roseland ARC
K2GQ 738 2 6 2,236 NNJ
Providence EMA/RACES Club
KK1PMA (+W1BSN)
248 2 26 2,094 RI
Franklin Co. AuxComms Club & Franklin
Co. Ohio ARES
W8THV 393 2 54 2,082 OH
W4K 450 2 13 2,050 AL
Dixie ARC
W7DRC (+NA7UT)
317 2 23 1,842 UT
Benicia ARC EOC
KB6EOC 341 2 56 1,782 EB
Preble ARA
K8YR (+AA8DC)
502 2 12 1,768 OH
Dickson Co. ARC
WC4DC 228 2 13 1,760 TN
Greater Fairfield ARA
N1F 454 2 6 1,746 CT
Franklin Lakes OEM RC
N2FLO 301 2 33 1,730 NNJ
Camp Pouch ARA
WA2CP 1,364 1 6 1,563 NLI
Maritime Lighthouse ARG
VY2CRC 165 2 8 1,480 MAR
Northville ARA
NA1RA (+N1KWV)
267 2 30 1,466 CT
SEMARG & PILGRIM
KA1GG 652 2 5 1,454 EMA
Anchorage ARC
KL7AA 549 1 47 1,441 AK
Rains ARA
W5ENT 120 2 33 1,416 NTX
Langley Emerg Program & EmComms
Support Team
VA7LEP 111 2 25 1,392 BC
Great Falls Area ARC
W7ECA 251 2 21 1,340 MT
Charlestown EOC ARES
W1CRI 102 2 7 1,282 RI
Springfield RACES Club
KC1FID 103 2 4 1,266 WMA
NO4Q 74 2 9 1,256 TN
Mohawk Valley ARA
N2MNT 249 2 6 1,256 NNY
Nacogdoches ARC
W5NAC 113 2 21 1,140 NTX
Lisbon Area ARA
K8GQB (+AD8AP)
170 2 26 1,132 OH
Naval Postgraduate School ARC
K6LY 325 2 8 1,096 SCV
Rappahannock ARA
W4NNK 395 2 12 1,088 VA
Kershaw Co. ARC
KC4RC (+KB1ND)
182 1 12 1,053 SC
Issaquah ARC
W7BI 146 2 35 996 WWA
Baytown Area ARC
K5BAY 50 2 6 970 STX
Washington Co. AuxComms Svc
WCSAR 171 2 11 938 AR
Rusk Co. ARC
N5RCA 111 2 12 912 NTX
Charlevoix & Cheboygan & Emmet Co.
Public Svc Comms Org
W8CCE 367 1 6 867 MI
Raritan Bay Radio Amateurs
K2GE 40 2 12 830 NNJ
Tri-County (PA) ARC
W3TCA 76 2 11 824 WPA
OKC Emerg Mgmt CERT
WX5EOC 34 2 6 818 OK
Peninsula AR Emergency Team
KA7EOC 136 2 12 742 WWA
Johnson Co. ARES/RACES Unit
KD0MVJ 59 2 6 668 IA
Eastern Jackson Co. EmComm Club
K0EJC 142 2 25 640 MO
Camden Co. (GA) ARS
KB4CC 168 2 7 630 GA
Jefferson Co. ARES
K4E 114 2 8 628 TN
Tri-State ARG
W5AOK 104 2 12 608 OK
Tri-County (TX) ARC
WC5C (+N5ZKA)
90 2 24 596 NTX
OKRA
WSLOC 141 2 2 574 STX
Putnam Co. AuxComm
WB9EOC 33 2 33 536 IN
Cross Co. ARC
WA5CC 56 2 6 512 AR
Bayouland Emergency ARC
W5BMC 12 2 11 474 LA
Navarro ARC
W5NFL 28 2 13 426 NTX
Sandy ARC
W7S 19 2 2 416 UT

Norwood ARC
N1OP 121 2 10 298 EMA
K2H (+KD2LTB)
2 2 6 254 NNJ
Gratiot Co. ARA
AC8HD 42 2 4 234 MI
Chipola ARC
W4BKD 117 1 15 169 NFL
3F
K9IQP (+W9QL)
1,934 2 25 6,348 IL
Mansfield-Johnson AR Svc
KN5TX (+WA5JRS)
1,544 2 68 6,324 NTX
Alamance ARC
K4EG (+W4VGZ)
1,098 2 15 4,766 NC
Southwick RACES
WC1SW 1,551 2 15 4,720 WMA
Murgas ARC
K3YTL 1,319 2 27 4,688 EPA
Daytona Beach CERT AR Team
N4DAB (+KK4JYX)
577 2 13 3,452 NFL
Allen Wylie Lucas ARC & Lucas ARC
W5AWL (+K5LFD)
794 2 35 3,338 NTX
Sioux Empire ARC
WOZWY (+W0FSD)
661 2 19 3,134 SD
Pikes Peak Radio Amateur Assn.
AF0S 612 2 15 3,050 CO
Franklin Co. (NC) ARC
AA4RV 654 2 34 2,918 NC
Hannibal MO ARC & Western IL ARC
W0KEM (+W0MTL)
520 2 33 2,882 MO
WA3NAN 812 2 20 2,860 MDC
Burlington Co. RC
K2TD 590 2 43 2,812 SNJ
Geauga ARA
K8WHB 802 2 18 2,676 OH
Adams Co. ARS
W3KGN 548 2 20 2,498 EPA
Cass Co. ARC
W9VMW (+W9LVY)
599 2 34 2,206 IN
Salkehatchie ARS
KK4BQ 534 2 38 2,128 SC
Heart of America RC
W0RR 378 2 10 2,102 MO
Radio Operadores Del Este
KP3RE 246 2 17 1,870 PR
Maxim Memorial Station W1AW @ ARRL
HQ
W1AW 803 1 8 1,869 CT
Radio Soc. Of Tucson
N7OEM 288 2 30 1,610 AZ
Queen City Emerg Net
W8VVL 579 2 21 1,502 OH
Cupertino ARES
K6KP (+AG6GX)
53 2 20 1,356 SCV
Housatoric ARC & Westport Astro Soc.
ARC & Grtr Bridgeport ARC
N1KT 619 1 15 1,302 CT
Boeing Employees ARS
W0MA 974 1 13 1,302 MO
CCARES
K6CCR (+AJ7C)
293 2 16 1,278 LAX
South San Francisco CERT Comms
Team
N6SSF 84 2 14 1,218 SCV
Garden City ARC
K8GC 259 2 33 1,002 MI
Metroplex ARC
W2MPX 139 2 5 978 NNJ
Red River Valley ARC
WB5RDD 28 2 30 926 NTX
VE7UT 146 1 17 919 BC
Mid-State ARC
WA9RDF 213 2 23 896 IN
62 Rptr Grp
W4V 189 2 17 848 AL
N88RC 112 2 20 816 MI
Prince William Co. ARES
W4PWC 175 2 2 700 VA
Manteca ARC
K6MAN 175 2 11 516 SJV
Golden Spike ARC
K7UB 89 2 19 248 UT
Berks ARC
K3TI 35 2 14 124 EPA
4F
Delaware ARA
K8ES (+W8JK)
2,600 2 50 9,864 OH
TriState ARS of Evansville Indiana
W9OG (+W9NRC)
1,925 2 36 7,268 IN
Van Wert ARC
W8EY 1,676 2 13 5,628 OH

Anderson RC
K4TG (+KY4LAW)
1,140 2 18 5,140 KY
Wheaton Radio Community Amateurs &
Dupage Co. OEM
W9D 840 2 35 3,350 IL
Southern Counties ARA
K2BR 731 2 40 3,320 SNJ
Tri State ARA
W8VA (+W8EOP)
563 2 38 3,296 WV
Highlands Co. ARC
K4W (+W4HCA)
524 2 20 3,242 WCF
Watauga ARC
WW4L 561 2 19 2,518 NC
Colquitt Co. ARS & Thomasville ARC
AA4P (+W4UCJ)
232 2 29 2,256 GA
Citrus Co. ARC
W4CRA 246 2 25 2,206 NFL
Woodmont ARA
KC1CIL (+WA1LEI)
458 2 10 2,188 CT
Endless Mtns ARC
N3EP 339 2 28 2,176 EPA
Platte Co. ARG
NR0AD 270 2 26 1,796 MO
W4FWD 303 2 28 1,712 GA
Charlotte ARC
W4CQ 482 2 15 1,652 NC
Broken Arrow Emerg Mgmt ARC
WX5BA 122 2 8 1,464 OK
Eastern OH Amateur Wrts Assn.
W8A 160 2 13 1,342 OH
Bedford Co. ARS
K3NOT (+KB3DFZ)
172 2 9 1,330 WPA
ARASWF
K4YHB 338 2 15 1,318 SFL
Coachella Valley Radio Amateur Club
NR6P 261 2 4 1,292 ORG
KE5FSY 95 2 5 770 AR
Algonquin ARC
N1EM 266 2 17 666 EMA
Orange Co. NY ARES/RACES
KC2OUR 301 2 10 652 ENY
5F
Williamson Co. TN ARES
N4FR (+W4SQA)
1,519 5 88 14,290 TN
Stanford ARC
W6YX (+K6SU)
3,788 2 37 12,926 SCV
KB5TX 656 2 20 3,124 STX
Morehead ARS
KY4HS 189 2 20 1,768 KY
TX Emerg Amateur Communicators
W5SI (+K5JMW)
363 2 56 1,742 STX
Denton Co. ARA
W5NGU 255 2 50 1,526 NTX
Grundy Co. ARC
W9G 41 2 11 1,172 IL
Sarasota Emergency RC
N4SER 197 2 7 1,068 WCF
Centria ARES & Lewis Co. ARES &
Chehalis Valley ARS
K7CEM 228 2 20 1,042 WWA
Radio Amateur Downstate Org
W9GH 61 2 6 1,022 IL
Ozone ARC
W5SLA 102 2 25 808 LA
6F
Great South Bay ARC
W2GSB (+W2TOB)
3,446 2 70 11,882 NLI
Warren Co. RC
W2C (+W2WCR)
1,348 2 37 5,708 ENY
SMRA
N3TWT 1,018 2 80 4,914 EPA
Topanga Disaster Radio Team
K6TI 884 2 30 4,628 LAX
CO Florida
W4F 779 2 86 3,878 NFL
7F
Mercer Co. ARC
W3LIF 2,654 2 50 8,270 WPA
Metro Detroit SATERN
N8SE 233 2 12 952 MI
8F
BEARS of Manchester (CT) ARC
W1BRS 889 2 20 3,370 CT
12F
JSCARC & Clear Lake ARC
W5RRR (+K5HOU)
1,653 2 56 7,166 STX

Cortesia de Virgilio.

ARRL International Grid Chase Update



Join the discussion on Facebook at <https://www.facebook.com/groups/IGC2018> and check out the #IGC hashtag on Twitter.

Activity and interest remained high as the September portion of the International Grid Chase wrapped up. Portable operations (also called "gridpeditions") remained strong in September.

The remaining weeks of the Grid Chase will be packed with state QSO parties, short-duration special events, and exciting December contests, in addition to the usual casual operating.

September Activity

Per the leader board at <https://igc.arrl.org/leader-board.php>, the month of September saw 20,799 Logbook of The World submissions, which put it just a hair ahead of August, which had 20,767 submissions.

September activity reflected roughly a 15% overall activity decrease from August. It seems this was mainly due to changes in seasonal propagation. The major bands seeing a decrease in activity were 20 meters through 6 meters (down by 25%). The bands seeing an increase in activity were

630 meters through 30 meters (up by 10%), and 2 meters through 3 centimeters (up by 25%).

December numbers, particularly at lower HF, are expected to rise slightly as we engage in December contesting events. At VHF and above, because E-skip and tropospheric

propagation have waned, we expect to see a further drop in numbers until the new year.

Remember: You can always find complete Grid Chase information online at www.arrl.org/international-grid-chase-2018. See you next month, and on the air!



Amy, AG7GP, activated rare grid square DN01gv from September 30 to October 1 from the Sheldon National Wildlife Refuge in northwestern Nevada. [Amy Haptonstall, AG7GP, photo]

September 2018 ARRL International Grid Chase (IGC) Station Stats (630 meters through 3 centimeters)

Band	630m	160m	80m	40m	30m	20m	17m	15m	12m	10m	6m	2m	1.25m	70cm	33cm	23cm	13cm	3cm	Mode Totals
CW	2	515	1,737	3,817	1,896	4,307	1,274	549	141	156	72	156	10	55	6	13	2	4	14,712
Phone	0	74	1,492	4,168	4	5,382	925	645	68	198	262	928	70	571	15	36	0	5	14,843
Digital	15	2,125	7,352	13,076	7,815	14,902	7,304	5,875	629	1,084	980	449	2	36	0	17	0	0	61,661
Band Totals	17	2,714	10,581	21,061	9,715	24,591	9,503	7,069	838	1,438	1,314	1,533	82	662	21	66	2	9	91,216

-September submissions: 20,799.

-This report represents all IGC-eligible* QSOs matched in LoTW during September 2018 as uploaded to LoTW by 2359 UTC October 10, 2018.

*IGC-eligible LoTW matches occur only when both stations upload their QSOs to LoTW, and both stations include their grid square in their LoTW TQSL station location(s).

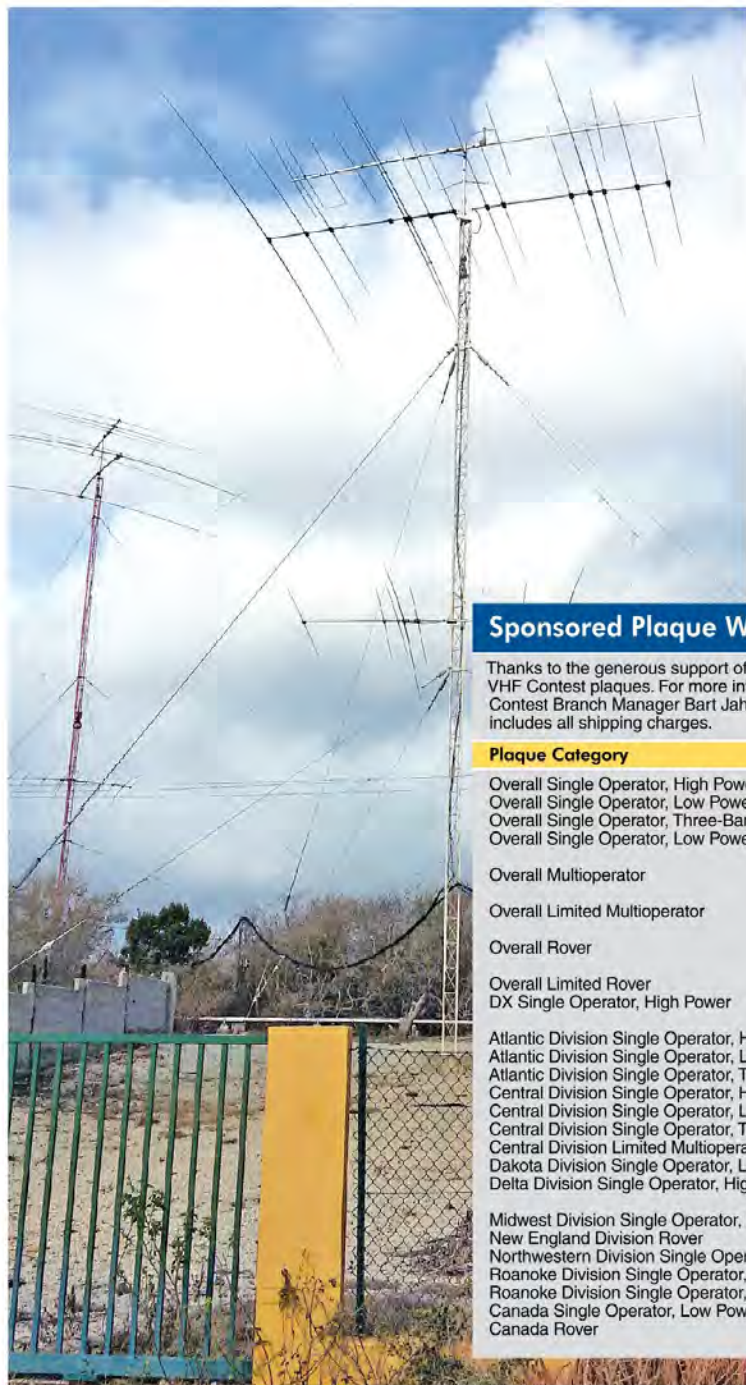
-No contacts were reported to LoTW in September 2018 on 2200 meters, or on most microwave bands above 13 centimeters (except for 3 centimeters).

-30-meter stats may be a log entry typo (30-meter phone is not permitted in the US).

Cortesia de Virgilio.

2018 ARRL June VHF Contest Results

This year's ARRL June VHF Contest took place June 9 – 11, 2018.



Full Results Online

You can read the full results of the contest online at www.arrl.org/contest-results-articles. You'll find detailed analysis and more play-by-play, along with the full line scores. Improve your results by studying your log-checking report, too.

The 2019 ARRL June VHF Contest will be held June 8 – 10, 2019.

Sponsored Plaque Winners

Thanks to the generous support of the listed clubs, we are pleased to list the winners of the Sponsored June VHF Contest plaques. For more information on plaque sponsorship or to order a duplicate plaque, contact ARRL Contest Branch Manager Bart Jahnke, W9JJ, at 860-594-0232 or w9jj@arrl.org. Plaques cost \$75, which includes all shipping charges.

Plaque Category	Winner	Plaque Sponsor
Overall Single Operator, High Power	W5ZN	Charles Dietz, W5PR
Overall Single Operator, Low Power	K2DRH	Jeffrey Klein, K1TEO
Overall Single Operator, Three-Band	K2PS	Northern Lights Radio Society
Overall Single Operator, Low Power, Rookie	KC3BVL	W3ZZ First Log Award — Memorial by Tim, K3LR, and Dave, W9PA
Overall Multioperator	W2SZ	Directive Systems and Engineering — in memory of W3ZZ and K3CB
Overall Limited Multioperator	K5QE	Gene Zimmerman, W3ZZ, Memorial — ARRL Contest Branch
Overall Rover	VE3OIL/R	In Memory of Tim Ertl, KE3HT, microwave DX addict
Overall Limited Rover	K2EZ/R	Rochester VHF Group
DX Single Operator, High Power	VP9I (WA4PGM, op)	Bill Tynan, W3XO, Memorial — ARRL Contest Branch
Atlantic Division Single Operator, High Power	K1RZ	Potomac Valley Radio Club
Atlantic Division Single Operator, Low Power	WA3EOQ	Potomac Valley Radio Club
Atlantic Division Single Operator, Three-Band	KR1ST	Rochester VHF Group
Central Division Single Operator, High Power	W0UC	Society of Midwest Contesters
Central Division Single Operator, Low Power	K2DRH	Society of Midwest Contesters
Central Division Single Operator, Three-Band	WB9TFH	Society of Midwest Contesters
Central Division Limited Multioperator	NV9L	Society of Midwest Contesters
Dakota Division Single Operator, Low Power	N0UR	Northern Lights Radio Society
Delta Division Single Operator, High Power	W5ZN	Memorial to Mike Bruck, W5MRB, from his friends
Midwest Division Single Operator, Low Power	N0LL	Northern Lights Radio Society
New England Division Rover	KJ1K/R	North East Weak Signal Group
Northwestern Division Single Operator, Three-Band	N7QOZ	Pacific Northwest VHF Society
Roanoke Division Single Operator, High Power	W3IP	Potomac Valley Radio Club
Roanoke Division Single Operator, Low Power	N9NB (W4FS, op)	Potomac Valley Radio Club
Canada Single Operator, Low Power	VE3DS	Neil Macklem, VE3SST
Canada Rover	VE3OIL/R	Toronto FM Communications Society

Lauren, W0LD; Dave, N7BHC, and Jon, N0JK, put PJ4V on the air during the 2018 June VHF Contest, as a Multioperator station from Bonaire. [Jon Jones, N0JK, photo]

Cortesía de Virgilio.

Affiliated Club Competition

Club	Score	Entries
Unlimited		
Society of Midwest Contesters	1,156,768	65
Potomac Valley Radio Club	1,063,771	60
Medium		
Mt. Airy VHF Radio Club	1,547,492	32
Florida Contest Group	673,585	24
North East Weak Signal Group	557,984	16
Yankee Clipper Contest Club	495,396	21
Northern Lights Radio Society	381,176	13
Contest Club Ontario	342,761	16
Rochester VHF Group	310,617	17
Florida Weak Signal Society	307,439	9
Carolina DX Assn.	273,271	6
Badger Contesters	270,046	15
Arizona Outlaws Contest Club	229,146	26
Central Texas DX and Contest Club	180,131	8
Pacific Northwest VHF Society	150,448	31
Alabama Contest Group	142,188	10
New Mexico VHF Society	131,571	16
Michigan VHF-UHF Society	102,630	5
Tennessee Contest Group	100,221	7
Southern California Contest Club	85,190	16
North Coast Contesters	81,581	5
Frankford Radio Club	76,163	13
Texas DX Society	53,682	4
South East Contest Club	53,161	5
Pottstown Area ARC	48,292	3
Minnesota Wireless Assn.	48,182	9
Grand Mesa Contesters of Colorado	46,377	8
Roadrunners Microwave Group	41,224	6
Kentucky Contest Group	35,967	5
Mad River Radio Club	35,429	9
Northern California Contest Club	22,477	19
Hudson Valley Contesters and DXers	18,764	4
Kansas City Contest Club	12,250	3
South Jersey Radio Assn.	11,457	4
DFW Contest Group	10,953	3
Mother Lode DX/Contest Club	3,542	3
Western Washington DX Club	1,485	3
Local		
Eastern Connecticut ARA	99,327	6
Chippewa Valley VHF Contesters	64,832	3
Niagara Frontier Radiosport	60,165	4
CTRI Contest Group	33,868	3
Bergen ARA	26,709	6
Meriden ARC	18,925	4
Bristol (TN) ARC	10,804	5

Division Winners

Classic Rover

Atlantic	KF2MR/R	88,368
Central	W9SNR/R	16,308
Dakota	N0HZO/R	7,191
Delta	AG4V/R	36,994
Great Lakes	KF8QL/R	14,204
Hudson	WB2SIH/R	9,522
New England	KJ1K/R	2,842
Northwestern	KE7MSU/R	6,426
Pacific	KE6OR/R	9,656
Rocky Mountain	KK6MC/R	10,388
Southwestern	WA8WZG/R	26,523
West Gulf	KD5IKG/R	24,938
Canada	VE3OIL/R	110,136

Limited Rover

Atlantic	K2QO/R	46,898
Central	N9GH/R	7,840
Dakota	K0BBC/R	19,666
Delta	AE5P/R	13,860
Great Lakes	W9YOY/R	15,990
Hudson	K2EZ/R	72,334
Midwest	KE0HZX/R	4,785
New England	W1RGA/R	13,980
Northwestern	WW7D/R	31,920
Pacific	K6JS/R	120
Roanoke	W4PH/R	3,450
Rocky Mountain	W3DHL/R	6,372
Southwestern	N6GP/R	5,004
West Gulf	KA5D/R	22,644
Canada	VA6AN/R	1,160

Unlimited Rover

Atlantic	KD2IRH/R	8,064
Great Lakes	WB8TGY/R	720
New England	K1SIG/R	33,120
Pacific	N6JET/R	19,600
West Gulf	N0LD/R	47,040
Canada	VE3SMA/R	55,110

Single Operator, High Power

Atlantic	K1RZ	267,300
Central	W0UC	186,167
Dakota	W7XU	114,492
Delta	W5ZN	312,075
Great Lakes	W7JW	56,834
Hudson	N2GHR	57,540
Midwest	K0TPP	47,333
New England	K1TR	146,769
Northwestern	KE7SW	16,802
Pacific	N6MI	6,678
Roanoke	W3IP	125,385
Rocky Mountain	K5AM	45,012
Southeastern	K1TO	234,132
Southwestern	W7MRF (KW7MM, op)	36,084
West Gulf	N5RZ	72,874
Canada	VA3ELE	69,917
DX	XE2CQ	9,936

Single Operator, Low Power

Atlantic	WA3EQQ	39,345
Central	K2DRH	283,554
Dakota	N0UR	14,673
Delta	AA5AU	26,166
Great Lakes	K8MR	23,664
Hudson	WB2JAY	45,617
Midwest	N0LL	50,949
New England	AF1T	186,874
Northwestern	AC7MD	9,856
Pacific	KC6ZWT	10,332
Roanoke	N9NB (W4FS, op)	20,020
Rocky Mountain	A15I	9,954
Southeastern	K5RQ	78,942
Southwestern	W6IT	31,347
West Gulf	K5QB	46,761
Canada	VE3DS	53,298
DX	VP9I (WA4PGM, op)	29,590

Single Operator, Portable

Atlantic	WA2TMC	42,582
Dakota	N0SUW	24
Delta	W4RXR	4,387
Hudson	WB2AMU	2,080
Midwest	N8GOU	6
New England	N1PRW	304
Northwestern	W4DVE	8,670
Pacific	W6KKO	1,560
Roanoke	KC8KSK	378
Rocky Mountain	WDAMT	168
Southwestern	K7CNT	512
Canada	VE2NCG	880

Single Operator, Three-Band

Atlantic	KR1ST	36,295
Central	WB9TFH	21,412
Dakota	N0HJZ	17,316
Delta	N4OGW	42,224
Great Lakes	W8JH	7,137
Hudson	W2JTM	13,197
Midwest	W2FU	42,672
New England	N1ZN	16,016
Northwestern	N7QOZ	2,750
Pacific	AF6SA	3,270
Roanoke	KK4MA	35,775
Rocky Mountain	K0NR	24,831
Southeastern	K2PS	90,440
Southwestern	KE7GRO	14,863
West Gulf	AA5AM	34,181
Canada	VE3SST	16,074

Single Operator, FM Only

Atlantic	K3EO	8
Central	N9SJ	1
Central	WD9CIR	1
Delta	KW4LU	1
Hudson	N2UZQ	396
Northwestern	K7IMA	244
Pacific	W6IA	1,500
Rocky Mountain	K17FUO	30
Southeastern	K3TW	99
Southwestern	K6QCB	27
Canada	VA2DG	85

Limited Multioperator

Atlantic	W3SO	234,070
Central	NV9L	132,800
Dakota	N0EO	100,130
Delta	K5GDY	26,606
Hudson	N2NT	280,356
Midwest	K0DAS	24,190
New England	K1BX	220,440
Pacific	W6L	3,649
Roanoke	AA4ZZ	246,864
Rocky Mountain	K5LRW	1,519
Southeastern	N4WW	107,984
Southwestern	NN7AZ	69,300
West Gulf	K5QE	394,605
Canada	VA2RC	918
DX	PJ4V	4,644

Unlimited Multioperator

Atlantic	W3CCX	613,600
Central	W9XA	256,470
Great Lakes	N8ZM	120,120
Hudson	WE1P	104,144
Midwest	WQ0P	147,200
New England	W2SZ	752,955
Northwestern	K7TM	910
Pacific	K6HS	13,185
Roanoke	W4IY	186,416
Rocky Mountain	W5UHF	57,876
Southeastern	W4NH	29,526
Southwestern	N1BE	20,164
West Gulf	KC5MVZ	6,336
Canada	VE3WCC	83,053

Regional Leaders

Boxes list call sign, score, and class: LM = Limited Multioperator; R = Classic Rover; RL = Limited Rover; RU = Unlimited Rover; SO3B = Single Operator, Three-Band; SOFM = Single Operator, FM Only; SOHP = Single Operator, High Power; SOLP = Single Operator, Low Power; SOP = Single Operator, Portable, and UM = Unlimited Multioperator.

West Coast Region (Pacific, Northwestern, and Southwestern Divisions; Alberta, British Columbia, and NT Sections)	Midwest Region (Dakota, Midwest, Rocky Mountain, and West Gulf Divisions; Manitoba and Saskatchewan Sections)	Central Region (Central and Great Lakes Divisions; Ontario East, Ontario North, Ontario South, and Greater Toronto Area Sections)	Southeast Region (Delta, Roanoke, and Southeastern Divisions)	Northeast Region (New England, Hudson, and Atlantic Divisions; Maritime and Quebec Sections)
WA8WZG/R 26,523 R	KD5IKG/R 24,938 R	VE3OIL/R 110,136 R	AG4V/R 36,994 R	KF2MR/R 88,368 R
KE6QR/R 9,656 R	KK6MG/R 10,388 R	W9SNR/R 16,308 R	W5VY/R 21,620 R	NN3Q/R 40,320 R
KE7MSU/R 6,426 R	N0HZO/R 7,191 R	KF8QL/R 14,204 R	AE5P/R 13,860 RL	K2ET/R 21,758 R
AC7SG/R 3,240 R	KC0P/R 6,854 R	AA9IL/R 5,157 R	NC5AX/R 4,230 RL	K2LDT/R 18,096 R
KF7NP/R 560 R		K9TMS/R 4,650 R	W4PH/R 3,450 RL	KV2X/R 17,907 R
	KA5D/R 22,644 RL		W4OWL/R 1,728 RL	
WW7D/R 31,920 RL	K0BBC/R 19,656 RL	W9YOY/R 15,990 RL	WB5RMG/R 650 RL	K2EZ/R 72,334 RL
N6GP/R 5,004 RL	N6RH/R 12,512 RL	N9GH/R 7,840 RL	W5ZN 312,075 SOHP	K2QO/R 46,898 RL
K6LMM/R 4,466 RL	K5ND/R 10,695 RL	A19I/R 5,824 RL	K1TO 234,132 SOHP	N2DXT/R 17,043 RL
K7BDB/R 3,792 RL	K75TE/R 8,910 RL	WD9HBF/R 4,560 RL	KC4PX 157,356 SOHP	W1RGA/R 13,980 RL
VA6AN/R 1,160 RL		K9JK/R 3,075 RL	W3IP 125,385 SOHP	KJ2G/R 10,726 RL
N6JET/R 19,600 RU	N0LD/R 47,040 RU	VE3SMA/R 55,110 RU	N4BP 104,748 SOHP	K1SIG/R 33,120 RU
VE7AFZ/R 816 RU	K5SRT/R 37,291 RU	WB8TGY/R 720 RU		KD2IRH/R 8,064 RU
	W7XU 114,492 SOHP	W0UC 186,167 SOHP	K5RQ 78,942 SOLP	K1RZ 267,300 SOHP
W7MRF (KW7MM, op) 36,084 SOHP	K0SIX 102,135 SOHP	K9CT 153,300 SOHP	W4RAA 58,917 SOLP	K1TR 146,769 SOHP
N1RWY 23,229 SOHP	N5RZ 72,874 SOHP	W9EWZ 83,475 SOHP	NF4A 34,093 SOLP	K1KG 143,081 SOHP
N7CW 19,240 SOHP	WD5K 64,224 SOHP	VA3ELE 69,917 SOHP	WB4TDH 20,856 SOLP	K3ZO 114,492 SOHP
N6VI 16,940 SOHP	WA0CSL 53,055 SOHP	NOAKC 61,004 SOHP		N3HBX 105,064 SOHP
KE7SW 16,802 SOHP			W4RXXR 4,387 SOP	AF1T 186,874 SOLP
	N0LL 50,949 SOLP	K2DRH 283,554 SOLP	KC8KSK 378 SOP	
W6IT 31,347 SOLP	K5QB 46,761 SOLP	W9GA 79,348 SOLP		WB1GQR (W1SJ, op) 153,080 SOLP
KC6ZWT 10,332 SOLP	WQ5S 23,800 SOLP	VE3DS 53,298 SOLP	K2PS 90,440 SO3B	N8RA 63,772 SOLP
AC7MD 9,856 SOLP	W5PR 17,575 SOLP	VE3WY 24,752 SOLP	WA4GPM 60,775 SO3B	WB2JAY 45,617 SOLP
KE6GLA 9,030 SOLP	N0UR 14,673 SOLP	K8MR 23,664 SOLP	N4OGW 42,224 SO3B	WA3EOQ 39,345 SOLP
WJOF 7,140 SOLP	W0AMT 168 SOP		KK4MA 35,775 SO3B	
	K1QG 63 SOP	VA3TO/P 126 SOP	AJ6T 23,504 SO3B	WA2TMC 42,582 SOP
W4DVE 8,670 SOP	N0SUW 24 SOP		K3TW 99 SOFM	WB2AMU 2,080 SOP
K7ALO 4,648 SOP	N8GOU 6 SOP	WB9TFH 21,412 SO3B	KW4LU 1 SOFM	N3KCM 1,184 SOP
K7ATN 3,740 SOP		AB9H 20,064 SO3B	W4POT 1 SOFM	KO2RP 1,148 SOP
W6KKO 1,560 SOP	W2FU 42,672 SO3B	N9TF 16,932 SO3B		VE2NCG 880 SOP
VE7FYC 728 SOP	AA5AM 34,181 SO3B	N9EAT 16,300 SO3B	AA4ZZ 246,864 LM	
	AD5A 27,984 SO3B	VE3SST 16,074 SO3B	N4WW 107,984 LM	KR1ST 36,295 SO3B
KE7GRO 14,863 SO3B	WB5TUF 27,060 SO3B		WB4WXE 50,978 LM	N3ALN 17,226 SO3B
N7IR 13,332 SO3B	K0NR 24,831 SO3B	N9SJ 1 SOFM	W6SAI 31,312 LM	K3SFX 17,100 SO3B
N7RK 3,304 SO3B	K17FUO 30 SOFM	WD9CIR 1 SOFM	K5GDX 26,606 LM	N1ZN 16,016 SO3B
AF6SA 3,270 SO3B				KZ2I 15,925 SO3B
N7AT (K8IA, op) 2,759 SO3B	K5QE 394,605 LM	NV9L 132,800 LM	W4IY 186,416 UM	
	N0EO 100,130 LM	W9RVG 63,384 LM	W4NH 29,526 UM	N2UZQ 396 SOFM
W6IA 1,500 SOFM	W5ROK 37,572 LM	KA9CFD 53,186 LM	KJ4ZYB 18,067 UM	VA2DG 85 SOFM
K7IMA 244 SOFM	K0DAS 24,190 LM	W9VW 20,928 LM	K4HZ 7,314 UM	K3EO 8 SOFM
WB6ETY 224 SOFM	W5KFT 11,692 LM	N2BJ 20,384 LM		KC3LPC 1 SOFM
KK6VIX 114 SOFM		W9XA 256,470 UM		N2MH 1 SOFM
N9VM (N1VM, op) 98 SOFM	W0QP 147,200 UM	N8ZM 120,120 UM		KD2MNU 1 SOFM
	W5UHF 57,876 UM	VE3WCC 83,053 UM		
NN7AZ 69,300 LM	NR7T 18,430 UM	K8JH 18,054 UM		N2NT 280,356 LM
W6L 3,649 LM	KC5MVZ 6,336 UM			W3SO 234,070 LM
N8RPM 1,026 LM				K1BX 220,440 LM
				W2LV 157,780 LM
Ni6E 20,164 UM				K2BAR 75,120 LM
WA7JTM 14,418 UM				
K6HS 13,185 UM				W2SZ 752,955 UM
K6YK 3,036 UM				W3CCX 613,600 UM
WB6HUM 2,358 UM				K2LIM 446,652 UM
				WE1P 104,144 UM
				KV1J 72,435 UM

Top Ten

Classic Rover	Unlimited Rover	Single Operator, Low Power	Single Operator, Portable	Single Operator, FM Only	Unlimited Multioperator
VE3OIL/R 110,136	VE3SMA/R 55,110	K2DRH 283,554	WA2TMC 42,582	W6IA 1,500	W2SZ 752,955
KF2MR/R 88,368	N0LD/R 47,040	AF1T 186,874	W4DVE 8,670	N2UZQ 396	W3CCX 613,600
NN3Q/R 40,320	K5SRT/R 37,291	WB1GQR (W1SJ, op) 153,080	K7ALO 4,648	K7IMA 244	K2LIM 446,652
AG4V/R 36,994	K1SIG/R 33,120	W9GA 79,348	W4RXXR 4,387	WB6ETY 224	W9XA 256,470
WA8WZG/R 26,523	N6JET/R 19,600	K5RQ 78,942	K7ATN 3,740	KK6VIX 114	W4IY 186,416
KD5IKG/R 24,938	KD2IRH/R 8,064	N8RA 63,772	WB2AMU 2,080	K3TW 99	W0QP 147,200
K2ET/R 21,758	VE7AFZ/R 816	W4RAA 58,917	N9VM 1,560	N9VM (N1VM, op) 98	N8ZM 120,120
W5VY/R 21,620	WB8TGY/R 720	VE3DS 53,298	N3KCM 1,184	VA2DG 85	WE1P 104,144
K2LDT/R 18,096		N0LL 50,949	KQ2RP 1,148	N6TCE 85	VE3WCC 83,053
KV2X/R 17,907		K5QB 46,761	VE2NCG 880	AA6XA 48	KV1J 72,435
Limited Rover	Single Operator, High Power		Single Operator, Three-Band	Limited Multioperator	
K2EZ/R 72,334	W5ZN 312,075		K2PS 90,440	K5QE 394,605	
K2QO/R 46,898	K1TR 146,769		WA4GPM 60,775	N2NT 280,356	
WW7D/R 31,920	W0UC 186,167		W2FU 42,672	AA4ZZ 246,864	
KA5D/R 22,644	KC4PX 157,356		N4OGW 42,224	W3SO 234,070	
K0BBC/R 19,656	K9CT 153,300		KR1ST 36,295	K1BX 220,440	
N2DXT/R 17,043	K1TR 146,769		KK4MA 35,775	W2LV 157,780	
W9YOY/R 15,990	K1KG 143,081		AA5AM 34,181	NV9L 132,800	
W1RGA/R 13,980	W3IP 125,385		AD5A 27,984	N4WW 107,984	
AE5P/R 13,860	W7XU 114,492		WB5TUF 27,060	N0EO 100,130	
N6RH/R 12,512	K3ZO 114,492		K0NR 24,831	K2BAR 75,120	

Cortesía de Virgilio.

The 2019 ARRL International DX Contest

CW: 0000 UTC Saturday, February 16 –
2359 UTC Sunday, February 17

SSB: 0000 UTC Saturday, March 2 –
2359 UTC Sunday, March 3

Join thousands of operators worldwide as they compete in this exciting international contest. Whether you're seeking casual DX contacts, testing out the performance of a new rig, or pursuing new countries for awards or to earn your DXCC, this event has something for everyone.

◆ WVE stations send signal report and state or province; DX stations send signal report and transmit power.

◆ Upload your Cabrillo-formatted log to the ARRL web app at <http://contest-log-submission.arrl.org> or send paper logs to ARRL — DX Contest, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111.

◆ Log submission deadlines are 7 days after the event weekends. For this event, the CW deadline is 2359 UTC on February 24, and the SSB deadline is 2359 UTC on March 10.

Complete rules can be found at
www.arrl.org/arrl-dx



Henning, D44EE (OZ1BII, op), operated from the well-equipped station of Angelo Mendes, D44BS, in the 2018 ARRL DX CW weekend. He took this photo of Angelo, D44BS, with his antennas. [Henning Andresen, OZ1BII, photo]

January 2019 Kids Day

1800 UTC – 2359 UTC Saturday, January 5

The first Saturday in January is the time to get youngsters on the air to share in the joys and fun that Amateur Radio can provide!

Sponsored by the Boring (Oregon) Amateur Radio Club, this event has a simple exchange suitable for younger operators: first name, age, location, and favorite color. After that, the contact can be as long or short as each participant likes.

Kids Day is the perfect opportunity to open your shack doors and invite kids over to see what Amateur Radio is all about!

On Field Day in 2018, 10-year-old General-class licensee Maddie Waltsak, KN4AUC (left), served as control operator for 14-year-old Technician-class licensee Kailey Lamont, KN4DYY (right), for the 40-meter phone position at the Woodbridge Wireless ARC in Woodbridge, Virginia. [Bill Morine, N2COP, photo]



Complete rules can be found at www.arrl.org/kids-day

Cortesia de Virgilio.

The 2019 ARRL January VHF Contest

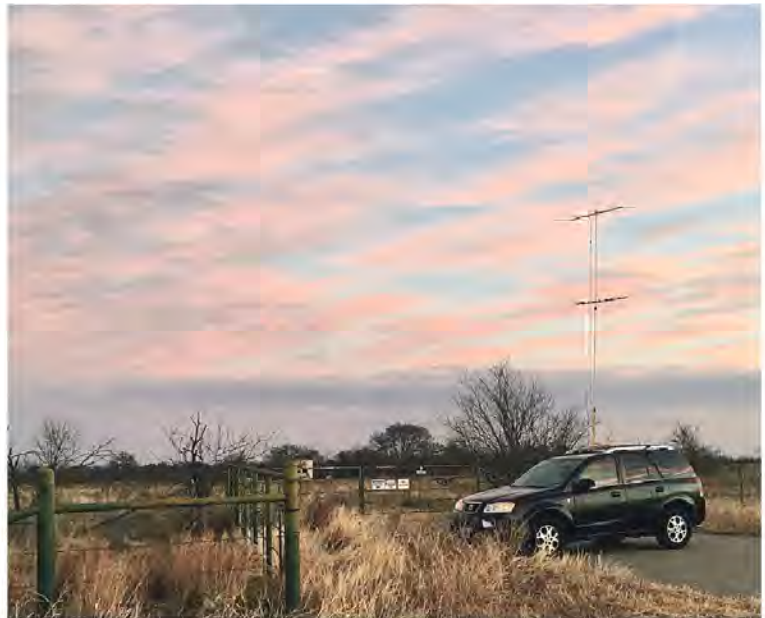
1900 UTC Saturday, January 19 – 0359 UTC Monday, January 21

If the winter doldrums have got you down, brighten things up by operating in the ARRL January VHF Contest! Whether Rover, Single Operator, or Multioperator, there's something for everyone. "Assistance" is available to all entry classes, so stations can coordinate when and where to attempt contacts at home, while portable, or even on the road.

Between meteor scatter, winter E skip, aurora, EME, and tropospheric scatter/ducting, there's no shortage of opportunities for enhanced propagation. And with the newest digital modes (MSK144 and FT8), longer-haul contacts give operators a chance to fill in some extra grid square multipliers.

The contest exchange is simply your Maidenhead grid square. More info on grid squares can be found at www.arrl.org/grid-squares.

10-Day Log Deadline: Logs must be uploaded or postmarked no later than 0359 UTC January 31, 2019. Electronic Cabrillo-formatted logs must be uploaded to <http://contest-log-submission.arrl.org>, or paper summary sheets and logs must be mailed to ARRL — January VHF Contest, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111.



In the 2018 January VHF Contest, Jim, K5ND/R, experienced the sunrise in EM03, near Wizard Wells, Texas. [Jim Wilson, Jr., K5ND, photo]

Complete rules can be found at
www.arrl.org/jan-vhf

The 2019 ARRL Straight Key Night

0000 UTC – 2359 UTC Sunday, January 1

Ring in the New Year with your favorite straight key or bug!

Straight Key Night (SKN) is not a contest, so there's no need for quick exchanges. Many hams enjoy dusting off vintage rigs and keys for this event, but all gear (new or old) is welcome. Make one, make several — all contacts are fun and the swing of many fists is memorable.

Each year, we invite you to send us your list of stations worked, along with your votes for Best Fist and Most Interesting QSO. Send them to straightkey@arrl.org before January 31, 2019. A paper summary of your activity can be mailed to ARRL — Straight Key Night, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111. Be sure to post your story and photos of your evening at www.arrl.org/soapbox.

Complete rules can be found at
www.arrl.org/straight-key-night



Rev, W1TS, at his bedroom bureau operating position (the amplifier took the night off and was not used). [Willard Revaz, W1TS, photo]

Cortesía de Virgilio.

The 2019 ARRL RTTY Roundup

1800 UTC Saturday, January 5 – 2359 UTC Sunday, January 6

If you're new to digital contesting, the ARRL RTTY Roundup may be for you! Whether your interests are RTTY, modes like JTx, ASCII, AMTOR, PSKxx, Packet, or FT8 (attended operation only), getting on digital modes is easier than ever. All you need is a PC, a transceiver, and a sound card interface (many of the new HF rigs even have built-in interfaces that allow your PC to be connected directly to your transceiver).

If RTTY is your focus, be sure to visit the web page of veteran contester Don Hill, AA5AU, for tips on how to get started, at www.rttycontesting.com. If JTx or FT8 is your interest, see https://physics.princeton.edu/pulsar/k1jt/Quick_Start_WSJT-X_2.0.pdf.

♦ **Exchange: W/VE stations send signal report and state; DX stations send signal report and consecutive serial number starting with 001.** See the sidebar, "FT8 in the RTTY Roundup," for more information.

♦ **Event category consideration:** Remember that RTTY Roundup prohibits "automated, multi-channel decoders" for Single Operator category participants. Instead, using software for PSK31 and FT8 in which more than one signal is decoded at a time requires the participant to enter in the Single Operator, Unlimited or Multioperator, Single Transmitter category.

♦ **7-day log deadline:** All logs must be received via web app or postmarked no later than 2359 UTC on January 13, 2019. Upload your Cabrillo-formatted logs to <http://contest-log-submission.arrl.org> or mail paper logs to ARRL — RTTY Roundup, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111.

Complete rules can be found at www.arrl.org/rtty-roundup

FT8 in the RTTY Roundup

Here are some important participation requirements for using FT8 in this contest:

- ♦ FT8 participants *must* be running *WSJT-X 2.0* (or newer) to ensure they are sending and receiving the exchanges required for this event. (Note: this is not a grid-square exchange event.) The required exchanges are in bold at left.
- ♦ FT8's Fox and Hound mode is *not* permitted. Each QSO must be operated in a one-to-one mode manually accepting/logging (unattended QSO macro/automations are prohibited).
- ♦ Spread out! With subband congestion, spreading out can increase decode and contact success.
- ♦ This is a great opportunity for beginners interested in digital contesting. If you are a first-time contester on RTTY, FT8, or other digital modes, high-power and large antennas are not necessary for successful decodes.

W1AW Schedule

W1AW's schedule is at the same local time throughout the year. From the second Sunday in March to the first Sunday in November, UTC = Eastern US time + 4 hours. For the rest of the year, UTC = Eastern US time + 5 hours.



PAC	MTN	CENT	EAST	UTC	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI
6 AM	7 AM	8 AM	9 AM	1400		FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE
7 AM-1 PM	8 AM-2 PM	9 AM-3 PM	10 AM-4 PM	1500-1700 1800-2045	VISITING OPERATOR TIME (12 PM-1 PM CLOSED FOR LUNCH)				
1 PM	2 PM	3 PM	4 PM	2100	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE
2 PM	3 PM	4 PM	5 PM	2200	CODE BULLETIN				
3 PM	4 PM	5 PM	6 PM	2300	DIGITAL BULLETIN				
4 PM	5 PM	6 PM	7 PM	0000	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE
5 PM	6 PM	7 PM	8 PM	0100	CODE BULLETIN				
6 PM	7 PM	8 PM	9 PM	0200	DIGITAL BULLETIN				
6 ⁴⁵ PM	7 ⁴⁵ PM	8 ⁴⁵ PM	9 ⁴⁵ PM	0245	VOICE BULLETIN				
7 PM	8 PM	9 PM	10 PM	0300	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE
8 PM	9 PM	10 PM	11 PM	0400	CODE BULLETIN				

♦ Morse code transmissions: Frequencies are 1.8025, 3.5815, 7.0475, 14.0475, 18.0975, 21.0675, 28.0675, 50.350, and 147.555 MHz.

Slow Code = practice sent at 5, 7½, 10, 13, and 15 WPM.

Fast Code = practice sent at 35, 30, 25, 20, 15, 13, and 10 WPM.

Code bulletins are sent at 18 WPM.

♦ W1AW Qualifying Runs are sent on the same frequencies as the Morse code transmissions. West coast qualifying runs are transmitted by various west coast stations on CW frequencies that are normally used by W1AW, in addition to 3590 kHz, at various times. Underline 1 minute of the highest speed you copied, certify that your copy was made without aid, and send it to ARRL for grading. Please include your name, call sign (if any), and complete mailing address. Fees: \$10 for a certificate, \$7.50 for endorsements.

♦ Digital transmissions: Frequencies are 3.5975, 7.095, 14.095, 18.1025, 21.095, 28.095, 50.350, and 147.555 MHz.

Bulletins are sent using 45.45-baud Baudot, PSK31 in BPSK mode, and MFSK16 on a daily revolving schedule.

Keplerian elements for many amateur satellites will be sent on the regular digital frequencies on Tuesdays and Fridays at 6:30 PM Eastern time using Baudot and PSK31.

♦ Voice transmissions: Frequencies are 1.855, 3.99, 7.29, 14.29, 18.16, 21.39, 28.59, 50.350, and 147.555 MHz. Voice transmissions on 7.290 MHz are in AM double sideband, full carrier.

♦ Notes: On Fridays, UTC, a DX bulletin replaces the regular bulletins. W1AW is open to visitors 10 AM to noon and 1 PM to 3:45 PM Monday through Friday. FCC-licensed amateurs may operate the station during that time. Be sure to bring your current FCC amateur license or a photocopy. In a communication emergency, monitor W1AW for special bulletins as follows: voice on the hour, teleprinter at 15 minutes past the hour, and CW on the half hour.

W1AW code practice and CW/digital/phone bulletin transmission audio is also available real-time via the *EchoLink Conference Server* W1AWBDCT. The conference server runs concurrently with the regularly scheduled station transmissions. The W1AW Qualifying Run texts can also be copied via the *EchoLink Conference Server*.

During 2018, Headquarters and W1AW are closed on New Year's Day, Presidents Day (February 19), Good Friday (March 30), Memorial Day (May 28), Independence Day (July 4), Labor Day (September 3), Thanksgiving and the following day (November 22 and 23), Christmas Eve and Christmas (December 24 and 25). For more information, visit us at www.arrl.org/w1aw.

Cortesia de Virgilio.

How's DX?

The 2018 CanAm Group's DXpedition to the Central Pacific

Small DXpeditions with up to 10 operators may seem simple and straightforward — you decide on a destination, select a team, make an announcement, get a license, make travel arrangements, and off you go. Having been on quite a few small DXpeditions, I would normally agree with that statement. But sometimes things just don't work out that way.



The TX5T team (from left to right): Bob, K4UEE; Madison, W5MJ; Dr. Bob, K5PI; Robert, W5RF, and Bill, W5SJ.

The CanAm DX Group is a collection of experienced DXers from both large and small projects. Our team included myself; Bob Feldtman, W5RF; Bob Allphin, K4UEE; Bill Priakos, W5SJ, and Robert Brandon, K5PI. We have been to several African destinations and into the Pacific many times together under the general requirements of going to one of the top 100 most-wanted entities that can be reached without a long boat ride. This time, we chose the Central Pacific for about 10 days in mid-August 2018, and let the DX world know. We would be on 160 through 10 meters and would be making the first-ever FT8 contacts on 160 meters from our destination! Not only that — we would be using Elecraft KX3s, capable of running the legal limit through amplifiers.



The team's 160-meter antenna during sunrise on the beach of Raivavae Island.

Cortesia de Virgilio.

Where in the World to Go

Our initial plan was for V6 Ulithi Atoll — the largest anchorage of the US Navy during World War II, with over 800 ships at one time — but there were transportation issues in getting our 600 – 800 pounds of gear there and back quickly and for a reasonable price. We then tried to work out a plan at Majuro V7, Truk V6, Yap V6, Pohnpei V6, Samoa 5W, American Samoa KH8, and Ofu Island KH8, but all of these destinations were found to be unsuitable for one reason or another.

Every time we thought we had our location nailed down, some newly discovered difficulty popped up. Either we couldn't get transportation for us and/or our gear, or the transportation was unacceptable for our equipment or took too long to get there, or we couldn't find an available position. While we found that we could get to some of our intended locations, our equipment would have to go by air freight to a more populous center near our choice, but the last leg would have to be by sea; that would take a long time and could mean that while we would arrive at the destination, our antennas and other items might not. In one instance, the location which we had chosen changed ownership between our initial inquiry and our attempt to finalize everything. The new owners thought our antennas would be an eyesore on their beach and would cause the non-ham tourists to leave.

Our trip was described in "How's DX?" in the August 2018 issue of *QST*, but in the confusion over location, it was reported that we were off to American Samoa. Not only was that embarrassing, but we had to field the usual requests for information about the location and schedules.

Destination Austral Islands

Since we had already announced our intention to go somewhere, and the deadline for action was closing in, we decided to head back to Raivavae Island (OC-114) in the Australs, where we had been 18 months earlier, because we knew it met all the criteria

I described. In addition, it was a brand-new destination for three members of our team and would give us all an opportunity to spend a few days in Tahiti.

We obtained licenses from the French Polynesian communications authority in short order, received permission to bring all our equipment without payment of customs duties, and were allowed to use our previous call, TX5T, during our stay in the Australs. In addition, we knew from our previous trip there how to get passage on Air Tahiti Nui and Air Tahiti (two separate airlines) for ourselves and all our gear.

We transited through Los Angeles from our homes and met in Papeete, Tahiti. Because each of us had different activities planned in Tahiti, we arrived there on different dates, but knew we were due at the Air Tahiti gate outbound on August 13, 2018. In the meantime, we had booked several rooms at a hotel in Papeete for our various arrivals. We knew French Polynesia had reciprocal license agreements with the US, so we rigged up an HF antenna on the hotel balcony and made a number of CW contacts using FO/home calls, giving hams another DXCC entity or new band point.

The Best-Laid Plans

As planned, we arrived at the Papeete airport with our equipment on August 13, boarded the plane, and off we went. Unfortunately, the weather did not cooperate, so the pilot turned around at Tubuai Island and returned us to Papeete. Because flights to the Australs are not every day, there were no options other than to return to Tahiti and wait for better flying conditions. We made the best of the situation and did more sightseeing on the idyllic island to pass the time.

When the weather cleared, we again headed off to Raivavae and were met by our hosts from our destination. We set up antennas quickly, all verticals on salt water, and got on the air, only about 2 days late. The pileups were fierce. We were indeed able to use FT8

Cortesia de Virgilio.



Madison, W5MJ, operating TX5T on 20 meters with CW, using an Elecraft KX3 and Expert Amplifier.

as well as CW and SSB, 160 through 10 meters. Our KX3s loafed along at 3 W or so into our amplifiers, producing 500 W for our signals. Despite predictions of poor propagation, we were able to work North America and Japan with no trouble on all bands, and were even able to get out to Europe. That is a real stretch from the Australs at about 10,000 miles, and very nearly antipodal from our position.

On to the Next One

Because of the weather delaying our arrival at our destination, we were only on the air for 6 days. Nevertheless, we managed about 18,000 contacts during our stay and made good on our goal of reaching many hams through FT8 on 160 meters.

Our trip was a success in every sense of the word. We are already planning the next adventure, so stay tuned!

All photos courtesy of Robert Brandon, K5PI.

Wrap-Up

Thanks to W5MJ and the rest of the CanAm DX group for helping to make this month's column possible. Keep sending your DX news, photos, and club newsletters to bernie@dailydx.com. Until next month, see you in the pileups!
— Bernie, W3UR

The World Above 50 MHz

Hurricane Tropospheric Propagation from Florence

Hurricane Florence was a major Category 4 hurricane that came ashore along the Carolinas during September. Hurricanes can sometimes block inland weather patterns, causing them to stall. This in turn has the potential to create tropospheric propagation, or tropo, for VHF operators. Hurricane Florence created such a scenario (see Figure 1). This has occurred with past hurricanes. Veteran VHF operator Larry Lambert, N0LL, recalled a similar situation with Hurricane Camille:

I remember Hurricane Camille back in 1969, when I was on 2-meter AM with just 8 W, using the old Knight Kit TR-108 and a small Yagi. The tropo was on a Friday night. I worked all the way to Ohio from western Kansas. It was difficult to put the microphone down. My dad finally shut off the electricity to my bedroom at midnight.

Hurricanes can block high-pressure weather systems inland, sometimes well before coming ashore. Florence did not come ashore until September 14, but began blocking a large high-pressure system over the eastern states several days earlier. A stalled high-pressure system sets up a “perfect storm” for VHF propagation. The best days for tropo were September 11 – 15. Gary, KE8FD (EM64), found strong tropo the morning of September 12. On 144 MHz, Gary worked WB8AHT (EN72), W8MIL (EN74), W9MU (EN44), WD9BGA (EN53), W0GHZ (EN34), W0RT (EM27), VE3ZV (EN92), and W0AAT (EN24),

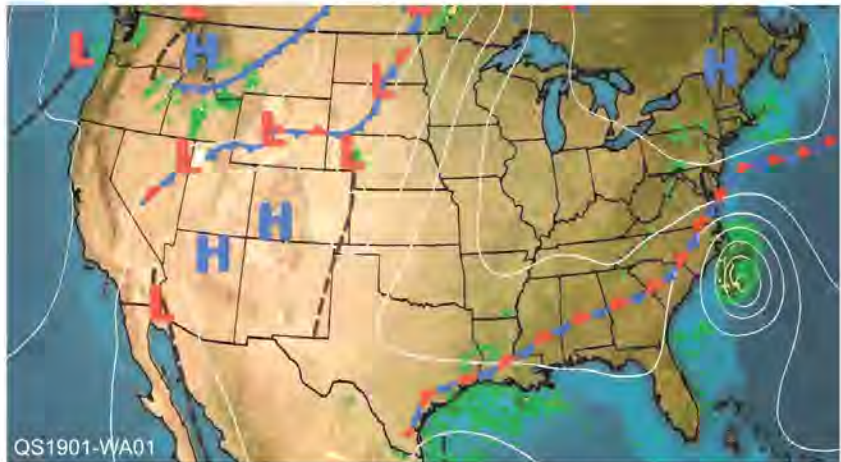


Figure 1 — Hurricane Florence and the high-pressure system that it blocked on September 13, 2018.

with his best DX contact being with K0AWU (EN37) at 1,463 kilometers. That evening, N0LL (EM09) worked K9MRI (EN70) on 2 meters at 2357Z. An hour later, I (N0JK, EM28) worked K9MRI on CW with 559 signals. From Michigan, Stan, W8MIL, had great conditions from September 11 – 14. He logged WA1JAS (FN55) on 2 meters with 25 W and KE8FD (EM64) on 432 MHz with 20 W, along with many other stations. Stations in Iowa, Minnesota, and Illinois worked the east coast and northeast states. On September 14, KF0M (EM17) worked WD0BQM (DN81) on 2 meters on the western side of the high.

High-pressure weather systems create tropospheric refraction by a process known as subsidence. Air in a high-pressure system sinks, and as it does, it warms and becomes

drier. Cool, moist air can be trapped underneath. The boundary between the higher warm, dry air and the lower cool, moist air causes an inversion, which is where the tropo occurs. Signals are “trapped” by the inversion in a “duct.” Signals can be ducted 1,000 miles or more. Tropospheric propagation affects signals from 28 MHz and up, though frequencies of 144 MHz and higher are of most interest. Usually high-pressure systems advance from west to east across the United States. Many don’t linger long enough for stable subsidence to set up.

A hurricane traveling northwest toward the southeast states can “block” the progress of a high-pressure system. Thus, the high-pressure system can stall for up to a week, allowing strong subsidence conditions to grow.

Cortesía de Virgilio.

On the Bands

50 MHz. A surprisingly strong sporadic-E opening took place on September 13 (see Figure 2). It appeared to start around 1800Z and continued for almost 6 hours. It favored the southeast states. KD4ESV (EL87) worked stations in W1, W2, and W3, then west to Oklahoma and Texas. K8LEE spotted some real DX with TI5/N5BEK at 1832Z on 50.313 MHz. This opening would have been a welcome addition to the ARRL September VHF contest the prior weekend. There were almost no sporadic-E openings during the contest. Contestants such as WQ0P found plentiful meteor scatter contacts using MSK144. I (N0JK, EM28) logged K5QE (EM31) via MSK144 on September 9 at 0637Z with 10 W.

Tom Lewis, N4TL, notes he worked Wade, KG4WH, at Guantanamo Bay on FT8 in July. Wade is a civilian working for the US Navy. "Gitmo" has



Figure 2 — A plotting of 2-meter contacts from September 13 UTC (September 12). [dxmaps.com]

been rare on 6 meters in the last couple of years, and it's great to see the activity there. Wade posts his operating schedule and updates at <https://www.facebook.com/wadehicksjr/>.

Mario, K2ZD, reports working Lance, C21GJ, on JT65A EME on September 29. Lance says Tim, N3XX, was his first US contact on September 29 at 1040Z. This may be a first between Nauru and the US on 6 meters.

144 MHz. Near the end of the September VHF Contest, tropo appeared in the upper midwest. Larry, N0LL, worked W9EWZ (EN52), W8MIL (EN74), and N0URW (EN41) in the last hour.

There was strong regional tropo again in the midwest on September 24 under a slow-moving high-pressure system (see Figure 3). Karl, WD9BGA (EN53), heard the N0YK/b (DM98) and the 12 W from N0LL/b. He worked N0JK (EM28), who was running 50 W, and N0LL (EM09). Larry, N0LL, also worked KC9TNX (EN44), W8MIL (EN74), and W9EWZ (EN52), with 59 signal reports. KF0M (EM17) said remote station AA0F (EN04) was "10 over." The day before, WE7L (DM79) heard the N0YK beacon 30 dB above the noise.

Meteor Scatter Opportunity in December

The Geminid meteor shower will peak on December 13 – 14, 2018. The radiant — the point in the sky where it appears the meteors originate from — is the constellation Gemini. At the peak, there may be 120 – 160 visible meteors an hour. Astronomers feel this year's shower may be stronger, as Jupiter's gravity has tugged the meteor particle stream closer to Earth. Based on the location of the Geminids radiant, the best radio path is north to south from 10 PM to midnight and 5 to 7 AM local time. The Geminids are plentiful but relatively slow moving at 35 kilometers per seconds, as opposed to the Perseids at 60 kilometers per second. This favors lower frequencies. The Geminids are great on 28 and 50 MHz, good at 144 MHz, but daunting on 222 MHz, compared to the Perseids. At the shower peak, SSB contacts are possible on both 50 and 144 MHz. I recall easily working W5UWB (EL17) on 2-meter SSB at the peak during a past Geminid meteor shower.



Figure 3 — N0JK's (EM28) portable Yagi used to make contacts on 144 MHz on September 24, 2018.

On September 29, Mike, K7ULS, made 11 EME contacts on 2 meters, including S56P for a new country. Mike uses two 12-element Yagis and 350 W.

432 MHz. N0LL logged W9EWZ (EN52) on September 10 UTC at the end of the VHF Contest.

Special Event Stations

Working special event stations is an enjoyable way to help commemorate history. Many provide a special QSL card or certificate!

Through Dec. 31, 0000Z – 1259Z, S590RTVS, Cerknò, Slovenia. Radio Club Cerknò (S50E). **90th Anniversary of Radio and Television Corporation of Slovenia.** All bands, all modes. Certificate. Radio Club Cerknò, p.p. 16, 5282 Cerknò, Slovenia. A special S590RTVS QSL will confirm each contact via the QSL bureau in early 2019. Log will be uploaded on ARRL LoTW and Club Log on a regular basis. See website for complete details. www.qrz.com/db/S590RTVS or www.s50e.si

Nov. 24 – Nov. 25, 1300Z – 1900Z daily, N11X, Plymouth, MA. Whitman Amateur Radio Club. **The First Pilgrim Landing at Plymouth.** 18.160 14.260 7.260 3.860; EchoLink: WA1NPO-R, IRLP:8691. Certificate. Whitman ARC, P.O. Box 48, Whitman, MA 02382. www.wa1npo.org

Dec. 1, 1400Z – 1900Z, K9P, Green Bay, WI. Green Bay Mike & Key Club. **100th Season of the Green Bay Packers.** 14.270 14.035 7.270 7.035 146.495. QSL. Green Bay Mike & Key Club, P.O. Box 13351, Green Bay, WI 54307. www.k9eam.org

Dec. 1, 1400Z – 2100Z, W9VT, Hazel Crest, IL. Tri-Town Radio Amateur Club. **Illinois' 200th Anniversary of Statehood.** 14.340 7.270. Certificate. Tri-Town RAC, P.O. Box 1296, Homewood, IL 60430. www.w9vt.org

Dec. 1 – Dec. 2, 1900Z – 0200Z, W2EGB, East Greenbush, NY. East Greenbush Amateur Radio Association. **20th Anniversary.** 28.340 14.340 7.240 3.840. QSL. East Greenbush Amateur Radio Association, Attn: Special Event QSL, P.O. Box 25, East Greenbush, NY 12061. www.egara.club

Dec. 1 – Dec. 9, 1300Z – 2200Z, W2W, Baltimore, MD. The Amateur Radio Club of the National Electronics Museum, K3NEM. **Pearl Harbor Day Commemoration.** 14.241 14.041 7.241 7.041. Certificate & QSL. W2W Pearl Harbor Special Event Station, P.O. Box 1693, MS 4015, Baltimore, MD 21203. Primary operation will be Dec. 1 – Dec. 2, with additional operation possible Dec. 3 – Dec. 9, as operator availability permits. www.w2.us

Dec. 5, 1000Z – 1500Z, NB4RC, Deerfield Beach, FL. North Broward Radio Club. **Lost Squadron — Fort Lauderdale.** 14.325. QSL. North Broward Radio Club, 4116 NW 1st St., Deerfield Beach, FL 33442. joeyjet@bellsouth.net

Dec. 8, 1400Z – 2200Z, K7T, Tucson, AZ. Oro Valley Amateur Radio Club. **USS Arizona at Pearl Harbor Day.** CW: 14.040 7.040; PSK: 14.070 7.070; FT-8: 14.074 7.074 18.100; SSB: 14.250 7.200. Certificate. Email request for certificate to qsl@tucsonhamradio.org. Operating from the USS Arizona Memorial on the University of Arizona campus. www.tucsonhamradio.org

Dec. 8, 1600Z – 2200Z, W8VP, Cambridge, OH. Cambridge Amateur Radio Association. **105th Anniversary.** 14.245 7.235. QSL. CARA, P.O. Box 1804, Cambridge, OH 43725. www.w8vp.org

Dec. 8, 1700Z – 2359Z, N6IW, San Diego, CA. USS Midway (CV-41) Museum Ship. **Pearl Harbor Remembrance Day.** 14.320 7.250; 14.070 (PSK31); D-STAR on REF001C. QSL. USS Midway (CV-41) COMEDTRA, 901 N. Harbor Dr., San Diego, CA 92101.

Dec. 8, 1800Z – 2300Z, W9WWI, New Washington, IN. Clark County Indiana Amateur Radio Club. **Christmas in Bethlehem: Bethlehem On The Air.** 14.245; 40 through 6 meters, as conditions permit. Certificate & QSL. W9WWI CCARC Bethlehem, 4208 Perry Crossing Rd., Sellersburg, IN 47172. LoTW will be used to log contacts. www.clarkcountyarc.org

Dec. 15 – Dec. 16, 1200Z – 2359Z, W8ZQ, Wheeling, WV. Northern Panhandle Amateur Radio Club. **Oglebay Park Winter Festival of Lights.** 14.245 7.210; 75, 40, and 20 meters; other bands as conditions permit. Certificate. Joe McCready, 29 Clover Ln., Colliers, WV 26035. www.qrz.com/db/w8zq

Dec. 15 – Dec. 16, 1400Z-2200Z daily, WX3MAS, Nazareth, PA. Christmas City Amateur Radio Club. **WX3MAS Special Event.** 14.265 7.270 3.850. QSL. WX3MAS, Greystone Building, 14 Gracedale Ave., Nazareth, PA 18064. See website for details and possible electronic certificate. www.dlarc.org

Dec. 21 – Dec. 27, 0000Z – 2359Z, several calls, numerous areas. NASA Radio Clubs. **Apollo 8 50th Anniversary.** 14.271. Certificate & QSL. See www.qrz.com for club contacted. Several NASA Amateur Radio clubs will be celebrating this event, which marks the end of the year-long NASA On The Air activity. Operation will be on various bands and modes. We will be self-spotting on the DX cluster as well as our Facebook and Twitter feeds. See website for further detail. nasaontheair.wordpress.com

Dec. 26 – Dec. 30, 1400Z – 2200Z, W2T, Trenton, NJ. Delaware Valley Radio Association. **Battle of Trenton.** 14.200 7.200. Certificate & QSL. DVRA/W2T, P.O. Box 7024, Trenton, NJ 08628. Work both W2T (Battle of Trenton) and W2P (Battle of Princeton in January) and get a certificate of Commission in the Continental Army Signal Corps. See website for details. www.w2zq.com

Certificates and QSL cards: To obtain a certificate from any of the special event stations offering them, send your QSO information along with a 9 × 12 inch self-addressed, stamped envelope to the address listed in the announcement. To receive a special event QSL card (when offered), be sure to include a self-addressed, stamped business envelope along with your QSL card and QSO information.

Special Events Announcements: For items to be listed in this column, use the ARRL Special Events Listing Form at www.arrl.org/special-events-application.

Submissions must be received by ARRL HQ no later than the 1st of the second month preceding the publication date; a special event listing for February QST would have to be received by December 1.

Special Events listed in this issue include current events received through October 10. You can view all received Special Events at www.arrl.org/special-event-stations.

December 2018 W1AW Qualifying Runs

Earn your Code Proficiency certificate or endorsements by listening to W1AW Qualifying Runs. Legibly copy at least 1 minute of text by hand and mail the sheet to:

W1AW Qualifying Runs, 225 Main St., Newington, CT USA 06111

Include \$10 (check or money order) if this is a submission for your initial Code Proficiency certificate; \$7.50 if you are applying for an endorsement (available for speeds up to 40 WPM). Your test will be checked against the actual transmissions to determine if you have qualified.

December Qualifying Runs will be transmitted by W1AW in Newington, Connecticut at 10 PM EST on Thursday, December 6 (0300 UTC on December 7) and at 9 AM EST on Tuesday, December 18 (1400 UTC) at 1.802.5, 3.581.5, 7.047.5, 14.047.5, 18.097.5, 21.067.5, 28.067.5, 50.350, and 147.555 MHz. The West Coast Qualifying Runs will be transmitted by K6KPH on Saturday, December 15 at 2 PM PST (2200 UTC) at 3581.5, 7047.5, 14047.5, 18097.5, and 21067.5 kHz. Unless indicated otherwise, sending speeds are from 10 to 40 WPM.

Cortesia de Virgilio.

Life Members

Elected October 20, 2018

Denisse E. Abreu, WP4DA
Lewi Agersten, LA4CIA
Mark Allen, KC7DTE
Richard A. Allnut, WS8G
Vanessa Bailey, N4NHE
David P. Baxter, WB6LYZ
Daniel R. Beatty, KC1PUJG
David A. Begue, K5FOZ
Richard G. Beline, Sr., KA5EZQ
Charles K. Bennett, K8CB
Danette Betz, K8ROK
Michael L. Betz, K8ROX
Kevin J. Biediger, KB5KUK
Jonathan M. Binstock, NK3D
James R. Bledsoe, K14KEA
Dan Bostick, KG5SSB
Geary A. Bradley III, KG8DH
Kirc A. Breden, N5XJB
Joseph Brennan, W5DPH
Brandon Brinkley, AC4OU
Michael R. Brodeur, N2NSL
Ronald P. Brodeur, W1KDA
Theodore K. Callender,
KM4SRO
Robert E. Campbell, KG6HUM
Steve Cerwin, WA5FRF
Mary L. Chambers, WH6FAZ
Wayne Coburn, KK6ZPL
Arnold Cooper, AC2IV
Robert Crago, K0RDC
Brooks M. Crenshaw, K4ATA
Daniel S. Cross, AC2OI
Stephen P. Curry, KD1O
Frederick G. Curtis, K16GRO
Dennis A. Davidson, NW0V
Dean T. Delpriore, KC2WDQ
Jack Demyan, WM3U
Clay Dixon, KG5PMZ
Francesco Doenz, HB9GUO
Alan R. Ertle, KM6UHH
Gary L. Eversman, KA0K
James F. Eyrich, KC9IWW
William Fallon, N1ZV
Cynthia Feuerstein, N7VMO
John S. Fine, KG4ITE
Christopher E. Francis, N8PVL

Kris T. Fredrick, AC0UD
Brian J. Fredricks, KN4BNZ
Bdale Garbee, KB0G
Karen Garbee, N1FED
Dennis Gesker
Scott Ghiz, W3GHZ
Don Goff, WA5DG
Robert G. Graf, K6RGG
Mike Greb, AC2RK
Nick Greed, KE8CZC
Bonnie Greenfeld, KC2JVS
Mark C. Haffner, KC8KHL
Alexander Hagerty, W4JHU
Jacob Hahn, KM4JRL
James C. Hall, WB4YDL
David G. Halliday, K3DGH
Christopher P. Hanson, K8SH
Glenn Hartman, WA3Z
Wesley K. Hearn, KM4COU
Robert T. Helton, KF6CZ
Danny G. Hicks, AB7DH
Susan Hicks, AB7GL
John Hilderbrand, WB3DX
Todd Hoessler, N1GNX
Gary A. Hoffman, N6HDS
William Holden, KM4LOZ
James W. Horman, Jr., W3MMM
David Haney Howell, K2XN
James W. Howland, KJ4LYE
Jefferson J. Hunt, KE0KZH
Randall Jackson, AK4FH
Rennie M. Jacob, KD2JYO
Michael E. Jaggars, WB4TTZ
Ria Jairam, N2RJ
Thomas Jenkins, AD5QA
Don Jones, K6ZO
Alan F. Jovanovich, KA7DAT
Sharon Joyce, KJ4TPQ
James A. Kaup, KK6OQI
Peggy Kennedy, N4PEG
Masafumi Kikuchi, JR7CGF
Steven B. Kindred, AE4US
Steven J. Klein, KC3MAU
David W. Kratz, Jr., WK0R
James P. Langan III, K0QE1
James E. Langston, KI7WQQ

Michael S. Laughlin, KR1MSN
John M. Lento, Jr., AF7AM
John Lockhart, W0DC
Tom Loughney, AJ4XM
Matthew J. Lunati, N7OEI
Casey MacKay, KB9YFW
Jared K. Madsen, KD7ZCR
Tony W. Manino, Jr., KG4VCE
Vincenzo P. Mazzarella, KB1JDJ
Matthew S. Medlen, Sr., N9YBK
Kay Meritt, KE5RKB
Duane N. Morrison, K4WAB
Randolph Neals, W3RWN
Bradley A. Nelson, W7LZN
Kenneth E. Norris, KK9N
Carlos M. Osorio, WP4N
Simon G. Outhwaite, AK6J
James D. Pace, K7CEX
James P. Parise, W1UK
Jason R. Parker, KC9NBW
Roger E. Parsons, KK4UDU
Wilbur Pell III, W8WFP
Paula Persons, W0HA
Frank E. Philipp, N0YKA
Elmo W. Piper, KF6LYE
James S. Prihoda, KD7SEW
Joseph B. Puig III, KF6FVD
Carlo Rabino, DG6FFG
Stephen A. Rish, K8SAR
Scott E. Roberts, KB3CBC
Travis S. Robinson, K16BDJ
Manuel E. Rodriguez, N4JOO
Richard Rosano, Jr., K2RIK
Terry T. Rowe, KN4DLV
Adam J. Royston, W3PAX
Steve Russell, NX0L
Gilbert D. Rymer, W5GLR
Brad B. Sage, K6JPR
Chris R. Schultz, KC0YFX
William R. Semethy, Jr., K3YEB
Leo V. Shebalin, KM6FJF
Jonathan Sherman, WW2JS
Joseph E. Simpson, KK4DZX
River M. Simpson, KF5WBL
Scott C. Souders, KD5ZYZ
Regina W. Spaulding, KC1SR

Lauren M. Speeth, KK6NGE
Lars Spencer, NS3F
Brian M. Spiegel, K2EGL
Kenneth Spiegel, KD2DZZ
Jeff W. Standifer, WB5WAJ
David M. Stein, K0DS
Carsten G. Steinhofel, G0SYP
Jerry O. Stern, NY2KW
Frederick L. Stiles, WF4LS
Matthew J. Stoops, KM6HET
Douglass C. Sullivan-Gonzalez,
K5DSG
Heath W. Sweatman, WA4PFS
Andrew S. Thall, K2OO
John W. Thompson, K3MD
Paul W. Van Dyke, KB9AVO
Rik Van Riel, AB1KW
Michael D. Veltman, W4MDV
Carlos J. Vera, KP4VC
Chad E. Wagoner, KE0RUZ
Charles E. Wallace, KB8DEX
Qingfeng Wang, KC3E
Robert D. Watts, KM4VMZ
Austin B. Williams, AFOOT
Henry Curtis Williamson,
W4HCW
Donald C. Winsor, AC8TO
Matthew J. Wolf, N4MTT
Nathan H. Wood, K4NHW
Tim D. Woolever, KJ6OIL
Josef K. Woytowicz, N6COA
David C. Wright, K3DCW
Brad J. Ziegler, KC0CDG



SKYWARN Recognition Day is December 1

The annual SKYWARN Recognition Day (SRD) on-the-air activity will take place Saturday, December 1, 2018, from 0000 until 2400 UTC (starts on the evening of Friday, November 30, in US time zones).

SKYWARN Recognition Day was developed in 1999 by the National Weather Service and ARRL to honor the contributions that SKYWARN volunteers make to the National Weather Service (NWS) mission — the protection of life and property during threatening weather. During the SKYWARN Special Event, hams will operate from several NWS offices.

The object of the event is for all participating Amateur Radio stations to exchange contact information with as many NWS stations as possible on 80, 40, 20, 15, 10, 6, and 2 meters, as well as 70 centimeters. Contacts via repeaters and other modes such as Echolink, IRLP, DMR, D-STAR, and System Fusion, among others, are permitted.

Stations will exchange call signs, signal reports, locations, and a one- or two-word description of the weather at their respective locations (e.g., "sunny," "rainy," "partly cloudy," "windy"). NWS stations will use various modes, including SSB, FM, AM, RTTY, CW, and PSK31. While using digital modes, special event stations will append "NWS" to their call signs (e.g., N0A/NWS).

Details about participating in this event can be found at hamradio.noaa.gov. Visit <https://www.skywarn.org> for more information on the National Weather Service SKYWARN program.

Nominations Open for 2018 International Humanitarian Award

Nominations are open for the 2018 ARRL International Humanitarian Award. This award is conferred upon an individual radio amateur or Amateur Radio group that has demonstrated devotion to human welfare, peace, and international understanding through Amateur Radio. ARRL established this annual award to recognize Amateur Radio operators who have used ham radio to provide extraordinary service to others in times of crisis or disaster.

A committee appointed by ARRL's president recommends the award recipient(s) to the ARRL Board of Directors, which makes the final decision. The committee is now accepting nominations until December 31, 2018, from Amateur Radio, governmental, or other organizations that have benefited from extraordinary service rendered by an Amateur Radio operator or group.

Nominations should include a summary of the nominee's actions that qualify the individual (or individuals) for this award, plus verifying statements from at least two people having firsthand knowledge of the events warranting the nomination. These statements may be from an official of a group that benefited from the nominee's Amateur Radio contribution. Nominations should include the names and addresses of all references.

All nominations and supporting material for the 2018 ARRL International Humanitarian Award must be submitted in writing in English to ARRL International Humanitarian Award, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111 USA, or via email to vv1x@arrrl.org by December 31, 2018. As an additional reference, visit www.arrrl.org/international-humanitarian-award.



ARRL VEC Volunteer Examiner Honor Roll

The ARRL VEC Honor Roll recognizes the top five Volunteer Examiners in each ARRL Division according to the total number of ARRL exam sessions in which they have participated since their accreditations. Considering each session requires an average time commitment of 2 to 4 hours or more, the thousands of hours these VEs have invested represent extraordinary dedication! Whether you are one of our VE Teams that tests once a week, once a month, or once a year, we want to express our warmest appreciation to all volunteers for your generous contribution to the ARRL VEC program.

If you are an ARRL VE, you can view your session stats online at www.arrl.org/ve-session-counts. If you are not a VE, become one today! See www.arrl.org/become-an-arrl-ve.

Examiner	Sessions	Accreditation Date	Examiner	Sessions	Accreditation Date	Examiner	Sessions	Accreditation Date
Atlantic			Hudson			Roanoke		
Jobst Vandrey, AC0LP	318	23-Jun-08	Paul Maytan, AC2T	614	06-Sep-84	Judy Friel, AC4RG	275	01-Feb-91
James McCloskey, NS3K	300	14-Nov-94	E. Drew Moore, W2OU	423	01-Aug-90	Alan Moeck, WA2RPX	250	27-Sep-94
Edward Genoino, WA2NDA	298	10-Jul-85	Stanley Rothman, WA2NRV	422	01-Mar-85	David Snyder, W4SAR	231	01-May-93
George Brechmann, N3HBT	264	01-Apr-91	Gerald Miller, Jr., AA2ZJ	398	05-Dec-95	Sheila Frank, KT4YW	217	30-Oct-96
Robert Benna, N3LWP	230	21-May-97	Fritz Bolgris, KB2O	381	26-Oct-84	Thomas Hill, KJ4IV	201	01-Jun-91
Central			Midwest			Rocky Mountain		
Ed Wagner, AB9FN	307	01-Jul-02	David Bartholomew, AB0TO	685	22-Mar-02	Robert Hamilton, NORN	364	19-May-87
Eldon Boehm, NK9U	298	21-Nov-86	Kevin Naumann, N0WDG	607	17-Nov-02	David Avery, N0HEQ	283	13-Jan-88
Allan Bukowski, N9ZD	294	01-Jun-92	Harry Steger, Jr., W0HMS	507	26-Aug-08	Jeffrey Weinberg, W0QO	274	01-Apr-93
Donald Hlinsky, N9JZU	285	01-Mar-91	Roland Kramer, WORL	503	21-Jun-01	Frank Goddard, W0AJY	267	01-Feb-92
Timothy Pechtold, AA9BV	266	01-Nov-92	Jeanette Nordman, AB0YX	459	21-Aug-03	Philip O'Kunewick, AB0JR	267	24-Feb-00
Dakota			New England			Southeastern		
John Schwarz, Jr., AE0AL	291	26-Oct-94	Robert Beaudet, W1YRC	356	01-Aug-90	Victor Madera, KP4PQ	442	01-Mar-92
Jeffrey Goodnuff, W0KF	276	17-Jun-03	Lawrence Polowy, KU1L	327	02-Jan-85	Pablo Soto, KP4SJ	369	01-May-92
Daniel Royer, KE0OR	225	01-Jul-91	Stefan Rodowicz, N1SR	321	20-Nov-84	Val Jacyno, AK4MM	361	08-Nov-11
Shep Shepardson, N0NMZ	219	12-Mar-01	Bruce Anderson, W1LUS	320	11-Feb-88	Robert Cumming, Sr., W2BZY	327	29-Jan-97
Tom Wilson, NI0I	217	30-Jul-86	James Mullen, KK1W	319	01-Mar-91	Joseph Patti, N4UMB	313	01-Sep-90
Dennis Ackerman, KB0OQQ	217	15-Jul-96	Northwestern			Southwestern		
Delta			Richard Morgan, KD7GIE	450	11-Aug-00	Bill Martin, AI0D	944	01-Nov-84
Arthur Parry, Jr., WB4BGX	260	01-May-91	Loren Hole, KK7M	367	06-Sep-84	Fred Bollinger, AB7JF	506	17-Apr-95
Edward Scheufele, AB5RS	224	19-Jan-94	George Ftikas, N7TQZ	291	01-Dec-92	Steve Gurley, KY7W	408	19-Apr-96
Glenn King, N5GK	220	05-Jun-86	David Brooks, N7HT	275	10-Jun-87	Joseph Cutitta, W0SLI	394	09-Nov-99
Roger Gray, N5QS	219	01-Mar-93	S. Riley McLean, W7RIL	266	02-Sep-99	David Morrill, N7TWT	381	20-Jul-00
William Easterday, KB8FU	209	01-Mar-91	Pacific			West Gulf		
Great Lakes			Morris Jones, AD6ZH	439	27-Nov-01	Franz Laugermann, K3FL	1,007	01-Dec-91
Charles Hall, W8HF	266	01-Jun-92	Dieter Stussy, KD6LWV	372	27-Jan-94	Wilbert Cannonier, KK5JJ	446	03-Nov-95
David Schmidt, K14QH	250	15-Feb-85	Gordon Fuller, WB6OVH	314	06-Sep-84	Adolph Chris Koehler, K5VCR	433	29-Sep-95
Dale Pritchett, KC8HJL	223	26-Mar-98	Bill Nichols, NN7K	302	01-Sep-93	Gerald Grant, WB5R	430	04-Jan-85
Herbert Blasberg, WA8PBW	216	06-Sep-84	Jim Brunk, N6BHX	257	13-Jul-95	David Fanelli, KB5PGY	415	01-Oct-91
Christian Anderson, K8VJ	215	09-Feb-90						

Happy Holidays and Peace on Earth

Leona Adams, W1LGA
 Mika Aleksandrowicz
 Bob Allison, WB1GCM
 Katherine Allison, KA1RMY
 Ken Bailey, K1FUG
 Zoe Belliveau, W1ZOE
 Adam Bernard
 Kris Bickell, K1BIC
 Shelly Bloom, WB1ENT
 Stephanie Borden, W2MAU
 Kathy Bouchard

Margie Bourgoin, KB1DCO
 Matthew Brady
 Ann Brinius
 Al Brogdon, W1AB
 Dennis Budd, K3DGB
 Steve Capodicasa
 Joe Carcia, NJ1Q
 Eric Casey
 Lauren Clarke, KB1YDD
 Tad Cook, K7RA
 Mike Corey, K1U
 Dave Distefano
 Bruce Draper, AA5B
 Steve Ewald, W1X
 Jon Faasen, KC1ECT
 Sue Fagan, KB1OKW

Maureen Farmer
 Trish Feeny
 Jackie Ferreira, KB1PWB
 Gloria Flores
 Steve Ford, WB8IMY
 Norm Fusaro, W3IZ
 Regina Galuppi, W3DGI
 Scott Gee, WB9RRU
 Jennifer Gifort
 Alan Gosselin
 Amanda Grimaldi, N1NHL
 Mike Gruber, W1MG
 Joel Hallas, W1ZR
 Doug Haney
 Ed Hare, W1RFI
 Dan Henderson, N1ND
 Gail Iannone
 Chris Imlay, W3KD
 Bob Inderbitzen, NQ1R
 David Isgur, N1RSN
 Sabrina Jackson, KC1JMW
 Bart Jahnke, W9JJ
 Joseph Johnsky
 Jon Jones, NQJK
 Elizabeth Karpij, KA1DTU

Michael Keane, K1MK
 Caroline Kenney
 Greg Kwasowski, W1GJK
 Zachary Lau, W1VT
 Rose-Anne Lawrence, KB1DMW
 Amy Leary, KB1TLM
 Monique Levesque
 Rick Lindquist, WW1ME
 Maryann MacDonald, KB1ZTH
 Allison McLellan
 Bernie McClenny, W3UR
 Kim McNeill, KB1WUX
 Howard Michel, WB2ITX
 Diane Middleton, W2DLM
 Brian Moran, N9ADG
 Jodi Morin, KA1JPA
 Joshua Nance
 Rick Palm, K1CE
 Michelle Patnode, W3MVP
 Carla Pereira, KC1HSX
 Diane Petrilli, KB1RNF
 David Pingree, N1NAS
 Ann-Marie Pinto
 John Proctor, K1JMP
 Ally Riedel, KVBALF

Lisa Riendeau
 Janet Rocco, W1JLR
 Kim Rochette
 Scott St. Onge
 Cathy Scharr
 Michael Scharr
 Becky Schoenfeld, W1BXY
 Barry Shackelford, W6YE
 Andrew Shefrin, KB1YHB
 Barry Shelley, N1VXY
 H. Ward Silver, NDAX
 Jon Siverling, WB3ERA
 Kai Siwiak, KE4PT
 Maria Somma, AB1FM
 Cathy Stepina
 Diane Sziachetka, KB1OKV
 Sharon Taratula
 Lisa Tardette, KB1MCI
 Lou Treglia
 Yvette Vinci, KC1AIM
 Deborah Voigt
 Paul Wade, W1GHZ
 Dan Wall, W1ZFG
 Maty Weinberg, KB1EBB
 Mark Wilson, K1RO



Cortesia de Virgilio.

From the ARRL Staff and QST Contributing Editors

Convention and Hamfest Calendar

Abbreviations

Spr = Sponsor
TI = Talk-in frequency
Adm = Admission

ARKANSAS DX ASSOCIATION CONVENTION

December 1, North Little Rock, AR
S

8 AM – 3 PM. *Spr:* Arkansas DX Assn. Wyndham Riverfront Little Rock Hotel, 2 Riverfront Place. 51st Anniversary Convention. *Registration:* \$45. www.adxa.org.

Louisiana (Minden) — Dec. 15
D F H R S V

8 AM – 2 PM. *Spr:* Minden ARA. Minden Civic Center, 520 Broadway St. *TI:* 147.3 (186.2 Hz). *Adm:* \$5. n5rd.org.

NEW YORK CITY/LONG ISLAND SECTION CONVENTION

January 5, Brookville, NY
R S V

7:30 AM (doors open), 9 AM (forums start). *Spr:* Ham Radio University ARC. LIU / Post, Hillwood Commons Student Center, 720 Northern Blvd. Ham Radio University 2019. *TI:* 146.85 (136.5 Hz). *Adm:* \$5 (donation). hamradiouniversity.org.

North Carolina (Winston-Salem) — Jan. 5
D F H R T

7 AM – noon. *Spr:* Forsyth ARC. Robinhood Road Baptist Church, 5422 Robinhood Rd. *TI:* 145.47 (100 Hz). *Adm:* \$5. w4nc.com.

Wisconsin (Waukesha) — Jan. 5
D F H R S V

8 AM – 1 PM. *Spr:* West Allis RAC. Waukesha County Expo Center Arena, 1000 Northview Rd. 47th Annual Midwinter Swapfest. *TI:* 147.4 Simplex. *Adm:* Advance \$5, door \$6. warac.org.

- A = AUCTION
- D = DEALERS / VENDORS
- F = FLEA MARKET
- H = HANDICAP ACCESS
- Q = FIELD CHECKING OF QSL CARDS
- R = REFRESHMENTS
- S = SEMINARS / PRESENTATIONS
- T = TAILGATING
- V = VE SESSIONS

New Products

The MFJ Four-Band Octopus Antenna

Choose your favorite four bands with this new antenna. Using a metal pole or telescopic mast up to 1 inch, it easily secures and tightens with a thumb-screw, and then you can screw in your HamSticks. Rotate it with a small TV rotator or just a ground mount for omni-

To All Event Sponsors

Before making a final decision on a date for your event, you are encouraged to check the Hamfest and Convention Database (www.arrl.org/hamfests-and-conventions-calendar) for events that may already be scheduled in your area on that date. You are also encouraged to register your event with HQ as far in advance as your planning permits. See www.arrl.org/hamfest-convention-application for an online registration form. Dates may be recorded up to 2 years in advance.

Events that are sanctioned by ARRL receive special benefits, including an announcement in these listings and online. Sanctioned conventions are also listed in *The ARRL Letter*. In addition, events receive donated ARRL prize certificates and handouts. Once the form has been submitted, your ARRL Director will decide whether to approve the date and provide ARRL sanction.

The deadline for receipt of items for this column is the **1st of the second month preceding publication date**. For example, your information must arrive at HQ by **December 1** to be listed in the **February** issue. Information in this column is accurate as of our deadline; contact the sponsor or check the sponsor's website for possible late changes, driving directions, and other event details. Please note that postal regulations prohibit mention in *QST* of games of chance, such as raffles or bingo.

Promoting your event is guaranteed to increase attendance. As an approved event sponsor, you are entitled to special discounted rates on *QST* display advertising and ARRL web banner advertising. Call the ARRL Advertising Desk at 860-594-0207, or email ads@arrl.org.

Write for QST

The membership journal of ARRL is always open to manuscript submissions from ham radio operators.

QST looks for material that appeals to a broad cross-section of readers within the diverse Amateur Radio community. Feature articles published in *QST* fall into one of two broad categories: *technical* and *general interest*.

Technical articles outline a construction project or a technical concept. General interest articles are "everything else" that's not technical: recaps of DXpeditions, grid expeditions, or public service activities; personal accounts of trying a new mode or style of operating — anything relating to operating or the ham radio avocation.

Whether your manuscript has a technical or general focus, a strong "how-to" component will make it stand out. Readers should come away from the article with specific ideas for recreating your experience.

Please note that *QST* only considers complete manuscripts — we do not evaluate concepts or ideas for manuscripts. The best way to find out whether the editors of *QST* are interested in your idea is to write the article and send it in for consideration via postal mail or email (no phone calls, please).

For more information on what *QST* is looking for, and how to submit manuscripts, see our Author Guide at www.arrl.org/qst-author-guide.

directional use. Use eight HamSticks (two of the same for each band). The tough octagonal enclosure has eight 3/8"-24 threaded connectors for HamSticks. It has a built-in balun and a super strong base tube insulator made of fiberglass-filled ABS.

This antenna can be put up in minutes. It makes for a great stealth, portable, or permanent base antenna and is super lightweight, with a 14-foot diameter.

Cortesia de Virgilio.

HamSticks break down to about 4 feet for easy storage.

MFJ-2100: \$99.95 (mounting bracket only); MFJ-2104: \$249.95 (mounting bracket with your choice of four — two each — 250 W HamSticks saves \$20). MFJ-2104H: \$479.95 (mounting bracket with your choice of four — two each — high-power 600 W HamSticks saves \$20). For more information and to order, visit <https://www.mfjenterprises.com>.

75, 50, and 25 Years Ago

December 1943

- The cover photo shows two young women launching a radiosonde balloon.
- The editorial points out that our hams overseas in the military services would like to get mail from their fellow hams back home.
- In "Aeroanalysis and V.H.F. Techniques," Hollis French, W1JLK, discusses our growing knowledge of conditions in the lower atmosphere and how to take advantage of it with radiosonde equipment.
- Loyal Fox, ex-W2AHB, tutors us on the theory of "Superregeneration" operation in a detector circuit, based on the phenomenon of negative resistance.
- Tech. Sgt. Karl Stello, W3IVZ, reports on the use of Amateur Radio in guiding Coastal Patrol pilots to destroy enemy Axis submarines in "Radio in the Civil Air Patrol."
- In "A Differential Microphone," Cheyney Beekley, W1GS, explains the principles of the new noise-proof lip microphone developed by the Signal Corps.



December 1968

- The cover photo shows W1CW compiling the annual DXCC listing.
- The editorial discusses the debate between commercial phone and radio companies over the legal status of amateur phone patches.
- In "What Is RTTY?" Gerald Hall, K1PLP, provides a simplified explanation to help amateurs acquire the capability.
- Robert Leo, K7KOK, tells how he combined a balun and an L network to produce "An Impedance-Matching Method."
- Lewis McCoy, W1ICP, provides a straightforward definition and explanation of balun use in "Is a Balun Required?"
- W. R. Adey, WB6DEX, and R. T. Kado report on "Synchronous Weak Signal Detection with Real Time Averaging," a technique developed for brain research that was first successfully applied to moon-bounce signal detection over the past year.
- CBS News Vice President Bill Leonard, W2SKE, writes about "The Real Life of W2SKE," describing his own personal ham history as banquet speaker at the Hudson Division Convention.



December 1993

- The cover photo shows the computerized foxhunting system of N1LZD and KA1RBH, described in this issue.
- The editorial, "How to Win the Nobel Prize," summarizes the prize-winning work of K1JT and ex-WB2LAV that led to the discovery and understanding of binary pulsars.
- In "Heroics in the Heartland," Rick Palm, K1CE, reports on the efforts of hams in the Midwest following severe flooding earlier this year.
- Ron Portugal presents Part 1 of "Computer-Controlled Electronic Test Equipment," using your home computer for an inexpensive, completely external build.
- Robert Flanagan, KA1RBH, and Louis Calabrese, N1LZD, explain how they put together "An Automated Mobile Radio-Direction-Finding System" using off-the-shelf high-tech components and good old ham ingenuity.
- Arne Coro, CO2KK, reports on "The First VHF Contest from Cuba" during the first VHF DXpedition in the country, CO0FRC.



Field Organization Reports

September 2018

Public Service Honor Roll

This listing recognizes radio amateurs whose public service performance during the month indicated 70 or more points in six categories. Details on the program can be found at www.arrl.org/public-service-honor-roll.

1,098 WA7PTM	185 K0IBS WC9CW	137 KD2HYA	KA5AZK KC5OZT KF6IOU WA3QLW W8CPG KY2D W4CMH KC2UMX WB8TOZ K2KNB K3JN K4GK K1HEJ K1AUDZ	90 KM4VTK KM4WHO WD8DHC KD4EAQ K8KRA WD8Q K8ED W7PHX AA3N
580 KB2RTZ	180 WD8USA W4DNA	134 K3JL	109 N2WGF	87 W9EEU W2CTG
496 WB7OSC	178 WB8YYS	131 WB3FTQ	108 WA4VZG	86 N9SE KA2GQQ N3RB
449 W7PAT	176 K7WXX	130 NA7G N2JBA KW1U AA7BM K4IWW	107 KD2JKV	84 N2PQJ WA0UIG
420 W0KCF	175 W5DY K8LPC	129 W3CB	105 KE4CB	83 AA4XZ KA2HZP
386 WM2C	168 N12W	128 AD5CQ	101 KE4AHC	82 AD3J W5XX
342 KD8TTE	165 W2PH	127 K7OAH	100 WB4RJW KN9P N9VC N9KX NN7H KD2MEN KD2MDV N8CJS KB8MAF AC8RV WB8SIQ KA1G W1RVY K0VTT W4TTO	79 K3YAK
315 ALOY	166 KC5ZGG	125 AG9G K9LGU K2TV	99 N1LAH	77 KG5NNA KB8ZCM
307 KB3YRU	161 KT5SR KB3KYH	124 KB3IN	98 W9BGJ	75 K8AMH W9NXM
293 WA2CCN	160 WB9QPM	120 KI0JO KA9QWC WB8YLO WB8JG N7IE	97 W9BGJ	74 KL7RF
287 WS6P	150 K8RDN	119 KV4LY	95 ND0CW K3MIY KB1NMO	73 WX4J KC1HHO
278 KB1TCE	147 WM3G	118 KF4DVF	93 N3JET	72 K6RAU K2UNI
254 WB8RCR	146 K9DUR KC8YVF	116 KW4GU	91 WB8QLT	70 KCTASA
252 KD2LPM	145 N1LL W3YVQ WA3EZN	114 KB5PGY		
245 N8SY WA3EZN	143 KB3LFG	111 WB6OTS KW9EMG WK4WC		
235 WD8MWD	141 N3KRX KABZGY K3FAZ	110 W1KX WC4FSU K6JT		
233 KK7TN	115 W4NWT KE5YTA N1IQI N1TF W4NWT			
225 KT2D W0PZD	140 WB2FTX W0LAW KC8WH W02H KK3F			
215 WB9WKO	114 KB5PGY			
200 KK4PUX W0DSF	111 KD2GLX			
190 AC0KQ	139 K1XFC			

The following stations qualified for PSHR in previous months but were not reported in this column: (Aug.) WB4ZIQ 120, WS4P 82, N2JBA 73.

Section Traffic Manager Reports

The following Section Traffic Managers reported: AL, AR, AZ, CO, CT, EMA, ENY, GA, IA, IL, LA, MDC, ME, MN, MS, MT, NC, ND, NFL, NLI, NM, NNJ, NTX, OH, OK, OR, SD, SFL, SJV, SNJ, STX, TN, UT, VA, WI, WMA, WPA, WTX, WV, WY.

Section Emergency Coordinator Reports

The following Section Emergency Coordinators reported: AL, AZ, CT, DE, EB, ENY, EPA, EWA, IA, ID, IL, IN, KY, LA, MDC, MI, MN, MO, MS, ND, NLI, NM, NNJ, NV, OH, OR, PAC, PR, SNJ, SJV, SV, VA, VI, WCF, WPA, WV, WWA.

Brass Pounders League

The BPL is open to all amateurs in the US, Canada, and US possessions who report to their SMs a total of 500 or more points or a sum of 100 or more origination and delivery points for any calendar month. Messages must be handled on Amateur Radio frequencies within 48 hours of receipt in standard ARRL radiogram format. Call signs of qualifiers and their monthly BPL total points follow.

KK3F 1661, NX9K 1253, WB9WKO 889, WS6P 876, KW1U 646, KI0JO 637.

Cortesia de Virgilio.

Silent Keys

It is with deep regret that we record the passing of these radio amateurs:

WA1ABI King, John A., Portsmouth, RI
 NF1B Guarino, James J., Dover, DE
 KA1CDF Lockhart, Donald G., Charlotte, VT
 W1EAW Cressy, Richard W., Jr., Contoocook, NH
 KD1FR Stevens, Gene A., Sr., Pownal, VT
 W1GAK Trombly, Spencer J., Silver City, NM
 KB1GWP Fish, Joseph J., Sr., Wallingford, CT
 K1MFC Nates, Joseph F., Taunton, MA
 KE1T Bridges, Dean Collier, Raymond, ME
 K1ZMB Halpin, John "Jack" E., Patrick Air Force Base, FL
 WA2AQH Killmer, Gary E., La Grange, NY
 ♦WA2CER March, William C., Macedon, NY
 W2CNA Annette, Charles N., Warrensburg, NY
 N2DFP Fisher, David R., Belfast, NY
 ♦W2EAL Craig, Robert, Easton, PA
 ♦WA2EWP Brandes, Donald H., Peekskill, NY
 W2FIB Colton, Susan, Davenport, FL
 KB2FSL Elligott, Patrick J., Jr., Port Charlotte, FL
 WB2IOE Arnao, Luciano O., Burlington, NJ
 ♦WA2JHD Greene, William C., Belmont, NY
 K2JXW Weidner, James H., Merchantville, NJ
 KC2MDQ Davis, Charles "Chuck" T., Massena, NY
 W2NR Arvay, Frank J., Scotch Plains, NJ
 W2OC Fisher, William "Bill" Jr., St. Augustine, FL
 KC2QV Zellar, Horace E., Fulton, NY
 W2SKP Marshall, Howard, Wetumpka, AL
 K2TAE Ervay, Elwyn G., Owego, NY
 ♦W2UJH Schreiber, Omar P., Onatnam, MA
 K2UHV Solomon, Allen, Fort Saint Lucie, FL
 N2VX Cronin, James D., Pittsford, NY
 ♦KB2MH Robinson, Dwight C., Utica, NY
 WB2MNV Prior, DeLoyos, Verona, NY
 N2WVX Sandoli, Samuel C., Oneonta, NY
 K2XB Woodlee, Charles R., Burlington, TX
 W2ZWO Reddy, Robert A., East Rochester, NY
 K2ZZZ Emmel, Charles Franklin, Sr., Malaga, NJ
 KC3AFO Bagley, Keith P., Bedford, PA
 W3CVM Kupiec, Christopher W., Spring Brook Township, PA
 WB3GOR Frantz, Donald R., Walnutport, PA
 ♦KD3H Judge, George T., Floyersford, PA
 ♦W3IA Chesworth, E. T., Boalsburg, PA
 KB3IFF Dyer, Edwin "Ed" Mechanicsburg, PA
 K3HO Alsop, Brian, Jacksonville, FL
 W3PLP Plants, Paul L., Washington, PA
 KA3GHX Levin, John A., Camp Hill, PA
 W3TIG Fennell, F. Leighton, Cabot, PA
 W3UKX Fullerton, William P., Freeport, PA
 W3WES Thompson, Harry B., Holidaysburg, PA
 ♦N3WS Supina, Walter R., Redington, FL
 AB3YA Flower, John F., Garden Grove, CA
 K3ZNB Hanky, William F., Oakdale, PA
 WD4AQW Archer, Gene H., Zolfo Springs, FL
 W4AWV Satterwhite, Ralph W., Jr., Columbus, GA
 WA4BJF Nichols, Earl T., Jr., Elgin, SC
 ♦WA4BWG Brumbelow, Mel, Ashville, AL
 KF4CAU Reynolds, James L., Dickson, TN
 ♦AA4CH Hildreth, Cefred K., Outer Bay, FL
 WA4IC Pinegar, Elda "Joe", Brockwood, AL
 AE4DY Yarbrough, Dale E., Lyons, GA
 ♦WA4KB Parker, James R., Springfield, VA
 K4FEG Griffin, Frank E., Millington, TN
 K4FZM Cranmer, Ray, Aniston, AL
 AD4GS Sheets, Gary L., Hogansville, GA
 K4HGO Moniz, Daniel J., Tallahassee, FL
 KG4HMP Rush, Ralph R., Union, KY
 ♦K4KIZ Jackson, Errory L., Mills River, NC
 ♦K4MH Dalton, William R., Gulf Breeze, FL
 AK4IN Robinson, Grady P., Lancaster, SC
 K4OUW Kegley, David R., Rock Hill, SC
 ♦W4PQ Hendricks, J.R., Cary, NC
 N4PYT Nesmith, Idus W., Cochran, GA

NX4Q Steele, James R., Fredericksburg, VA
 WD4FDR Crocker, Darrel G., Wabertown, SD
 W4FFN Johnson, John N., Hillsborough, NC
 K4FVA Tew, James A., Fayetteville, NC
 ♦N4SIW Chatham, John B., Norfolk, VA
 K4TDY Peasons, W.E., New Bern, NC
 W4TEE Roberts, David, Columbus, GA
 W4TKH Collier, Wayne W., Lexington, KY
 W4WFA Kilgore, Lawrence H., Birmingham, AL
 K4WGB Beyer, William G., Falls Church, VA
 KQ4YA Husted, Bill G., Atlanta, GA
 WB4YCU West, Bobby G., Thomasville, NC
 WA4YD Scott, Fred L., Cocoa, FL
 ♦WA4YQT Barefoot, Thomas W., New Brockton, AL
 K4YZY Watkins, Fred D., Eaststone Gap, VA
 ♦W4ZEE Burch, Ronald K., Fishersville, VA
 N4ZQT Wells, Wilson L., Lexington, KY
 N5ASV Brush, Katherine L., Lake Worth, TX
 K5AXN Barry, Jerry, Jr., San Antonio, TX
 ♦W5CML Fowler, Ed L., Jr., Sweetwater, OK
 K5VPH Jackson, Bruce H., Cordova, TN
 KE5GFH Bylander, Ernest G., Bartlesville, OK
 K5GYL Adams, Harold W., Chalk Bluff, TX
 KB5MO Detmer, Donna M., Prudenville, MI
 K5JNZ Cesser, Edward W., Phoenix, AZ
 N5JWJ Carroll, Larry R., Little Rock, AR
 KC5KAZ Kilgore, Norman Douglas, Jr., Huntsville, TX
 ♦K5KID Roberson, Joel A., Fomey, TX
 KF5KYO Forbes, Henry P., Hammond, LA
 W5AMPX Held, Edward J., El Paso, TX
 W5PKE Cade, Charlie E., Burkeville, TX
 W5FLA Swafford, Curtis E., San Antonio, TX
 KB5FU Kimble, John E., Granbury, TX
 AA5SF Moore, Archie B., Waxahachie, TX
 ♦W5MVH Celliff, Robert J., Beaver Creek, OH
 ♦K5VHK Richardson, Sam L., Keithville, LA
 K5W Middlebrooks, William C., Burnet, TX
 ♦W5VYCY Warner, William G., Richardson, TX
 W6GA Lindell, John E., Fort Arthur, TX
 KT6DX Thygesen, Dennis L., Ukiah, CA
 KJ6FV Roberts, Paul S., Milpitas, CA
 WB6GXW Ing, John G., Wildomar, CA
 W6GZT Miller, Steven, Canoga Park, CA
 KD6IQF Wright, Forest E., Murietta, CA
 KE6JXV Muschinske, Jonathan P., Atascadero, CA
 ♦K6LHP Jones, Daisy M., Anaheim, CA
 N6OPG McWilliams, James D., Brentwood, CA
 N6PB Olson, Yvonne B., Anacortes, WA
 K6REQ Bergeron, Philip D., Manhattan Beach, CA
 W6TPT Lothrop, Fred H., Lafayette, CA
 W6VFN Ross, Lyle A., Lake Havasu City, AZ
 KD7BHJ Ross, Walter J., Los Angeles, CA
 NN7C Ballo, David R., Chelan, WA
 KC7CTB Skinner, Jeff, Indianapolis, IN
 AL7EM Prick, Joan M., Bel Aire, KS
 ♦K7LNS Dennis, Scott D., Alpine, AK
 KB7MS Behrman, Fred E., Milwaukee, OR
 W7MTO Scott, Michael P., Puyallup, WA
 W7OTW Walden, Marvin S., Snohomish, WA
 KG7OMM Fujii, Robert H., Bellevue, WA
 AC7FO Haugen, Floyd M., Auburn, WA
 K7VOR Hughes, Gerald D., Tempe, AZ
 KD7YSB Dreste, Bob, Phoenix, AZ
 KC8AHZ Senko, Robert L., Boulder City, NV
 K8BAJ Fairfield, Gary L., Tawas City, MI
 ♦K8FBY Neal, Simpson B., Bickmore, WV
 ♦N8FTI Scott, Norman R., Ann Arbor, MI
 K8GGG Wagner, Robert G., Kalamazoo, MI
 W8HQS Taylor, Marcus A., Mount Gilead, OH
 W8HTD Sendelbach, James R., Ottawa, OH
 WD8KI McDaniel, Wyatt "Mac" E., Naples, FL
 W8IYE Tenney, Richard E., Akron, OH
 Giffen, Wallace C., Gahanna, OH

♦N8JAV Ezal, Gary P., Jr., Swartz Creek, MI
 K8JG Good, James, Cincinnati, OH
 ♦K8GK Marks, Dale E., Jackson, MI
 WD8JVS Hollabaugh, Lillian, Harlingen, TX
 K8BM Leadingham, E. Ray, Beavercreek, OH
 KB8NMK Klein, Paul C., Adrian, MI
 N8QBY Bernard, Patrick W., Sault Sainte Marie, MI
 W8RJM Martini, Robert J., Columbus, OH
 N8SIH McGinn, Betty J., Clinton Township, MI
 KB8SJ Thompson, James N., Stow, OH
 W8SKM Miller, Lowell "Al", Badley, OH
 KD8SQD Strobel, Leota M., Dimondale, MI
 ♦KB8TMJ Goins, Martin T., Sr., Monroe, MI
 K8VQB Miller, Robert E., Newberry, MI
 KC8ZJ Becker, Richard J., Mansfield, OH
 K9FO Freiburg, Thomas A., Saint Charles, IL
 WD9FCO Williamson, William N., East Peoria, IL
 WA9FTF Avner, Norman, Huntley, IL
 K9JEF Kober, John A., Menasha, WI
 ♦KB9HB Jones, Dorothy M., Fort Wayne, IN
 N9LFG Whipple, Jay N., Jr., Lake Forest, IL
 KA9LPC Newman, Ronald A., Aurora, IL
 WB9NSC Dolezal, Jerome "Jerry", Franklin, WI
 W9PI Barchak, John E., Fort Wayne, IN
 W9PSE Osterhaus, Carl R., Indianapolis, IN
 ♦W9FWO Jones, Lloyd W., Jr., North Aurora, IL
 KF9RR Goebel, Ronald R., Evansville, IN
 WA9WVX Atwell, Daniel B., Jr., Elgin, IL
 ♦W9AFO Anderson, Lester "Andy", Jr., Clathe, KS
 KE0CTZ LaSella, John J., Parkston, SD
 KD0JB Blakely, Donald J., Saint Paul, MN
 W0FF Glasscock, James A., Union, MO
 ♦W0GNV Gray, James E., Boulder, CO
 W0GPE Nelson, Paul H., Willard, MO
 ♦KA0HDP Green, Fred L., Akron, OH
 ♦K0HZI Wehrauch, Jerome M., Circle Pines, MN
 K0IYZ Revell, Joseph D., Sr., Newton, IA
 ♦KB0KBE Moeller, Thomas A., Lake Wales, FL
 ♦W0KT Wilson, Richard D., Bellevue, NE
 WA0NDD Pfeiff, Theodore H., Bettendorf, IA
 N0NGZ Koppert, Rob, Milford, IA
 ♦N0NU Hoffman, Nancy, Florissant, MO
 W0RTM Wilson, Robert H., Roland, IA
 KD0SVX Gutzmer, Merrill "Eugene", Jr., Pine Island, MN
 AB0SX Nordman, Harry S., Saint Louis, MO
 N0TGN Augustus, William F., Lawrence, KS
 VE7CK Craig, A. R., Kelowna, BC, Canada
 VE7VMH Hobson, William M., Kelowna, BC, Canada

- ♦ Life Member, ARRL
- Former call sign

For information on how to list a Silent Key in QST, please visit www.arrl.org/silent-key-submission-guidelines.

Note: Silent Key reports must confirm the death by one of the following means: a copy of a newspaper obituary notice, a copy of the death certificate, or a letter from the family lawyer or the executor. Please be sure to include the amateur's name, address, and call sign. Allow several months for the listing to appear in this column.

Many hams remember a Silent Key with a memorial contribution to the ARRL Foundation or to ARRL. If you wish to make a contribution in a friend or relative's memory, you can designate it for an existing youth scholarship, the Jesse A. Bieberman Meritorious Membership Fund, the Victor C. Clark Youth Incentive Program Fund, or the General Fund. Contributions to the Foundation are tax deductible to the extent permitted under current tax law. Our address is: The ARRL Foundation Inc., 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111.

Cortesia de Virgilio.



HAM RADIO OUTLET

WWW.HAMRADIO.COM

Special HRO Holiday Pricing!



FTDX5000MP Limited | 200W HF + 6M Xcvr

- Internal Power Supply • Two Totally Independent Receivers
- Super Sharp "Roofing" Filters • High Performance Yaesu Custom- designed 32-bit Floating Point DSP • True Analog Meter Precision



FTDX3000 | 100W HF + 6M Transceiver

- 100 Watt HF/6 Meters • Large and wide color LCD display • High Speed Spectrum Scope built-in • 32 bit high speed DSP /Down Conversion 1st IF



FT-991A | HF/VHF/UHF All Mode Transceiver

- Real-time Spectrum Scope with Automatic Scope Control • Multi-color waterfall display • State of the art 32-bit Digital Signal Processing System • 3kHz Roofing Filter for enhanced performance • 3.5 Inch Full Color TFT USB Capable • Internal Automatic Antenna Tuner • High Accuracy TCXO



FTDX1200 | 100W HF + 6M Transceiver

- Triple Conversion Receiver With 32-bit Floating Point DSP • 40 MHz 1st IF with selectable 3 kHz, 6kHz & 15 kHz Roofing Filters • Optional FFT-1 Supports AF-FFT Scope, RTTY/PSK31 Encode/Decode, CW Decode/Auto Zero-In • Full Color 4.3" TFT Display



FT-891 | HF+50 MHz All Mode Mobile Transceiver

- Rugged Construction in an Ultra Compact Body • Stable 100 Watt Output with Efficient Dual Internal Fans • 32-Bit IF DSP Provides Effective and Optimized QRM Rejection • Large Dot Matrix LCD Display with Quick Spectrum Scope • USB Port Allows Connection to a PC with a Single Cable • CAT Control, PTT/RTTY Control



FT-857D | Ultra Compact HF/VHF/UHF

- 100w HF/6M, 50W 2M, 20W UHF • DSP included • 32 color display • 200 mems • Detachable front panel (YSK-857 required)



FT-2980R | Heavy-Duty 80W 2M FM Transceiver

- Massive heatsink guarantees 80 watts of solid RF power • Loud 3 watts of audio output for noisy environments • Large 6 digit backlit LCD display for excellent visibility • 200 memory channels for serious users



FTM-100DR | C4FM FDMA/FM 144/430 MHz Xcvr

- Power Packed System Fusion Transceiver • High Audio Output Power • Rugged Powerful Transmitter • Integrated 66ch High Sensitivity GPS • 1200/9600 APRS Data Communications



FTM-400XD | 2M/440 Mobile

- Color display-green, blue, orange, purple, gray • GPS/APRS • Packet 1200/9600 bd ready • Spectrum scope • Bluetooth • MicroSD slot • 500 memory per band



FT-70DR C4FM/FM 144/430MHz Xcvr

- System Fusion Compatible • Large Front Speaker delivers 700 mW of Loud Audio Output • Automatic Mode Select detects C4FM or Fm Analog and Switches Accordingly • Huge 1,105 Channel Memory Capacity • External DC Jack for DC Supply and Battery Charging

FT-2DR C4FM/FM 144/430 MHz Xcvr

- Analog/C4FM Dual Monitor (V+V/U+U/V+U) • System Fusion compatible • 1200/9600 APRS Data Communications • Integrated 66ch High Sensitivity GPS • Wide Band Receiver • Snapshot Picture Taking Capability With Optional MH-85A11U



FT-65R | 144/430 MHz Transceiver

- Compact Commercial Grade Rugged Design • Large Front Speaker Delivers 1W of Powerful Clear Audio • 5 Watts of Reliable RF Power Within a compact Body • 3.5-Hour Rapid Charger Included • Large White LED Flash-light, Alarm and Quick Home Channel Access

FT-60R | 2M/440 5W HT

- Wide receiver coverage • AM air band receive • 1000 memory channels w/alpha labels • Huge LCD display • Rugged die-cast, water resistant case • NOAA severe weather alert with alert scan



- RETAIL LOCATIONS – Store hours 10:00AM - 5:30PM - Closed Sunday
- PHONE – Toll-free phone hours 9:30AM - 5:30PM
- ONLINE – WWW.HAMRADIO.COM
- FAX – All store locations
- MAIL – All store locations

YAESU

The radio

ANAHEIM, CA
(800) 854-8046

OAKLAND, CA
(877) 892-1745

PORTLAND, OR
(800) 765-4267

PHOENIX, AZ
(800) 559-7388

MILWAUKEE, WI
(800) 558-0411

WOODBIDGE, VA
(800) 444-4799

PLANO, TX
(877) 455-8750

BURBANK, CA
(877) 892-1748

SAN DIEGO, CA
(877) 520-9623

DENVER, CO
(800) 444-9476

ATLANTA, GA
(800) 444-7927

NEW CASTLE, DE
(800) 644-4476

SALEM, NH
(800) 444-0047

ONLINE STORE
WWW.HAMRADIO.COM





HAM RADIO OUTLET

WWW.HAMRADIO.COM

Special HRO Holiday Pricing!



IC-9100 | The All-Round Transceiver

- HF/50MHz 144/43vuv0 (440) MHz and 1200MHz*1 coverage
- 100W on HF/50/144MHz, 75W on 430 (440) MHz, 10W on 1200MHz*1
- Double superheterodyne with image rejection mixer



\$100 MAIL-IN REBATE

IC-7200 | HF Transceiver

- 160-10M • 100W • Simple & tough with IF DSP • AGC Loop Management • Digital IF Filter • Digital Twin PBT • Digital Noise Reduction • Digital Noise Blanker • USB Port for PC Control



\$100 MAIL-IN REBATE

IC-R8600 | Wideband Software Defined Receiver

- 10 kHz to 3 GHz Super Wideband Coverage • P25, NXDN™, dPMR™, D-STAR Mode • Large Dot Matrix LCD Display w/ Quick Spectrum Scope • SD Card Slot • Remote Control Function



IC-7851 | HF/50MHz Transceiver

- 1.2kHz "Optimum" roofing filter • New local oscillator design • Improved phase noise • Improved spectrum scope • Dual scope function • Enhanced mouse operation for spectrum scope



\$100 INSTANT SAVINGS

\$100 MAIL-IN REBATE

IC-7100 | All Mode Transceiver

- HF/50/144/430/440 MHz Multi-band, Multi-mode, IF DSP • D-STAR DV Mode (Digital Voice + Data) • Intuitive Touch Screen Interface • Built-in RTTY Functions



ID-5100A Deluxe VHF/UHF Dual Band Digital Transceiver

- Analog FM/D-Star DV Mode • SD Card Slot for Voice & Data Storage • 50W Output on VHF/UHF Bands • Integrated GPS Receiver • AM Airband Dualwatch



IC-7700 | HF/50MHz Transceiver

- The Contester's Rig • HF + 6m operation • +40dBm ultra high intercept point • IF DSP, user defined filters • 200W output power full duty cycle • Digital voice recorder



\$25 MAIL-IN REBATE

IC-718 | HF Transceiver

- 160-10M** • 100W • 12V operation • Simple to use • CW Keyer Built-in • One touch band switching • Direct frequency input • VOX Built-in • Band stacking register • IF shift • 101 memories



\$20 MAIL-IN REBATE

ID-4100A | VHF/UHF Dual Band Digital Xcvr

- Compact, Detachable Controller for Flexible Installation • DV/FM Near Repeater Search Function • Apps for iOS™ and Android™ devices • Wireless Operation with VS-3 & UT-137 Bluetooth® Headset & Module • MicroSD Card Slot



\$200 INSTANT SAVINGS

IC-7610 | HF/50 MHz All Mode Transceiver

- Large 7-inch color display with high resolution real-time spectrum scope and waterfall • Independent direct sampling receivers capable of receiving two bands/two modes simultaneously



\$20 MAIL-IN REBATE

IC-2300H | VHF FM Transceiver

- 65W RF Output Power • 4.5W Audio Output • MIL-STD 810 G Specifications • 207 alphanumeric Memory Channels • Built-in CTCSS/DTCS Encoder/Decode • DMS



IC-R30 | Digital/Analog Wideband Xcvr

- 100 kHz to 3.3 GHz Super Wideband Coverage • P25 (Phase 1), NXDN™, dPMR™, D-STAR Mode • 2.3" Large LCD Display & Intuitive User Interface • MicroSD Card Slot for Voice & Data Storage • USB Charging & PC Connection



\$200 INSTANT SAVINGS

\$100 MAIL-IN REBATE

IC-7300 | HF/50MHz Transceiver

- RF Direct Sampling System • New "IP+" Function • Class Leading RMDR and Phase Noise Characteristics • 15 Discrete Band-Pass Filters • Built-In Automatic Antenna Tuner



\$20 MAIL-IN REBATE

IC-2730A | VHF/UHF Dual Band Transceiver

- VHF/VHF, UHF/UHF simultaneous receive • 50 watts of output on VHF and UHF • Optional VS-3 Bluetooth® headset • Easy-to-See large white backlight LCD • Controller attachment to the main Unit

ID-51A PLUS2

VHF/UHF D-STAR Portable

- RS-MS1A, free download Android™ application
- New modes for extended D-STAR coverage • Terminal Mode & Access Point Mode allow D-STAR operation through Internet • DV & FM repeater search function • Dplus reflector link commands



5 Ways to Shop!

- RETAIL LOCATIONS – Store hours 10:00AM - 5:30PM - Closed Sunday
- PHONE – Toll-free phone hours 9:30AM - 5:30PM
- ONLINE – WWW.HAMRADIO.COM
- FAX – All store locations
- MAIL – All store locations



ANAHEIM, CA (800) 854-6046

OAKLAND, CA (877) 892-1745

PORTLAND, OR (800) 765-4267

PHOENIX, AZ (800) 559-7388

MILWAUKEE, WI (800) 558-0411

WOODBIDGE, VA (800) 444-4799

PLANO, TX (877) 455-8750

BURBANK, CA (877) 892-1748

SAN DIEGO, CA (877) 520-9623

DENVER, CO (800) 444-9476

ATLANTA, GA (800) 444-7927

NEW CASTLE, DE (800) 644-4476

SALEM, NH (800) 444-0047

ONLINE STORE WWW.HAMRADIO.COM

Except 60M Band. *Frequency coverage may vary. Refer to owner's manual for exact specs. *1 Optional UX-9100 required. † Includes shipping and handling. ‡ 12/31/18. Contact HRO for promotion details. QST DEC 2018. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc. Toll-free including Hawaii, Alaska and Canada. All HRO 800-lines can assist you. If the first line you call is busy, you may call another. Prices, specifications and descriptions subject to change without notice.



HAM RADIO OUTLET

WWW.HAMRADIO.COM

Special HRO Holiday Pricing!



\$600
INSTANT SAVINGS



TS-990S | 200W HF + 6M Transceiver

- World's first dual TFT display • 200W output on all bands
- ± 0.1 ppm TCXO ensures both high stability and reduced power consumption • Triple 32-bit DSP's dedicated to main/sub receivers and band scope • Main receiver employs full down conversion, new mixer & narrow band roofing filters • Third order intercept point (IP3) +40dBm for highest level of RX performance (main receiver)

Call For Special Price!

\$40
INSTANT SAVINGS



TM-D710G | 2M/440 Dualband

- V+V/V+U/U+U operation • Built-in GPS • Built-in TNC for APRS & DX-Cluster operation • 50W 2M & UHF • 1,000 memories • Dual receive • Green or amber backlight colors • Latest APRS firmware w/new features • Sky Command II remote functions

Call For Special Price!

\$250
INSTANT SAVINGS



TS-480SAT/HX | HF + 6M Transceiver

- 480HX 200W HF & 100W 6M (no tuner) • 480SAT 100W HF & 6M w/AT • Remotable w/front panel/speaker • DSP built-in

Call Now For Low Price!



TS-890S | HF/50MHz Transceiver

- Receive performance on a whole other level from narrow bandwidth roofing filters that only full down conversion can provide • CW Morse code decode/encode possible with stand-alone unit • 150dB Blocking dynamic range (BDR) • Expanded touch operation scope • Kenwood Sky Command® II Support • Remote operation achieved without host PC Direct remote-control function (KNS)



TM-V71A | 2M/440 DualBand

- High RF output (50W) • Multiple Scan • Dual receive on same band (VxV, UxU) • Echolink® memory (auto dialer) • Echolink® Sysop mode for node terminal ops • Invertible front panel • Choice of green/amber for LCD panel • 104 code digital code squelch • "Five in One" programmable memory • 1000 multifunction memory

Call Now For Your Low Price!



TH-D72A 2M/440 HT w/extended RX

- 5W TX, RX 118-524 MHz, VxU, VxV, UxU
- APRS w/built-in 1200/9600 TNC • Built-in GPS, Built-in USB, digipeater • Echolink® compatible, • Mil-Spec STD810

Call For Special Low Price!

\$300
INSTANT SAVINGS



TS-590SG | HF/50MHz Transceiver

- Equipped with 500 Hz/2.7 kHz roofing filter as standard • ALC derived from TS-990S eliminating spike issues • Antenna output function (shared with DRV connector) • CW - morse code decoder function • Improved 1st mixer • New PFB key with multi-function knob • New split function enabling quick setting • LED backlight with selectable color tone

\$25
INSTANT SAVINGS



TM-281A | 2 Mtr Mobile

- 65 Watt • 200 Memories • CTCSS/DCS • Mil-Std specs • Hi-quality audio

Call For Special Low Price!

\$50
INSTANT SAVINGS

TH-D74A 2M/220/440 HT w/D-STAR!

- D-STAR compatible • APRS ready w/built in GPS • Color weather station information • Built-in KISS mode TNC • High-performance DSP voice processing • Standard compatibility for Bluetooth

Call For Low Price!



TH-K20A | 2M Handheld

- 2M 5.5W • VOX • CTCSS/DCS/1750 Burst built-in • Weather alert

Call For Special Low Price!

5 Ways to Shop!

- RETAIL LOCATIONS – Store hours 10:00AM - 5:30PM - Closed Sunday
- PHONE – Toll-free phone hours 9:30AM - 5:30PM
- ONLINE – WWW.HAMRADIO.COM
- FAX – All store locations
- MAIL – All store locations

KENWOOD

ANAHEIM, CA
(800) 854-6046

OAKLAND, CA
(877) 892-1745

PORTLAND, OR
(800) 765-4267

PHOENIX, AZ
(800) 559-7388

MILWAUKEE, WI
(800) 558-0411

WOODBRIIDGE, VA
(800) 444-4799

PLANO, TX
(877) 455-8750

BURBANK, CA
(877) 892-1748

SAN DIEGO, CA
(877) 520-9623

DENVER, CO
(800) 444-9476

ATLANTA, GA
(800) 444-7927

NEW CASTLE, DE
(800) 644-4476

SALEM, NH
(800) 444-0047

ONLINE STORE
WWW.HAMRADIO.COM





HAM RADIO OUTLET

WWW.HAMRADIO.COM

Special HRO Holiday Pricing!



ACOM-1000

- HF and 6 Meter 1KW Amplifier • Match 3:1 SWR with No Tuner • User Friendly QSK Operation • LCD Message Display
- Single 4CX800a Tube • Vacuum Antenna Relays

Call For Additional ACOM Products!



The SDRplay RSP FAMILY

THE WORLD'S FAVORITE SDR RECEIVERS

- Continuous SDR coverage from 1kHz to 2GHz (NO GAPS!)
- Now includes the new RSPduo 14-bit Dual-Tuner SDR
- RSPduo can simultaneously receive on 2 totally independent 2MHz spectrum windows, anywhere between 1kHz & 2GHz
- All RSPs can receive, monitor and record up to 10MHz spectrum at a time
- Visualise all the signals in multiple bands simultaneously
- SW pre-sets for all the bands from the new LF2200m to 23cm
- Excellent dynamic range for challenging reception conditions
- Built-in High performance Front-end Filters
- Use as a stand-alone general coverage receiver, or as a high resolution Panadapter
- SDRUno Windows SDR software provided free-of-charge
- Also works with other platforms and popular SDR Software
- The perfect gift for newcomers & returners to the radio hobby
- Calibrated 5 meter/RF power & SNR measurement with SDRUno
- Only needs a computer and an antenna
- Backed by the biggest and best SDR support community



MA-40

- 40' Tubular Tower

Call For Latest Pricing!

MA-550

- 55' Tubular Tower • Handles 10 sq. ft. at 50 mph • Pleases neighbors with tubular streamlined look

Call For Latest Pricing!

All US Towers shipped by truck; freight charges additional.

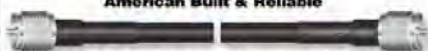


TX-455

- 55' freestanding crank-up • Handles 18 sq. ft. @ 50 mph • No guying required • Extra-strength construction • Can add raising and motor drive accessory • Towers rated to EIA specifications • Other models available at great prices!



American Built & Reliable



218XATC-PL-(length) RG8x (240UF) w/PL259 Connectors Each End. Weather-Proof Heat Shrink Tubing.

- Stranded Center Conductor.
- 95% TC Braid + bonded 100% Foil Shield.
- Very Flexible, Light Weight, and Smaller than RG8 sizes.
- Non-Contaminating-UV Resistant-Direct Burial-Black Jacket.



223/2-G4-(length).

- Unique design (Nickel Grommets 4" Spacing) allows for easy attachment to a vehicle's body or truck bed to create a "ground-plane".
- Good option as a "buss-bar" in the shack.
- 1/2" wide tinned copper 38x48x8/384 10ga 53 Amps.
- Stocked in 1.5', 3', 5', and 10' foot lengths.

REMOTE RIG



RRC-1258 MkII-S-Set

This set of interfaces allows remote control of your Amateur Radio Station via Internet in a user-friendly and cost effective way! RemoteRig gives you control of the radio coupled with crystal clear TX & RX audio and sending CW with your own Paddle!

New! Now Stereo Version for Dual Receiver radios.

Works with all Computer-controllable radios from: Alinco - Elecraft - ICOM - Kenwood - Yaesu

For radios with detachable front panels no PC is required for: TS-480HX/SAT; TS-2000 (RC-2000 req'd); IC-703/Plus; IC-706 series; DX-SR8T; IC-2820H; IC-R2500

Just simply insert your control box in place of your front panel interconnect cable, place the body of the radio on the remote end and you are on the air as if you are there! Extra Controller and Remote interface units sold individually for multiple sites/users.

Now includes 12V power supply, \$12.95 value!

Available exclusively from all HRO locations!



- RETAIL LOCATIONS - Store hours 10:00AM - 5:30PM - Closed Sunday
- PHONE - Toll-free phone hours 9:30AM - 5:30PM
- ONLINE - WWW.HAMRADIO.COM
- FAX - All store locations
- MAIL - All store locations

HRO is family owned and operated by active hams!

ANAHEIM, CA (800) 854-8046

OAKLAND, CA (877) 892-1745

PORTLAND, OR (800) 765-4267

PHOENIX, AZ (800) 559-7388

MILWAUKEE, WI (800) 558-0411

WOODBIDGE, VA (800) 444-4799

PLANO, TX (877) 455-8750

BURBANK, CA (877) 892-1748

SAN DIEGO, CA (877) 520-9623

DENVER, CO (800) 444-9476

ATLANTA, GA (800) 444-7927

NEW CASTLE, DE (800) 644-4476

SALEM, NH (800) 444-0047

ONLINE STORE WWW.HAMRADIO.COM



Enjoy a noise free Christmas with...
...a bhi DSP noise cancelling product!

bhi



NES10-2 MK3

Amplified DSP speaker:

- 8 DSP filter levels 9 to 35dB
- 5W input & 2.7W audio out
- 3.5 mm mono headphone socket
- On/off audio bypass switch
- 12 to 24VDC (500mA)

Simply plug in the audio and connect the power!

Dual In-Line



Fully featured in-Line DSP noise eliminating module - Uses latest bhi DSP noise cancelling technology - 8 Filter levels 8 to 40dB - 3.5mm Mono or stereo inputs and outputs - Separate line level input and output sockets - 7 watt mono speaker output - 3.5mm stereo headphone socket - 3.5mm mono and stereo audio leads supplied - Can be used with many radios and receivers incl' the Elecraft K3, KX3 & FlexRadio products

- Replaces bhi NEIM1031MKII

ParaPro EQ20 *Boost the sound of your receive audio!*

- 20W Audio with parametric equaliser
- Fine tune your audio
- Optional bhi DSP noise Cancelling and Bluetooth connectivity
- 4 versions available: EQ20, EQ20-DSP, EQ20B, EQ20B-DSP
- Use with your bhi Dual & Compact In-Line units etc



DSPKR

10W amplified DSP noise cancelling speaker

- Easy control of DSP filter
- 7 filter levels - Mounting bracket
- Sleep mode - 4in loudspeaker
- Filter select & store function
- Separate volume control
- Input overload LED
- Headphone socket
- Supplied with user manual



Compact In-Line



Compact handheld DSP noise cancelling unit

- Easy to use rotary controls
- Use with a mono or stereo inputs
- 8 filter levels
- Ideal for portable use & DXing
- Use with headphones or speakers
- 12V DC power or 2 x AA batteries
- Over 40 hours battery life
- Size: 121mm x 70mm x 33mm
- Suitable for use with SDR, Elecraft K3 & KX3 plus FlexRadio products

Check out our DSP noise cancelling modules for your radio, receiver and extension speaker on our website!

Happy Holidays from all at bhi Ltd

DESKTOP

- 10W amplified DSP noise cancelling base station speaker
- Rotary volume & filter level controls
- 8 filter levels
- Speaker and line level audio inputs
- Headphone socket
- Size 200(H)x150(D)x160(W)mm, Wt 1.9 Kg
- For use with most radios, receivers & SDR including Elecraft & FlexRadio



DX ENGINEERING

DXEngineering.com -1-800-777-0703 www.bhi-ltd.com



For the Love of the Holidays

Plenty of Cheer for Everyone



Information & Downloads

[AMATEUR TOOL KIT](#) | [COMIC BOOKS](#) | [VIDEOS](#) | www.icomamerica.com

Electronic advertisements feature active links.

©2018 Icom America Inc. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective owners. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 3/18/21

Concetta de Virgilio.



Radio Amateur Callbook Winter 2019



US \$49.95 / Euro 49.95

Radio Amateur Callbook
P.O. Box 1170,
34216 Baunatal, Germany

- Since 1920, the most complete and most accurate Amateur Radio callsign database. More than **1,600,000** listings!
- The most comprehensive interface
- Multi-lingual: English, Spanish, German and French selectable
- Runs directly from CD or USB, no installation needed
- More than **250** detailed Amateur Radio prefix maps
- Beacon scheduler for the IARU/NCDXF beacon system
- Loads of additional features
- More than **60,000** QSL manager listings
- Winter 2019 Edition available in November
- Available from your local radio store, ARRL and at our website www.callbook.biz
- **For the whole story see our website at www.callbook.biz**

Vector Antenna Analyzer

DG5MK has made some improvements to expand the frequency range and he added an USB-port for data processing and advanced measurements

New model

FA-VA5

- 10 kHz to 600 MHz • USB port
- Easiest to build
- All SMDs presoldered
- Kit with enclosure and english Assembly and Operating manual
- DG8SAQ software free downloadable



\$ 189.00

Our best selling kits are still available:

- F1F1-SDR** 119.00
 - Dynamic Compressor for FT-817** 45.00
 - Voice Keyer BX-184** 55.00
 - Voice Keyer BX-184 M** (with mic enclosure) 69.00
- All prices incl. shipping. Payable with paypal.

www.box73.com

Advanced Specialties Inc.

"New Jersey's Communications Store"

YAESU ■ BAOFENG ■ MFJ ■ UNIDEN ■ COMET
...and much, much more!

HUGE ONLINE CATALOG!
www.advancedspecialties.net

800-926-9HAM ■ 201-843-2067
114 Essex Street, Lodi, NJ 07644

Radio control en-/ decoder software / hardware

Bonito - RadioCom

RadioJet IF-radio



SDR Shortwave Receiver

General Distributor & Support

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, since 1989

St. Johns, MI 48879 - Phone 989 224 9080

qst@computer-int.com *www.computer-int.com

ARRL Audio News



A weekly summary of Amateur Radio news highlights in a fifteen-minute podcast, updated every Friday.

Enjoy **ARRL Audio News** anywhere: on your smart phone or tablet, your local repeater, iTunes, or stream it on the go!

www.arrl.org/arrl-audio-news



QST 8/2016

NEW! NEW! NEW!

We stock the new rugged FREESCALE 1KW transistor and parts for the 2M and 88-108MHz amplifier designs.

HF Broadband RF Transformers
2 to 30MHz

RF Transformers Type "U"
2 to 300MHz

CCI Communication Concepts, Inc.

508 Millstone Drive, Beavercreek, OH 45434-5840
Email: cci.dayton@pobox.com

www.communication-concepts.com

Phone (937) 426-8600
FAX (937) 429-3811

HF Amplifiers

We stock the complete parts list and PC boards for the Motorola amplifier designs featured in their Application Notes and Engineering Bulletins

AN779L (20W)	AN758 (300W)
AN779H (20W)	AR305 (300W)
AN762 (140W)	AR313 (300W)
EB63A (140W)	EB104 (600W)
EB27A (300W)	AR347 (1000W)

**HF Power Splitter / Combiners
2 to 30MHz**

2 Port	PSC-2L	600W	PEP
	PSC-2H	1000W	PEP
4 Port	PSC-4L	1200W	PEP
	PSC-4H	2000W	PEP
	PSC-4H5	5000W	PEP

Limited Edition

Six-Volume Ultimate Boxed Set



NEW!

Radio Experimentation, Discovery, and Achievement

The ARRL Handbook is a complete reference and guide to radio technology principles and practices. Now in its 96th edition, **The Handbook** continues to advance the pursuit of experimentation and innovation by radio amateurs and professionals. It contains new and useful material to support Amateur Radio activity from the traditional short- and long-wave frequencies through microwaves!

Key Topics

- Radio electronics theory and principles
- Circuit design and equipment
- Radio signal transmission and propagation
- Digital and analog modulation and protocols
- Antennas and transmission lines
- Construction practices

New Projects and Content

- Simple SLA Float Charger project
- Amateur Radio Data Platforms
- The latest information on WSJT-X digital modes
- Low-Noise VHF and UHF Oscillators
- Update on Solar Cycle 24
- Component tables, reference articles, material characteristics, and guidelines for SDR design

Plus, eBook and Supplemental Download Included!

2019 ARRL Handbook Limited Edition Six-Volume Boxed Set

ARRL Item No. 0895

Only \$64.95*

Softcover

ARRL Item No. 0888

Only \$49.95*

*plus shipping and handling



The national association for
ARRL AMATEUR RADIO®
www.arrl.org/shop

QST 10/2018



EXPERT LINEARS America LLC

281-259-7877

ExpertLinears.com

Distributor for the Americas

Fully Automated Solid State Linear Power Amplifiers

Most Technologically Advanced in the World!



Expert 2K-FA

Expert 1.5K-FA
22 lbs

Expert 1.3K-FA

Superior Operating Capabilities

Built In Power Supply & Automatic Antenna Tuner

Follows Transceiver & Fully Remoteable!

Automatically Changes Bands, Antennas & Stores in Memory

The CPUs intelligently protect and control the linears plus produce warning & alarm messages.

Compatible W/Modern Transceivers.

Sales & Expert Amps Service

- ★ SPE Factory Trained over 7 years
- ★ Warranty/Non Warranty Service/All SPE Amps

EVENTS

See Hamfest Events on our Website

Expert 1.3K FA PRODUCT REVIEW July 2016 QST

ORDER CABLES

kc5pcb2@Att.Net

EXPERT LINEARS AMERICA, LLC

PO Box 1224, Magnolia, TX 77353

Contact: Bob Hardie W5UQ ExpertLinears@ATT.net

Authorized Distributor for  Linear Amplifiers



N3ZN KEYS, LLC

IAMBIC & SINGLE LEVER PADDLES AND KEYS



- Large Selection of Paddles & Keys in Stock for this Holiday Season
- Immediate Delivery
- Callsign Plates Available

Made in USA

www.n3znkeys.com

Cortesia de Virgilio.

Happy Holidays from Tony & Robin at N3ZN

*Is your audio
Naughty or Nice?*

HEIL

WWW.HEILSOUND.COM

 **SIGLENT**[®]

www.SiglentAmerica.com

The Best Value in Electronic Test & Measurement



NEW SSA3000X Spectrum Analyzers

- All-Digital IF Technology
- 9 KHz to 3.2 GHz Ranges
- -161 dBm/Hz Average Noise
- -98 dBc/Hz @ 10 KHz Offset Phase Noise
- <0.7 dB Total Amplitude Accuracy



NEW SDS1000X-E Oscilloscope

- Super Phosphor (SPO) Technology
- 7" TFT-LCD Display
- 1 GS/sec Sample Rate
- Memory – 14 MPts
- 200 MHz Bandwidth
- \$379



NEW SVA1015X Spectrum & Vector Network Analyzer

- Frequency: 9 kHz – 1.5 GHz (TG: 5 MHz – 1.5 GHz)
- VNA 10 MHz to 1.5 GHz (Opt.). S11, S21
- Options: VNA, Distance-to-Fault, EMI & More
- Supports Mouse & Remote Control Software
- Smith Charts, Rectangular & Polar Displays
- \$1,395 and Up

Cortesia de Virgilio.

2019 ARRL Amateur Radio Calendar



Out of the many exciting aspects of ham radio, the photos in the 2019 ARRL Calendar show that...

Ham Radio is... Awesome

Includes:

- ARRL contests and other major ham radio contests
- National event dates: ARRL Field Day, Kids Day, Jamboree On The Air, and more!
- Phases of the moon
- Meteor showers
- Holidays and important dates
- 2019 Monthly Planner
- Guide to ARRL Membership Services

2019 ARRL Calendar

ARRL Item No. 0970
Only \$12.95

*plus shipping and handling



ARRL The national association for
AMATEUR RADIO®
www.arrl.org/shop

QST 9/2018

www.i2rtf.com

begali@i2rtf.com



Wish you all
Happy
Holidays

SHOCK YOUR CW TIME

Via Radio, 22 I-25060 Gallatica (BS) ITALY Tel. 003930322203



HONDA
GENERATORS

New Model!
Lowest Prices!!

MOTOSPORTS

OF UKIAH

"By hams, for hams" • K2HZO • KM6LLL

EU2200i 10% more powerful...
just as light and as quiet as previous model.

Microcomputer-controlled sinewave inverter:
clean sine wave—making it ideal for use with
frequency-sensitive electrical equipment such as
computers and radio equipment

Eco-Throttle: only runs at necessary speed to
power what you are running- reduces noise and
fuel consumption!

Clean, Quiet, Portable power!

(800)-832-7365

www.hondashop.com

Free Shipping!! (in the continental 48 states) • CA residents add 7.375 tax
Please read your Owner's Manual and all labels before operation.

Tactical Radio Carrier



- Protect
- Package
- Deploy
- Stackable

www.tac-comm.com

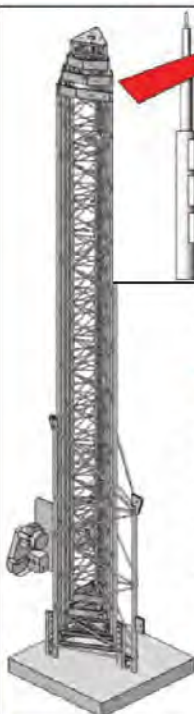
Radio Direction Finder

KN2C DF2020T Kit

Useful for 100~1000MHz

Map Plotting Program
On Google Earth™
with GPS Data

On Sale \$398
www.kn2c.us



TASHJIAN TOWERS CORPORATION

Engineered Towers

Tashjian Towers are engineered to hold today's bigger amateur antenna. Tashjian Towers are rated to meet the current ANSI EIA RS 222 Standard, Rev. "H". Stamped plans to your specific wind speed, topography are available by experienced registered professional civil engineers.

Superior Strength

Tashjian uses ASTM A513 1026 Type 5 tubing for tower legs. This high strength tubing allows for larger antennas at code wind speeds. W towers have pulley frames on one side, LM tower 2 sides, and DX towers all three sides.

All Tashjian Towers include the tower base, an operation manual, and winch. Delivery or lead time is 3 months but currently building towers to ship from stock. Cost to ship a Tashjian Tower is lower than other crank up tower manufacturers. Installation is available in California by Tashjian Towers, a licensed contractor in the state.

Tashjian Towers Corporation (Formerly Tri-Ex Towers Corp.)

2765 S. Temperance, Fowler Ca 93625

Phone: (559) 834-4300

www.tashjiantowers.com

Norman@tashjiantowers.com for personalized service

Tower Model	Antenna Area EIA H 100 MPH	Price 2018
MW-33	45	\$4,050
WT-51	12	\$3,400
WT-67	11	\$4,500
LM-237	20	\$2,550
LM-354	18	\$4,150
LM-354 HDSP	45	\$8,250
LM-584	13	\$13,850
LM-470	24	\$10,450
DX-70	45	\$14,950
DX-70 HD	80	\$18,800
DX-86	26	\$15,295
DX-86 HD	38	\$22,300
DX-100	24	\$28,500
DX-100 HD	40	\$31,500
TM-370 HD	28	\$12,350
TM-490 HD	42	\$19,500
TM-5100 HDR	32	\$26,750

The Magic of Six Meters...



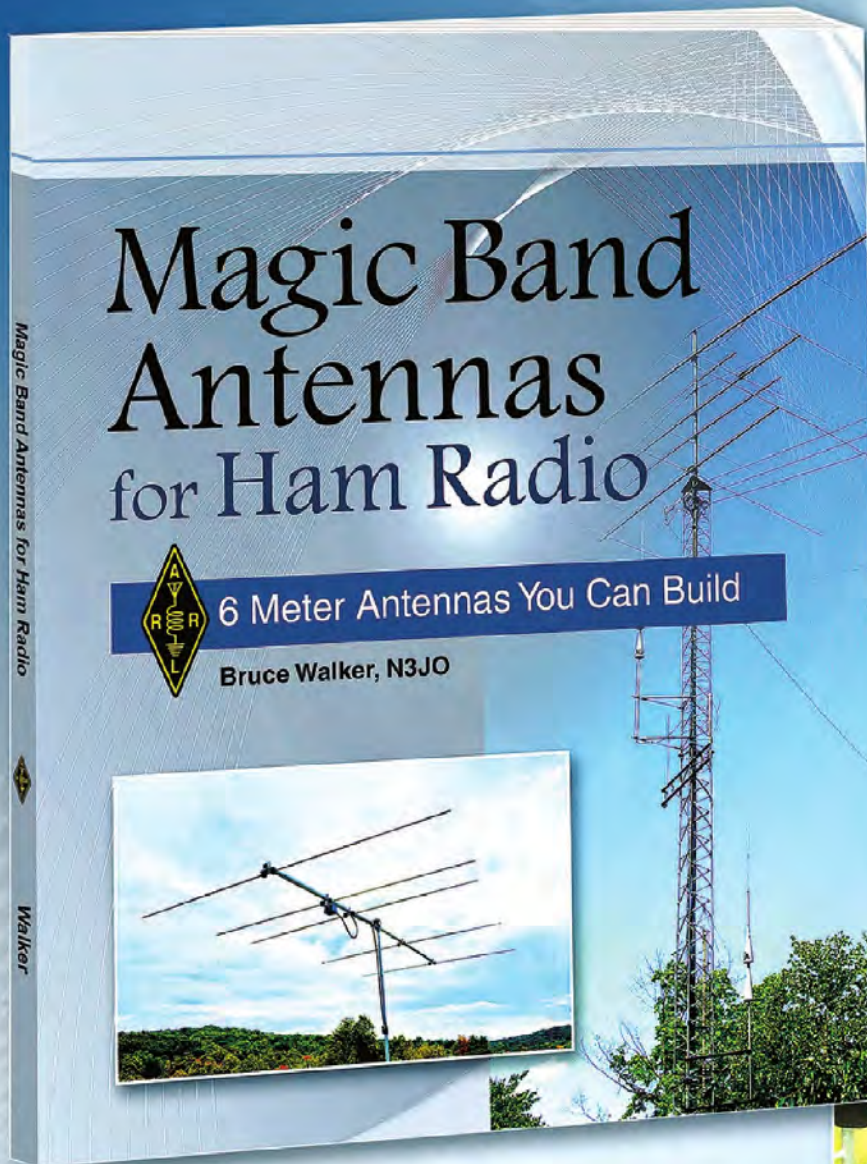
Magic Band Antennas for Ham Radio is designed for radio amateurs who

want to discover the mysteries of the "magic band." Six meters is a band full of surprises. When you least expect it, 6 meters can suddenly open for contacts over hundreds and even thousands of miles. And when the HF bands are suffering during a solar minimum, 6 meters is unaffected and just as amazing as ever.

If you're looking for new pursuits in Amateur Radio, the world above 50 MHz is the territory you should explore. You'll quickly learn 6 meters is exciting and fun!

Includes:

- Insight into the unpredictable behavior of the 6-meter band.
- 6-meter operating and the quirks of 6-meter propagation.
- Build your own 6-meter antennas — includes detailed designs for everything from simple antennas to high-gain band busters.



Magic Band Antennas for Ham Radio
ARRL Item No. 0987
Member Price! Only \$19.95 (retail \$22.95)



Bruce Walker, N3JO,
author, ARRL Life Member,
and volunteer VHF Awards
Manager.



ARRL The national association for
AMATEUR RADIO®

www.arrl.org/shop

Toll-Free US 888-277-5289,
or elsewhere +1-860-594-0355

Cortesia de Virgilio.

Quicksilver Radio

Happy Holidays From Your Friends at Quicksilver Radio

Santa shops here!
We carry only the best
in Amateur Radio
accessories. Delight
the Ham in your
house this year.

HAMMO-CAN™ Go Box



Ready to go, a complete VHF-UHF station in a box. Now also available without radios installed, for most FM mobiles & several HF rigs as well. Powerpoles, USB, lighter socket & voltmeter included!

Ultimate Crimp Kit™



Ultimate Anderson Powerpole & Coax prep, strip & crimp kit. Crimp 15, 30, 45, 50 & 75A Powerpoles. Works with all popular coax types like RG-213, LMR-400 & 240, RG-8X, etc.

Powerpole Mounts



EZ install, just drill a 1-1/8" hole. Great for go-kits, power supplies, and other projects in the shack or on the bench.

USB Microscopes

Up to 1000X magnification. Capture still images and record live video. Built in LED Lighting. New models available!



Powerpole Connectors

The standard for DC power connections. Power distribution, pre-built cables, mounts & more.



Play-Series™ System

Check out our new Play-Series™ USB modules. New body & LED colors & styles. Aluminum body available. Spruce up your Ham shack, car, etc.



The Best in Ham Radio Products from
Quicksilver Radio. Safe and Secure Ordering at:
Cortesia de Virgilio.

www.qsradio.com



CTX-10 – Rugged QRP-10W, 80m – 10m HF Transceiver



ACTUAL SIZE

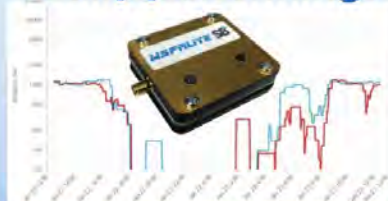
www.universal-radio.com

See New Webstore: www.commradio.com



AMATEUR RADIO FOR THE GREAT OUTDOORS

WWW.SOTABEAMS.CO.UK
How is your antenna really performing?



WSPRlite tells you!

QST Review Page 47

We ship world-wide from our UK factory



HamTestOnline™ has more 5-star reviews than all other exam study methods combined!

eHam.net reviews

★★★★★ 733

5.0 out of 5 stars



* as of October 2018

The best study method, customer support, and guarantee in the industry!
www.hamtestonline.com

www.SwapMyRigs.com

Modular Rig VGA-Cable Mobile Separation Kit



Swap rigs without ever changing cables. One cable replaces three regardless of make or model. \$69.99 complete with 15' VGA cable. AE4S, LLC

Join Today!

Enjoy all the benefits of ARRL membership.

Public Service

Advocacy

Education

Technology

Membership



ARRL The national association for AMATEUR RADIO®
www.arrl.org/join

Mayberry Sales & Service



Super quiet running ~ 53 – 59dB!
Quieter than normal speech!
Lightweight & portable
Easy to carry at less than 54 lbs!

Extra long run time – runs up to 15 hours on 1.1 gallons!

HONDA GENERATORS

EU2200i

Member Monthly Special*
\$969.00

*expires Dec. 31, 2018

FREE SHIPPING IN THE CONTINENTAL 48 STATES

MAYBERRYS.COM

800-696-1745

232 Main St. Port Murray, NJ 07865

Please read your Owner's Manual and all labels before operation.

CONNECTOR-ized BOOM MIC. HEADSET

Just plug in, listen and talk (on one radio) for **\$58⁹⁵**

More than one radio? ⇒ ADAPTERS ← now available for interchange among various radios

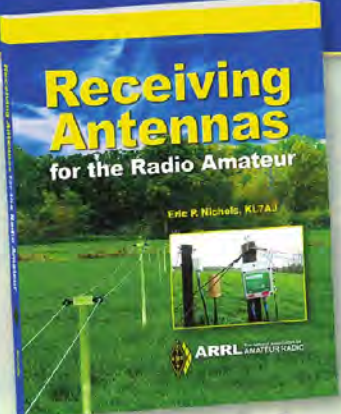
Boom mic headset KITS from \$29.95

LISTEN ONLY HEADSETS \$49.95

Our headsets are individually custom crafted in the USA from imported and domestic parts, to exactly meet the needs of each individual op.



CALL NOW TOLL-FREE
1-800-634-0094
30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!
WARREN GREGOIRE & ASSOCIATES LLC
3400 Mt. Diablo Blvd. Suite 202, Lafayette, CA 94549, USA
Voice 510-282-9300 • FAX 510-597-0421
Website: superheadsets.com



Receiving Antennas for the Radio Amateur

A book focused entirely on active and passive receiving antennas and their associated circuits. There are few cases where you cannot benefit from a separate, well-designed receiving antenna or antenna system. On the low bands, heavy emphasis on the receiving end of these radio paths is essential for success.

ARRL Item No. 0789
Member Price! Only **\$24.95**
(retail \$27.95)



ARRL The national association for AMATEUR RADIO®
www.arrl.org/shop

QST 9/2018

The First Choice of Hams Around the World!

hy-gain® HF Rotators

HAM-IV - \$649.95

The Most Popular Rotator in the World!

For medium communications arrays up to 15 square feet wind load area. Has 5-second brake delay, Test/Calibrate function. Low temperature grease permits normal operation down to -30 degrees F. Alloy ring gear gives extra strength up to 100,000 PSI for maximum reliability.

Precision indicator potentiometer. Ferrite beads reduce RF susceptibility. Cinch plug plus 8-pin plug at control box. Dual 98 ball bearing race for load bearing strength and electric locking steel wedge brake prevents wind induced movement. North/South center of rotation scale on meter, low voltage control, max mast 2 1/16".

HAM-VI - \$749.95 with DCU-2

HAM-VII - \$799.95 with DCU-3



TAILTWISTER SERIES II - \$799.95

For Large Medium Antenna Arrays up to 20 sq. ft. wind load.

Has 5-second brake delay, Test/Calibrate functions. Low temp grease, tough alloy ring gear, indicator potentiometer, ferrite beads on potentiometer wires, weatherproof AMP connectors plus 8-pin plug at control box, triple bearing race with 138 ball bearings for large load bearing, electric locking steel wedge brake, North/South center of rotation scale meter, low voltage control, 2 1/16" max mast. **MSHD, \$109.95.** Above tower heavy duty mast support. T2X, HAM-IV, HAM-V, HAM-VI. Accepts 1 7/8-2 5/8" OD.

T-2XD2 - \$899.95 with DCU-2

T-2XD3 - \$949.95 with DCU-3



CD-45II - \$449.95

For antenna arrays up to 8.5 sq. feet mounted inside tower or 5 sq. ft. with mast adapter.

Low temperature grease good to -30 F degrees. New Test/Calibrate function. Bell rotator design gives total weather protection, dual 58 ball bearing race gives proven support. Die-cast ring gear, stamped steel gear drive, heavy duty, trouble free gear train, North center scale, lighted directional indicator, 8-pin plug/socket on control unit, snap-action control switches, low voltage control, safe operation, takes maximum mast size to 2 1/16 inches. MSLD light duty lower mast support included.



CD-45II Rotator Specifications

Wind Load Capacity (inside tower)	8.5 square feet
Wind Load (w/mast adapter)	5.0 square feet
Turning Power	600 in.-lbs.
Brake Power	800 in.-lbs.
Brake Construction	Disc Brake
Bearing Assembly	Dual race/48 ball bearings
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel U-bolts
Control Cable Conductors	8
Shipping Weight	22 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	1200 ft.-lbs

HAM IV and HAM V Rotator Specifications

Wind Load Capacity (inside tower)	15 square feet
Wind Load (w/mast adapter)	7.5 square feet
Turning Power	800 in.-lbs.
Brake Power	5000 in.-lbs.
Brake Construction	Electric Wedge
Bearing Assembly	Dual race/96 ball bearings
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel U-bolts
Control Cable Conductors	8
Shipping Weight	26 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	2800 ft.-lbs

TAILTWISTER Rotator Specifications

Wind Load Capacity (inside tower)	20 square feet
Wind Load (w/mast adapter)	10 square feet
Turning Power	1000 in.-lbs.
Brake Power	9000 in.-lbs.
Brake Construction	Electric Wedge
Bearing Assembly	Triple race/138 ball bearings
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel U-bolts
Control Cable Conductors	8
Shipping Weight	31 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	3400 ft.-lbs

AR-40 - \$349.95

For compact antenna arrays and large FM/TV up to 3.0 square feet wind load area.

Dual 12 ball bearing race. Automatic position sensor never needs resetting. Fully automatic control - just dial and touch for any desired location. Solid state, low voltage control, safe and silent operation. 2 1/16 inch maximum mast size. MSLD light duty tower mast support included.



AR-40 Rotator Specifications

Wind Load Capacity (inside tower)	3.0 square feet
Wind Load (w/mast adapter)	1.5 square feet
Turning Power	350 in.-lbs.
Brake Power	450 in.-lbs.
Brake Construction	Disc Brake
Bearing Assembly	Dual race/12 ball bearings
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel U-bolts
Control Cable Conductors	5
Shipping Weight	14 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	300 ft.-lbs

New!

Hy-Gain Programmable DCU-3 Digital Rotator Controller

DCU-3 - \$449.95

Hy-gain DCU-3 Digital Controller lets you program 6 beam headings! Gives you full automatic or manual control of your hy-gain HAM or Tailtwister Rotators.

Press a memory button or dial in your beam heading or let Ham Radio Deluxe (or other) take control. Your antenna auto rotates precisely and safely to your DX.

DCU-3 automatically jogs your antenna free and safely unlocks it before rotating begins (great for older rotators with "sticky" brakes) then turns off your motor before reaching its final heading. Your antenna gently coasts to a stop before the brake re-locks - greatly reducing damaging overshoots and extending rotator life. Simply press Left and Right buttons for full manual control and fine tuning.

Bright blue LCD shows current, dialed in and computer controlled beam headings in one degree increments and your call.

Calibrate lets you accurately match your display to your true beam heading. Has USB/RS-232 ports for computer control. Adjustable LCD sleep time. Field upgradeable firmware. 8.5Wx4.3H x9D". 110 VAC. Order DCU-3X for 220 VAC.



DCU-2 Digital Rotator Controller - \$399.95

Like DCU-3, but less programmable memories. 110 VAC. Order DCU-2X, for 220 VAC.

Replace your Yaesu Rotator Controller

YRC-1 - \$329.95

Hy-gain YRC-1 - more features, more robust, far less prone to lightning damage. Costs less than repairing!

Easy-to-use - dial in your beam heading and tap GOTO button. Exclusive 180 degree AutoReversal™ for fast longpath operation. All DCU-2 features. Bright blue LCD shows current, dialed-in, computer controlled beam headings, call. USB port for computer control. Extra heavy-duty AC power supply. Fast variable DC motor minimizes overshoot. Intuitive menu. Field upgradeable. For Yaesu G-800/1000/2800/G450/650. AC or DC motors.

YRC-3, \$399.95. Like YRC-1 and adds 6 memories.



AR-500 Rotator/Controller - \$129.95

UHF/VHF/6-Meter, MFJ-1886 Rotator/Controller and Remote. For use of small VHF/UHF, 6M, TV, FM, the MFJ-1886 wide band receiving loop and other light-weight ham antennas. Rotator is built in a weather-proof one piece cast aluminum housing with precision all metal gears, steel thrust bearings and automatic braking. Includes rotator, controller, remote, clamps, and all hardware. AR-500 remembers up to 12 directions even after a power outage! Use remote control or direct console. Displays location and relative position.



hy-gain®

Antennas, Rotators & Towers, 308 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759 USA
Sales/Tech: (662) 323-9538 ■ FAX: (662) 323-5803 Open 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.

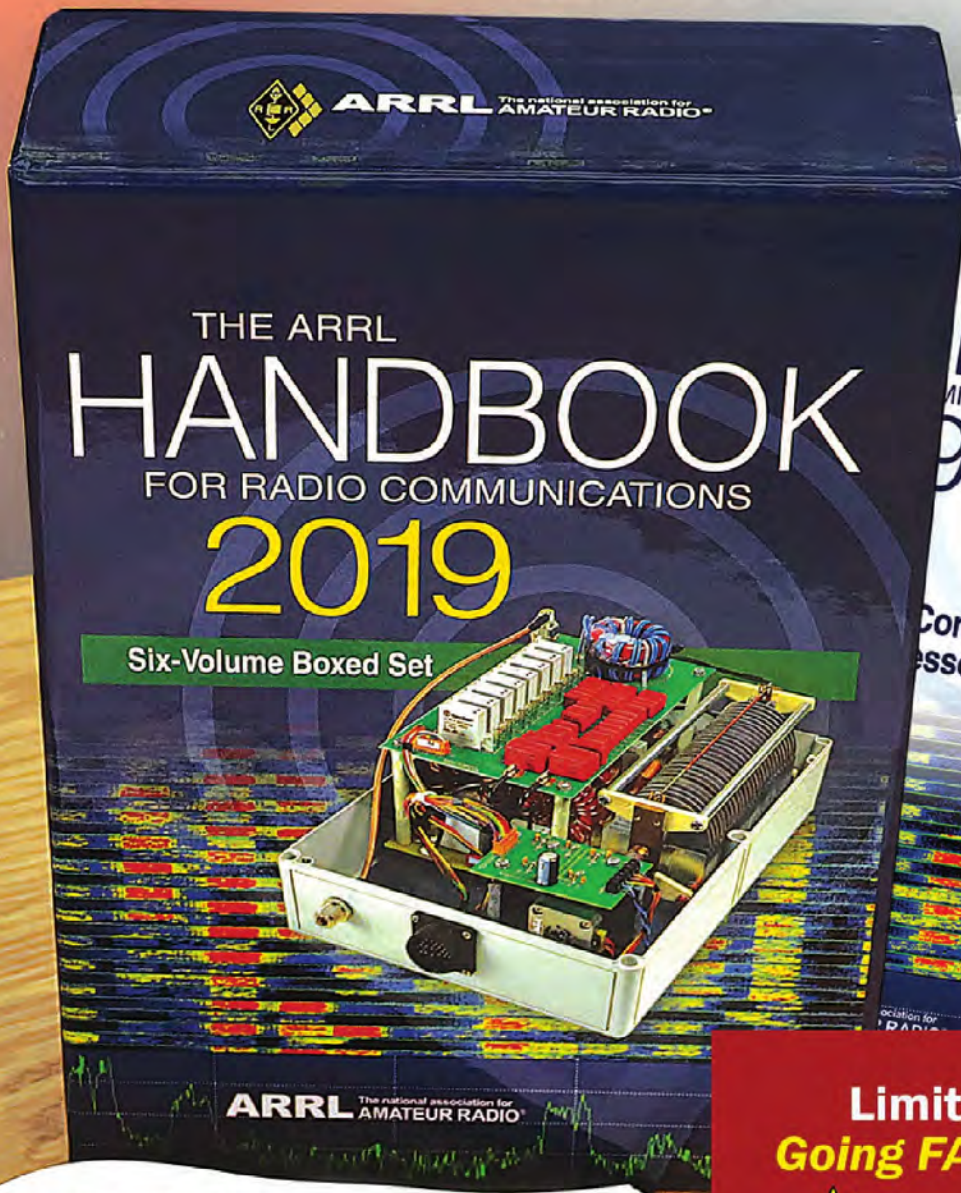
Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. ©2016 Hy-Gain.

HAMIV_DCU3_052113_QST_021418DS

Limited Edition Six-Volume Boxed Set *The Handbook* at Your Fingertips!

2019 ARRL Handbook for Radio Communications
ARRL Item No. 0895 — Only \$64.95*

*Plus shipping and handling



Limited Quantities
Going **FAST**—Order **NOW!**



ARRL The national association for
AMATEUR RADIO®

www.arrl.org/shop

Toll-Free US 888-277-5289,
or elsewhere +1-860-594-0355

Chapter 21

Antennas

In the world of radio, the antenna is where the signal meets the road! With antennas so fundamental to communications, it is important that the amateur have a basic understanding of their function. This understanding enables effective selection and application of the antenna to whatever communications task is at hand. In addition, the amateur is then empowered to engage in one of the most satisfying areas of amateur experimentation, antenna design. The goal of this chapter is to define and illustrate the fundamentals of antennas, basic designs, simple verticals and dipoles, and a selection of beam antennas. The reader will find advice on antenna theory, construction, and other topics in this ARRL chapter.

21.1 Antenna Basics

This section covers a range of topics that are fundamental to understanding how antennas work and defines several key terms. It primarily is included at the end of the chapter to hold the discussion in this section over the dipole as the primary example, the concepts apply to all antennas.

21.1.1 Directivity and Gain

Cortesia de Virgilio.

MFJ...the World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!

MFJ 4-Band Octopus Antenna

Choose any 4 bands: HF/VHF/UHF

Octopus antenna hub turns your hamsticks into four fully balanced dipoles in minutes!

Mix and match any four HF/VHF/UHF bands.

Example: screw-in 80, 40, 20 Meter hamsticks and a dual band 2M/440 MHz whip (two on each band) on opposite sides. Now you have an automatic bandswitching 5-band dipole! Rotate it for maximum signal and minimum QRM and noise with a small rotator like Hy-Gain AR-500, \$129.95.

Works at any height, low for local NVIS and high for DX. At a fixed height, (say 20-30 feet) use 80-Meters for NVIS and 20-Meters for low-angle DX.

Mounts on any mast up to 1-inch diameter. Use a fiberglass pole on a tripod and you're on the air!

Perfect for casual portable operation, limited space, HOAs, field day, camping, ARES during disasters.

Single coax feed, built-in balun.

Interaction between bands is minimized because the ends are spaced apart at a large angle.

You don't need an antenna tuner if you carefully tune each dipole. An easier way is to just set each dipole approximately on frequency and use an antenna tuner to operate and widen the bandwidth.

Hamsticks break down to about four feet for easy storage.



Tough Octopus Hub

Eight 3/8 x 24 threaded connectors for hamsticks. Super strong fiberglass filled ABS base insulator. Your Octopus hub will give you years of trouble-free service!

Based on Geoff Haines, N1GY, award-winning December 2007 QST article.

Super Octopus Deals

MFJ-2104, \$249.95 Octopus hub with your choice of four (2 each) 250W HamSticks™. Saves \$20!

MFJ-2104H, \$479.95 Octopus hub with your choice of four (2 each) 600W HamSticks™. Saves \$20!

MFJ 250W & 600W HamSticks

MFJ HamSticks are ruggedly constructed. They have a sleek, low profile construction with low wind loading. Semi-rigid fiberglass eliminates the need for springs or guys while mobile.

Black anti-static jacket protects loading coil and blends with any vehicle. Nearly indestructible 4 foot, 0.125 inch diameter PH-17-7 stainless steel whips are adjustable for lowest SWR. Chrome plated brass fittings will give you years of reliable service.

Screws into any 3/8 x 24 female mount.

Includes allen wrench, tuning/matching instructions.

MFJ-16XXT HamSticks handle 250 Watts PEP. About 7 feet fully extended, 4 feet collapsed.

MFJ-26XXT Hi-Q HamSticks handle 600 Watts PEP. Much larger diameter loading coil and wire gauge gives you higher-Q. Lower losses let you dramatically talk further and hear better. 101 inches fully extended, 53 inches collapsed.

Band	600W	Price	250W	Price
75-M	MFJ-2675T	\$59.95	MFJ-1675T	\$24.95
60-M	N/A	N/A	MFJ-1660T	\$24.95
40-M	MFJ-2640T	\$49.95	MFJ-1640T	\$18.95
30-M	N/A	N/A	MFJ-1630T	\$18.95
20-M	MFJ-2620T	\$49.95	MFJ-1620T	\$18.95
17-M	MFJ-2617T	\$39.95	MFJ-1617T	\$16.95
15-M	MFJ-2615T	\$39.95	MFJ-1615T	\$16.95
12-M	N/A	N/A	MFJ-1612T	\$16.95
10-M	MFJ-2610T	\$39.95	MFJ-1610T	\$16.95
6-M	N/A	N/A	MFJ-1606T	\$16.95
2M/440MHz	N/A	N/A	MFJ-1414	\$19.95

Antenna Rotator

AR-500/X
\$129.95

Rotate your Octopus dipoles for maximum gain and minimum QRM/noise!



Weatherproof one piece cast aluminum housing with precision all metal gears, steel thrust bearings and automatic braking. Includes rotator, controller, remote control, clamps, hardware. Remembers up to 12 directions!

Digitally displays position.

Order AR-500X for 220VAC.

Portable Tripod with 18-foot mast

MFJ-1919EX
\$159.95
w/18' ext. mast

Black steel base forms strong braced equilateral triangles on a side. Non-skid feet and strong base and mast locks.

Stays in place! Telescopic fiberglass mast with QuickClamps™ for instant no-tool set-up. 18 feet extended. 5 feet collapsed. Strong 1/8" wall fiberglass, 3/4" diameter top section, 1 1/2" diameter bottom section. 15 lbs. **MFJ-1905, \$24.95.** Tripod anchor foot braces. 3-pack stainless hardware set.



MFJ Enterprises, Inc. 300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759

Phone: (662) 323-5869 • Tech Help: (662) 323-0549 • FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.



Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. ©2016 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.
• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

MFJ-2100_100218_QST_100418DS

Available at:

- Universal Radio
- HRO
- Radio City
- R&L Electronics



Navigator

The Premier Sound Card Modem!

See QST Short Takes Review - May 2014-P. 62

- Quiet - hear what others miss!
- Proven USB Sound Card built-in
- Precise FSK
- Genuine K1EL Winkeyer CW IC
- Complete - Six FTDI COM ports
- Universal Rig Control for every radio
- Works well with HRD, M110A, Fldigi, FT8 & many more software programs
- Front-Panel Audio & CW controls
- USB connected and powered
- Convenient - No annoying jumpers!

New! PK-PakRatt Terminal Program for Windows

Run your Timewave / AEA data controller or TNC with a terminal program designed for Windows 10. One-click mode and PTT buttons, macros & more!

Tailored for:

- PK-232
- PK-96
- PK-900
- DSP-232



PK-232SC+

Multimode Data Controller*

- RTTY
- Packet
- Pactor
- CW
- PSK31 & all the Sound Card modes!

**Upgrade any PK-232 to the PK-232SC with New Lower Combo Pricing for SC & DSP Upgrade!*

Customize your PK-232 installation with our complete line of upgrades, accessories and cables.

100,000 sold - All-time top selling data controller!

- Single USB connection to computer
- USB Sound Card built-in
- 3-Way Rig Control built-in - logic level, RS-232 & USB!
- Computer isolated from radio
- Real FSK & AFSK
- keyboard CW - send and receive
- Dual Port - two radios at same time!



ANC-4 Antenna Noise Canceller *See & hear a demo on YouTube!*

Kill Noise before it reaches your receiver!
Great for suppressing power line noise, plasma TV noise & many other local electrical noises.



PK-96/100 USB Packet TNC

1200/9600 bps AX.25 Packet
Available with USB or RS-232 connection

HamLinkUSB™ USB-to-RS-232 Adapter

Proven FTDI Chip. 9 and 25 pins for all radios, TNCs, Rotor Controllers & more!

HamLinkUSB™ Rig Control+

C-IV, CAT, RTS (PTT, FSK or CW) for sound card software
Perfect for HRD owners with simple sound card adapters

MFJ

Dealer/Catalog/Manuals
Visit: <http://www.mfjenterprises.com>
or call toll-free 800-647-1800

• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ
MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759
PH: (662) 323-5869 Tech: (662) 323-0549
FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon-Fri. Add shipping.
Prices and specifications subject to change. © 2015 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.



MFJ-989D Tuner \$409⁹⁵



Legal-limit antenna tuner has *Air-Core™* inductor, 500pF air variable capacitors, fast-tune crank, high voltage balun, 3" meter, dummy load, ant. switch.

MFJ-1778 G5RV \$49⁹⁵



Efficient, all band G5RV antenna is only 102" long, has 32.5" ladder line matching section ending in an SO-239 for feedline. Operate 80-10 Meters with tuner. 1500 Watts.

MFJ-260C Dry Load \$39⁹⁵

300W VHF/HF Dry Dummy Load handles full load for 30 seconds. Derating curve to 5 minutes. SWR below 1.1:1 to 30 MHz. 1.5:1 from 30-650 MHz. MFJ-264, \$74.95. 1.5kW load.

MFJ-270 Surge Protect \$19⁹⁵

Safeguard your expensive equipment. Shunts to 5000 Amps of peak impulse current harmlessly to ground. SWR less than 1.1:1, less than 0.1 dB loss. Use to 1000 MHz, 400W PEP.

MFJ-4245MV 45A PS \$149⁹⁵

Switching power supply. 45A surge/40A continuous. 9-15 VDC out. 85-260 VAC in. Low ripple, highly regulated. 5-way posts, cig lighter, quick connects. 5 lbs., 7¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" H x 9D".

MFJ-868B Giant Meter \$149⁹⁵

Largest HF+6M SWR/Wattmeter in the world has 6.5" diagonal scale. 20/200/2000W ranges.

MFJ-281 Speaker \$12⁹⁵

Get speech fidelity you never knew existed! 3" speaker, 8W, 8 Ohms impedance, 6' cord, 3.5 mm mono.

MFJ-108B 24/12 Clock \$21⁹⁵

Read both UTC and local time simultaneously. BIG 5/8 inch digits! Solid brushed aluminum frame. 4¹/₂" W x 2H x 1D".

MFJ-259C Analyzer, \$299⁹⁵

World's best selling antenna analyzer covers 530 KHz to 230 MHz, LCD, SWR and impedance or SWR bargraph, analog meters, signal generator, freq counter.



MFJ-949E Tuner \$189⁹⁵

More hams use MFJ-949E tuners than all others in the world! Large 3" cross-needle SWR/Wattmeter, 8 position antenna switch, dummy load, Match any antenna 1.8-30 MHz.

MFJ-929 AutoTuner \$229⁹⁵

Compact 200 Watt IntelliTuner™ tunes any unbalanced antenna *ultra-fast!* 20,000 Virtual Memories, Antenna Switch, Efficient L-network, Matches 6-1600 Ohms from 1.8-30 MHz.

MFJ-16XX HF Sticks \$16⁹⁵

Rugged, sleek 6-40M mobile HamTenna™ antennas, \$14.95 each band. 250 Watts, 7' extended, collapse to about 4 feet for storage. Quickly screws into any 3/8-24 female mount for quick band changing. **60-75M, \$24.95.**

MFJ-1702C Ant Switch \$39⁹⁵

2-position antenna switch has center ground, auto grounding of unused position, 2.5 kW PEP and works to over 500 MHz. Lightning surge protection. SO-239 Connectors. MFJ-1704, \$89.95. 4 positions.

MFJ-392B Headphones \$29⁹⁵

Perfect for Ham Radio and shortwave listening -- SSB, FM, AM, data and CW. Super lightweight (8 oz.) padded headband and ear cushioned design. Each earphone has own volume control. 3.5mm/1/4" plugs, 9' cord.

MFJ-4275MV 75A PS \$259⁹⁵

Switching power supply. 75A max/70A cont. Great for ALS-500M solid state amp. Adjustable 4-16 VDC. Input 110/220 VAC. Battery charger. 10.5 lbs.

MFJ-1026 Noise Cancel \$199⁹⁵

Wipe out interference! 60 dB null. SSB/CW/AM/FM. BCB to lower VHF, RF sense T/R switch.

MFJ-461 CodeReader \$89⁹⁵

Decodes and displays Morse code on two-line high-contrast LCD. Just hold close to receiver.

MFJ-1724B Mobile \$24⁹⁵

World's Best Selling 2Meter 440 MHz magnet mount antenna has 3.5" magnet, 19" stainless steel whip, handles 300 Watts, 15 feet coax.

MFJ-269C Analyzer, \$399⁹⁵

Upgraded MFJ-269C has all features of MFJ-259C plus 415-470 MHz, 12-bit A/D converter, characteristic impedance 0-600 Ohms, coax calculator, parallel equivalent R/X.



MFJ-969 Tuner \$229⁹⁵

World's only 6-160 Meters 300 Watt AirCore™ Roller Inductor antenna tuner gives you absolute minimum SWR. 3" cross-needle meter, true peak reading meter, dummy load, 8 pos. antenna switch.

MFJ-993B AutoTuner \$269⁹⁵

Select 300 Watts (6-1600 Ohms) or 150 Watts (6-3200 Ohms) with the world's only *dual power automatic tuner.* 1.8-30 MHz, 4:1 current balun, LED lighted cross meter, backlit LCD, more!

MFJ-2286 BigStick \$99⁹⁵

7.0-55 MHz Big Stick™ antenna with adjustable *high-Q* air-wound coil. 17 feet extended, 28" collapsed. 2 lbs. Backpack portable, fast set-up/tune, 1 KW PEP SSB/CW. Ruggedly built. Mast mount with SO-239, radial kit included.

MFJ-915 RFI Isolator \$29⁹⁵

Prevents unwanted RF from traveling on your coax shield into your expensive transceiver. Prevents stray RF that cause painful RF "bites" and erratic operation. Heavy duty weather protected PVC is 2Wx5H inches. 1.5 kW. 1.8-30 MHz.

MFJ-4230MV 30A PS \$89⁹⁵

World's most compact 30A switching power supply. V/A meter. 4-16 Volts, adjustable. 5Wx2¹/₂H x6D inches, 3 pounds! Selectable input voltage 120/240 VAC.

MFJ-4416C BattBoost \$179⁹⁵

Keep mobile rig operational. Boosts low battery voltage. Up to 25 Amps. 7¹/₂" W x 4H x 2¹/₂" D.

MFJ-557 CodeOsc/Key \$39⁹⁵

Practice sending Morse code. Telegraph key, code oscillator, speaker on heavy non-skid steel base. Volume/tone controls. Use 9V battery.

MFJ-1728B Mobile \$26⁹⁵

5/8 wave 2M mobile antenna gives maximum possible gain of any single element antenna. 1/4 Wave 6M. 300W, magnet mount, 12' coax, 53" whip.

MFJ-226 VNA Analyzer, \$339⁹⁵

1-230 MHz. Plots SWR, Impedance, Resistance, Reactance, Phase Angle, Complex Return Loss, Smith Chart. Open-Short-Load calibration. Memories download to PC via USB.



MFJ-962D Tuner \$319⁹⁵

Compact roller inductor antenna tuner handles popular Ameritron AL-811H/811 amps. *AirCore™* inductor, 3" Cross-Needle meter, 6-position antenna switch, 800W SSB PEP output.

MFJ-998 AutoTuner \$699⁹⁵

Full 1500 Watts SSB/CW. Digital and analog SWR/Wattmeter, 12-1600 Ohms from 1.8-30 MHz, built-in antenna switch, auto amp bypass.

MFJ-1786 H@ Loop \$449⁹⁵

10-30 MHz Super Hi-Q loop, remote control. 36" dia. all welded construction, butterfly tuning capacitor. ABS plastic housing. MFJ-1788, \$499.95. 7-22 MHz.

MFJ-918 4:1 Balun \$29⁹⁵

High-permeability ferrite beads on high-quality RG-303 Teflon® coax. True 1:1 current balun/center insulator. 2" diameter by 6" long. 14 gauge stranded copper wire. Handles 1.5 kW 1.8-30 MHz.

MFJ-4035MV 30A PS \$149⁹⁵

19.2 lb. transformer delivers 35A maximum. 30A continuous. 1-14 VDC out, 110 VAC in. Highly regulated, 1% load regulation, 1 mV Ripple. 5-way binding posts, quick connects.

Antenna Window Feedthrough Panels

Bring your antenna cables into your shack without drilling holes through walls! Place in window sill, close window. *Real western cedar* 3/4" thick wood naturally resistant to rot, decay and insects, weather edge foam tape included. MFJ-4602, \$69⁹⁵
Teflon® SO-239s for HF/VHF/UHF antennas, ceramic feed-thrus for balanced line/random wire, ground post. Stainless steel in/out plates.

MFJ-4416C BattBoost \$179⁹⁵

Keep mobile rig operational. Boosts low battery voltage. Up to 25 Amps. 7¹/₂" W x 4H x 2¹/₂" D.

MFJ-557 CodeOsc/Key \$39⁹⁵

Practice sending Morse code. Telegraph key, code oscillator, speaker on heavy non-skid steel base. Volume/tone controls. Use 9V battery.

MFJ-1728B Mobile \$26⁹⁵

5/8 wave 2M mobile antenna gives maximum possible gain of any single element antenna. 1/4 Wave 6M. 300W, magnet mount, 12' coax, 53" whip.

MFJ-148BRC Clock \$59⁹⁵

Two atomic 24/12 hour clocks -- single time base. UTC time, 10-minute ID timer. 1.5 inch LCD.

MFJ-564 Iambic Paddles \$89⁹⁵

Deluxe iambic paddles. Tension/contact spacing adjustments, steel bearings, precision frame, non-skid feet. Chrome or Black.

MFJ-1729 Mobile \$39⁹⁵

Ham radio's most powerful magnet mount dual band 2M/440 mobile. Get whopping GAIN. 300 Watts, 27.5" stainless steel whip, 12' coax.

Twice monthly!

ARRL The Doctor is In Podcast!

Sponsored by DX Engineering

ARRL The Doctor is In
Podcast

Available on iTunes, Stitcher, & Blubrry

Sponsored by



www.DXEngineering.com



**Ham Radio Troubles?
E-mail the Doctor!**

doctor@arrl.org

Joel R. Hallas, W1ZR
QST Contributing Editor,
"The Doctor"



"As a long time inactive licensee who is trying to get back to speed, I love the podcast!"
Thomas Robinson, WA4OKO

"I'm a veteran ham and I still enjoy learning new things. Joel doesn't disappoint!"
Tim Lemmon, WK4U

www.blubrry.com/arrl_the_doctor_is_in/

FREE download on iTunes, Stitcher, Blubrry, and the ARRL website.



ARRL The national association for
AMATEUR RADIO®

www.arrl.org/doctor



MFJ...the World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!

MFJ Power Supplies

World's best and largest selection of clean, no RF hash, no RFI power supplies designed specifically for ultra-reliable ham radio communications

No Matter What™ Warranty

Every MFJ tuner is protected by MFJ's famous one year **No Matter What™** limited warranty. We will repair or replace your MFJ tuner (at our option) for a full year.

75-Amps, \$259.95

MFJ-4275MV high-current switching power supply gives 75A max/70A continuous. Great for ALS-500M amplifier. Adjustable output 4-16 VDC. 110/220 VAC. Binding posts, quick connects, PowerPoles®, cigarette lighter socket on front. Battery charger gives charging current of 20A max, 5A continuous. 9³/₄"W x 5¹/₂"H x 9¹/₂"D. Only 10.5 lbs.

45-Amps, \$149.95

MFJ-4245MV Switching power supply gives 45A surge/40A continuous. 9-15 VDC out. 85-260 VAC in. Low ripple, highly regulated. 5-way posts, cig lighter, quick connects. 5 lbs., 7¹/₂"W x 4³/₄"H x 9"D.

25-Amps, \$99.95

MFJ-4225MV Switching power supply gives 25A surge, 22A continuous. Adjustable 9-15 VDC output, 85-260 AC input. Large 3" dual Amp/Volt meters, Binding posts, Cigarette lighter socket. 3.7 lbs. 5¹/₄"W x 4¹/₂"H x 6"D inches.

15-Amps, \$69.95

MFJ-4215MV switching power supply gives 15A surge and 13A continuously. Variable 4-16 VDC with 1% voltage regulation. Less than 9 mV peak-to-peak ripple. Select AC input 90-125 or 200-240 VAC. Backlighted Volt/Amp Meters. 5-way binding posts for output. 5W x 3³/₄"H x 7"D", 2.9 pounds.

15-Amps, \$69.95

MFJ-4115 Super-compact 3³/₄"W x 2¹/₄"H x 7³/₄"D", 1.5 lb. switcher. 17A surge, 15A cont. 13.8 VDC. 110/220 VAC. Fault LED, 5-way posts.

www.mfjenterprises.com
800-647-1800

30 Amp, 4-16 Volts Adjustable, Volt/Amp Meter, 5W x 2¹/₂H x 6D"

MFJ-4230MV \$89.95

Ham Radio's Best Seller!



Add a pair of PowerPoles® MFJ-4230MVP Adds a pair of Anderson PowerPoles® on back of unit. **\$99.95**

MFJ-4230MV is ham radio's best selling and most compact switching power supply -- just 5W x 2¹/₂"H x 6"D" and 3 lbs. Takes up little room at your operating position and perfect for home station, Field Day, DXpeditions, camping, hiking, or for your next business trip or vacation.

MFJ-4230MV gives 25 Amps continuously or 30 Amps surge at 13.8 VDC. Voltage is front-panel adjustable from 4 to 16 VDC.

Selectable input voltage of 120 or 240 VAC at 47-63 Hz lets you carry it with you and use it worldwide.

Front-panel rocker switch lets you choose Amp or Volt meter for continuous monitoring. Cool operation with excellent 75% efficiency. Extra low ripple and noise is less than 100 mV.

It's quiet! Continuous air-flow gently cools the power supply and a heat sensor increases the fan speed if the temperature rises above 70 degrees celsius.

Over-voltage and over-current protection fully protects your transceiver and has ALARM LED. DC output is 5-way binding posts on the back so you can power your HF, VHF, UHF transceiver and accessories with ease.

35-Amps, \$134.95

MFJ-4235MV switching power supply gives 35A surge and 30A continuous. 4-16 VDC with 1% voltage regulation. < 9 mV peak-to-peak ripple. AC input 90-125 or 200-240V. 7W x 4¹/₄"H x 8³/₄"D", 4 lbs.

25-Amps, \$84.95

MFJ-4125 gives 25A surge, 22A continuous. 13.8 VDC switching power supply has 5-way binding posts on front panel and quick connects on back. 3.5 lbs. Super compact 5¹/₂"W x 2¹/₂"H x 5³/₄"D inches fits anywhere.

35-Amps, \$149.95

MFJ-4035MV 19.2 lb. transformer delivers 35A max, 30A continuous. 1-14 VDC out, 110 VAC in. Highly regulated, 1% load regulation. 1 mV ripple. 5-way binding posts, quick connects. 9¹/₂"W x 6"H x 9³/₄".

25-Amps, \$94.95

MFJ-4125P gives 25A surge, 22A continuous. 13.8 VDC switching power supply front has 2 pair of Anderson PowerPoles® and 5-way binding posts on front. Quick connects on back. 3.5 lbs. Super compact 5¹/₂"W x 2¹/₂"H x 5³/₄"D".

28-Amps, \$84.95

MFJ-4128 switching power supply delivers 28A surge, 25A continuously at 13.8 VDC. Selectable AC input voltage 85-135 and 170-260 VAC. 5-way binding posts, cigarette lighter socket, fan "on" LED, 7W x 2¹/₄"H x 7¹/₂"D", 4 lbs.

18-Amps, \$99.95

MFJ-4218MV ham radio's only adjustable 0-24 VDC output switching power supply! 18A at 13.8 VDC, 9A at 24 VDC. Backlighted Volt/Amp meters, 5-way binding posts outputs, LED load fault indicator. 6W x 2¹/₄"H x 6³/₄"D", 2.2 lbs. 110/220 VAC input.

MFJ High Current DC Multi-Outlet Strips

Power multiple transceivers/accessories from a single DC power supply

MFJ-1118, \$84.95. Power two HF and/or VHF rigs and six accessories from rig's 12VDC supply. 35A high-current and 15A accessory binding posts. Voltmeter, on/off switch. Master fuse, RF bypass.

MFJ-1116, \$59.95. Like MFJ-1118 but 15A total, 8 pairs 5-way posts. "On" LED, 0-25 VDC voltmeter.

MFJ-1112, \$44.95. Like MFJ-1116 but 6 pairs 5-way binding posts, no meter or switch. 12¹/₂"W x 2³/₄"H x 2¹/₂"D".

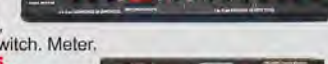
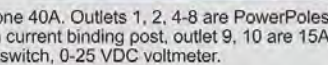
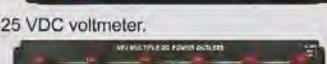
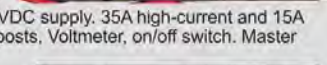
MFJ-1117, \$64.95. High-current. Powers four HF/VHF radios simultaneously -- two at 35A each and two at 35A combined. 8W x 2H x 3D".

MFJ-1129, \$114.95. 10 outlets. Installed fuses: two 1A, three 5A, three 10A, two 25A, one 40A. Outlets 1, 2, 4-8 are PowerPoles®. Outlet 3 is a 35A high current binding post, outlet 9, 10 are 15A binding posts. On/off switch, 0-25 VDC voltmeter. 12¹/₂"W x 1¹/₄"H".

MFJ-1128, \$104.95. 12 fused PowerPoles®, three 1A, four 5A, four 10A, one 25A, one 40A. Switch. Meter.

MFJ-1126, \$84.95. 8 fused PowerPoles®; One 1A, three 5A, two 10A, one 25A, one 40A. Switch. Voltmeter. 9W x 1¹/₄"H x 2³/₄"D".

MFJ-1124, \$64.95. Four pairs 35A PowerPoles®, two pairs 35A high current binding posts.



MFJ Enterprises, Inc. 300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759

Phone: (662) 323-5869 ■ Tech Help: (662) 323-0549 ■ FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.

Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. ©2016 MFJ Enterprises, Inc. • 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ



MFJ_4230MV_110414_QST_031616DS

New

APRS[®] / D-STAR[®]

TH-D74A 144/220/430 MHz Tribander

Introducing the TH-D74A for the ultimate in APRS and D-STAR performance. KENWOOD has already garnered an enviable reputation with the TH-D72A handheld APRS amateur radio transceiver. And now it has raised the bar even further with the new TH-D74A, adding support for D-STAR, the digital voice & data protocol developed by the JARL, and enabling simultaneous APRS and D-STAR operation – an industry first.



- ▼ APRS compliance using packet communication to exchange real-time GPS position information and messages
- ▼ Compliant with digital/voice mode D-STAR digital amateur radio networks
- ▼ Built-in high performance GPS unit with Auto Clock Setting
- ▼ Wide-band and multi-mode reception
- ▼ 1.74" (240 x 180 pixel) Transflective color TFT display
- ▼ IF Filtering for improved SSB/CW/AM reception
- ▼ High performance DSP-based audio processing & voice recording
- ▼ Compliant with Bluetooth, microSD & Micro-USB standards
- ▼ External Decode function (PC Decode 12kHz IF Output, BW:15 kHz)
- ▼ Free software for Memory and Frequency Control Program
- ▼ Data Import / Export (Digital Repeater List, Call sign, Memory Channel)
- ▼ Four TX Power selections (5/2/0.5/0.05 W)
- ▼ Dust and Water resistant IP54/55 standards

APRS (The Automatic Packet Reporting System) is a registered American trademark of WB4APR (Mr. Bob Bruninga).
D-Star is a digital radio protocol developed by JARL (Japan Amateur Radio League).

KENWOOD

Customer Support/Distribution Customer Support:
(310) 639-4200 Fax: (310) 537-8235

www.kenwood.com/usa



ADS#29016

MFJ...the World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!

MFJ G5RV Antennas

Operate all bands 10 through 160 Meters with a single wire antenna!



The famous G5RV antenna is the most popular ham radio antenna in the world!

It's an efficient, all band 102 foot long antenna - shorter than an 80 Meter dipole. Has 32.5 foot ladder line

MFJ-1778 \$49.95 matching section ending in SO-239 connector for your coax feedline.

Use horizontally or as Inverted Vee or Sloper with just one support. 1500 Watts.

Operate all bands 80-10 Meters with an antenna tuner and even 160M with ground.

Fully assembled with ceramic end and fiberglass center insulators. *Hang and Play™* - add coax, rope to hang and you're on air!

MFJ-1778M, \$44.95. Half-size, 52 foot G5RV JUNIOR for limited space. 40-10 Meters with tuner. Full 1500 Watts.

MFJ All Band Classic Doublet

MFJ 102 foot all band doublet covers 160-6 Meters with balanced line tuner. Super strong custom fiberglass center insulator relieves stress on 100 foot ladder line.



MFJ-1777 \$64.95

Glazed ceramic end insulators. 1500 Watts.

RF Isolator

MFJ-915 RF Isolator prevents unwanted RF from traveling on the outside of your coax shield into your transceiver. This unwanted RF can cause painful RF "bites" when you touch your microphone or volume control, cause your display or settings to go crazy, lock up your transceiver or turn off your power supply. In mobile installations, stray RF could cause your car to do funny things even blow your car computer. Clear up these problems, plug an MFJ-915 between your antenna and transceiver. 1.8-30 MHz, 1500 Watts. 5 x 2 inches.



MFJ-915 \$29.95

MFJ-919, \$59.95. 4:1 current balun, 1.5 kW.
MFJ-913, \$29.95. 4:1 balun, 300 Watts.

True 1:1 Current Balun & Center Insulator

True 1:1 Current Balun/Center Insulator forces equal radiator currents in dipoles for true dipole radiation pattern. Reduces coax radiation and field pattern distortion - your signal goes where you want it. Reduces TVI, RFI and RF hot spots. *Don't build a dipole without one!* 50 hi-permeability ferrite beads on high quality RG-303 Teflon® coax and Teflon® SO-239. 1.5kW 1.8-30 MHz. Stainless steel hardware. 14 gauge stranded copper wire is *directly* connected to your antenna. 5 x 2 inches. Heavy duty weather housing.



MFJ-918 \$29.95

2-Position Antenna Switch

MFJ-1702C, \$39.95. 2-position antenna switch, lightning surge protection, center ground. SO-239s.

Lightning surge protectors

MFJ-270, \$29.95. 400W. **MFJ-272, \$39.95.** 1500 W. Gas discharge tube shunts 5000 amps peak, < 0.1 dB loss. 1 GHz. SO-239s.

MFJ-16C06, \$4.99. 6-pack glazed ceramic end/center ant. insulators.

MFJ-16B01, \$19.95. Molded high strength center insulator. SO-239.

MFJ-16D01, \$6.95. 450 Ohm fiberglass end/center insulator with ladder line stress relief and SO-239 mount.

MFJ-18H100, \$34.95. 100 feet, 450 Ohm ladder line, 18 gauge copper clad.

80-10 Meter End-Fed Half Wave antenna

Cover all bands with one single wire and no tuner!

MFJ-1982HP \$89.95



No tuner needed!
All band 80-10M EFHW antenna

Get-on-the air on all bands 80-10 Meters with just one wire and one support (pole or tree) and no tuner or long counterpoise.

Installs anywhere in minutes! Rugged insulated-wire radiator prevents detuning when contacting limbs/branches. "No-snag" end insulator slides over branches, leaves.

Toss over a high limb for inverted-V or sloper or go vertical with an inverted-L.

Dark jacketed wire is virtually invisible - *don't let antenna restrictions keep you off the air!* Great for emergencies.

EFHWs naturally resonate on the 1/2-wave fundamental frequency and odd/even harmonics. Covers 80/40/30/20/17/15/12/10 Meters without traps, stubs or resonators.

Broad-band matching transformer at feed point gives SWR so low you may never need a tuner. Compensating inductor optimizes SWR. 800 Watts SSB/CW. 132 feet jacketed antenna wire.

MFJ-1984HP, \$79.95. Like MFJ-1982HP but 40-10M. 66 feet jacketed wire.

See www.mfjenterprises.com for 30 Watt QRP and 300 Watt models.

Dual Band Dipoles

MFJ-17758, \$89.95. Operate 80/40 Meters with a short 85 foot dipole. Full-size on 40 Meters with ultra-efficient end-loading on 80 Meters. 1500 Watts. Super-strong custom molded center insulator with SO-239 connector and hang hole. Ceramic end insulators. 7-strand, 14 gauge hard copper wire. No tuner needed!



MFJ-17758 \$89.95
80/40 Meters

MFJ-17754, \$59.95. Like MFJ-17758 but is only 42 feet. Operate 40/20 Meters. Full-size on 20 Meters, ultra-efficient endloading on 40 Meters. 1500 Watts.

Single Band Dipoles



MFJ-1779A \$69.95
160M, 265 ft.

MFJ-1779B \$49.95
80-40M, 135 ft

MFJ-1779C \$29.95
20-6M, 35 ft.

Ultra high quality center fed dipoles give years of troublefree service. Custom injection-molded UV resistant center insulator has built-in SO-239 and hanging hole. Glazed ceramic end insulators. 7-strand, 14-gauge hard copper antenna wire. 1500 Watts. Use horizontally or as sloper or inverted vee. Simply cut to length with provided cutting chart.

OCFD Dipoles



MFJ-2012 \$79.95
1500 Watts

MFJ-2010 \$59.95
300 Watts

No tuner needed! MFJ *Off-Center Fed Dipoles* use MFJ's exclusive *ExactRatio™* RF broadband transformer to give low SWR and maximum bandwidth on 40/20/10/6 Meters. A Guanella current balun kills feedline radiation, pattern distortion, SWR shifts, RFI and noise pickup. Install anywhere and get the same predictable performance regardless of feedline length. You get ground reinforced gain over verticals. Use horizontally, inverted vee, sloper. 98% efficient, 14 gauge, 7-strand copper wire, ceramic end insulators.



MFJ Enterprises, Inc. 300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759

Phone: (662) 323-5869 • Tech Help: (662) 323-0549 • FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.

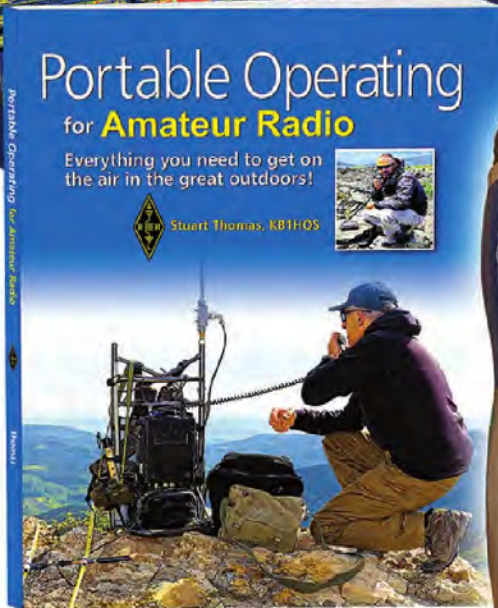
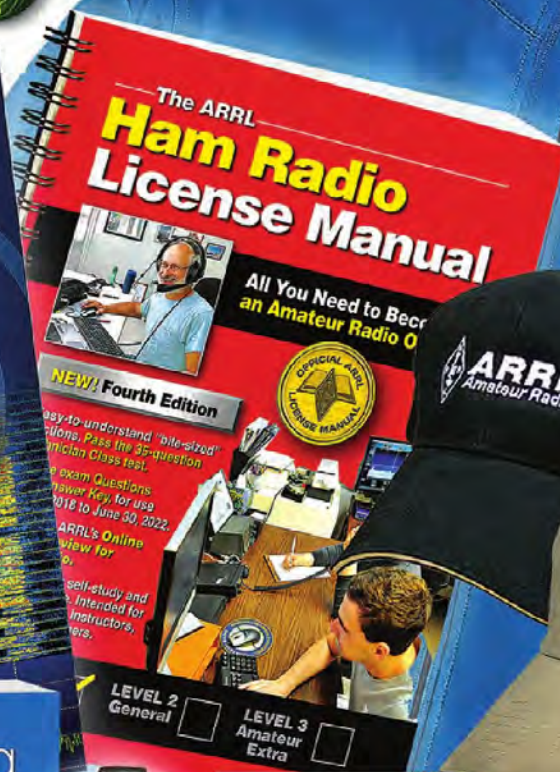
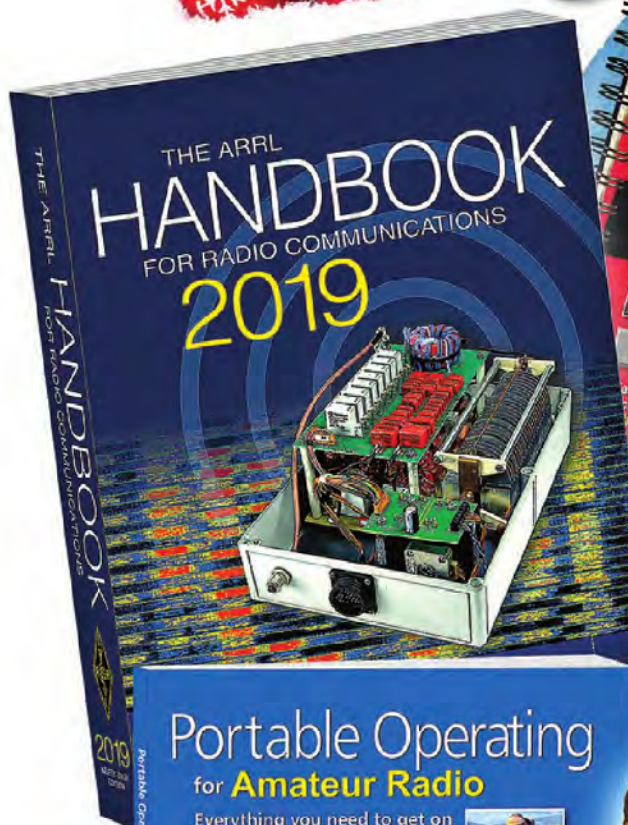
Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. ©2016 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.
• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ



MFJ_1778_MFJ_1982HP_021417_QST_021617DS

Great Gift Ideas

from ARRL



For more great gift ideas visit www.arrl.org/shop
Order by December 14, for guaranteed holiday delivery (US only)

Cortesia de Virgilio.



MFJ...the World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!

MFJ Cobweb Antenna

6-Bands: 20/17/15/12/10/6 M...Outstanding Performance!



NEW!

Now Includes
6 Meters!!!

NEW!
40-6 Meters

MFJ-1836
\$229.95
300W SSB/CW

MFJ-1836H
\$259.95
1500W SSB/CW

MFJ-1838
\$399.95

40-6 METER Cobweb Super Heavy-Duty, 1.5 kW

New! Super heavy-duty 40-6 Meter Cobweb Antenna. Built to survive harsh northern winters, heavy snow, ice and strong winds - has super-strong large diameter fiberglass and heavy-duty 14 gauge stranded hard copper wire. 8-bands: 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6 Meters, 1500 Watts. Turning radius: 12 feet, 23 lbs.

Restricted space spoiling your operating fun? MFJ Cobweb puts your call back on the map!

This six-band (20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6 Meters) full half-wave Cobweb Antenna is perfect for restricted space or portable operation. Sky-gray fiberglass spreaders and nearly invisible wire elements (flat 9 x 9 x 1/2 feet square, 8 pounds), blend in with your surroundings while standing tough against nasty weather.

Outstanding performance! Horizontally polarized for less local noise pickup plus solid gain over verticals will allow you to work DX easily - even on QRP. Omni-directional. No radials needed! Works great at low heights. Low SWR is due to MFJ's exclusive Spider-Match™ broadband network. Use lightweight TV hardware to mount on your chimney, balcony, mast.

Low in cost, but big on performance. MFJ Cobweb Antenna turns your space problem into a stack of QSL cards from far away places.

MFJ-1836HK34, \$119.95. Add-on kit adds 40/30 Meters to MFJ-1835/1835H and MFJ-1836/MFJ-1836H cobweb antennas.

MFJ 20/17/15/12/10/6 Meter Hexbeam



NEW!

MFJ-1846
\$499.95
20/17/15/12/10/6 Meters

MFJ-1848
\$699.95
Includes 40/30 Meters

New MFJ HexBeams deliver solid gain and directivity on 20/17/15/12/10/6 Meters with two elements on each band.

MFJ uses an updated G3TXQ element configuration for excellent gain,

improved bandwidth, superior front-to-back ratio and low SWR!

MFJ takes the HexBeam's unique balanced-tension framework to a new level with rugged mounting hardware, exceptionally durable spreaders and sliding antenna-wire guides - designed to ensure years of reliable service.

MFJ-1846, \$499.95. 6 Bands: 20/17/15/12/10/6M, 2-elements per band, full 1500W. 25 lbs. 11 ft. turning radius.

MFJ-1848, \$699.95. 8 Bands: 20/17/15/12/10/6M, 2-elements per band; 40/30M, single elements, full 1500W. 28 lbs. 14 ft. turning radius.

www.mfjenterprises.com

3-Element Hexbeam



NEW!

Six Stacked
Monobanders!

MFJ-1856
\$649.95

MFJ-1856 is six individually stacked monoband yagis!

6 Bands: 20/17/15/12/10/6M. Full 1500 Watts.

Three full-size elements on each band gives high gain, high front-to-back ratio and wide bandwidth. Works great at 20 feet. 30lbs. 17 feet turning radius. Ideal for a small rotator like hy-gain's CD-45II, \$449.95.

MFJ Isolator and 1:1 Balun



MFJ-915, \$29.95 Stop RF traveling down coax line, painful RF "bites" and erratic operation. 1.5 kW 1.8-60 MHz. 2W x 5H". SO-239s.



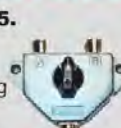
MFJ-918, \$29.95 True 1:1 Current balun & center insulator forces equal antenna currents in dipole elements.

MFJ Dry Dummy Load



MFJ-260C, \$39.95. Air-cooled, 300 Watt dry dummy load with a noninductive resistor in a perforated metal housing. SO-239 connector. Full load 30 seconds. Silk-screened derating curve to 5 minutes. SWR below 1.1:1 to 30 MHz, 1.5:1 from 30 to 650 MHz.

MFJ 2-Pos. Antenna Switch



MFJ-1702C, \$39.95. 2-position antenna switch has center ground, auto grounding of unused position, handles 2.5 kW PEP and works to over 500 MHz. Lightning surge protection. Quality SO-239 connectors, heavy duty diecast.

MFJ-1704, \$79.95. Like MFJ-1702C but has 4 positions.

MFJ G5RV Antenna



MFJ-1778, \$49.95. G5RV antenna covers 160-10 Meters with antenna tuner. 102 ft. long. Inverted vee or sloper. Use on 160 Meters as Marconi. 1500 Watts. Super-strong fiberglass center/feed-point insulators. Glazed ceramic end insulators. Hand-soldered. Add coax, some rope and you're on the air!

MFJ

MFJ Enterprises, Inc. 300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759

Phone: (662) 323-5869 • Tech Help: (662) 323-0549 • FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.

Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. ©2016 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.
• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ



MFJ_1836_021417_QST_091418DS

ARRL Members **Get it All!**

Great
Gift
Idea



Online Benefits —

- **QST Digital Edition**
View monthly, online digital editions of **QST** at no additional cost (web and app versions).
- **FREE E-Newsletters**
ARRL weekly Letter, ARRL ARES e-Letter, Division and Section news, special offers, and more.
- **QST Archive and Periodicals Index**
Browse ARRL's extensive online **QST** archive, and a searchable index for **QEX** and **NCJ**.
- **Product Review Archive**
Download and view **QST** Product Reviews from past to the present.
- **E-Mail Forwarding Service**
YourCallSign@arrl.net E-mail sent to your arrl.net address will be forwarded to any email account you specify.



ARRL The national association for **AMATEUR RADIO**®

www.arrl.org/myARRL

Membership Application

Membership options (circle your choice/s)

	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	
US	\$49	\$95	\$140	Monthly QST via standard mail for US members
Youth	\$25			Must be 21 years old or younger AND the oldest licensed Radio Amateur in the household
Canada	\$62	\$120	\$177	Monthly QST via standard mail for Canadian members
International	\$76	\$147	\$217	Monthly QST via standard mail for international members
International/Canada – no print QST	\$49	\$95	\$140	Digital QST only
Family	\$10	\$20	\$30	Must reside with primary member and have corresponding membership dates; no extra copies of QST
Blind	\$10	\$20	\$30	No QST delivery; all other member benefits apply. Requires a one time signed and dated statement of Legal Blindness.

Additional membership options are available at www.arrl.org/join Membership includes \$21 per year for subscription to **QST**. Dues subject to change without notice and are nonrefundable.

Name _____ Call Sign _____

Street _____ City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

E-mail _____ Phone _____ Date of Birth _____

Family Member Name _____ Call Sign (if any) _____

Payment Options

- Total enclosed payable to ARRL \$ _____
- Visa MasterCard Amex Discover Check Enclosed

I do not want my name and address made available for non-ARRL related mailings.

Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

Cardholder's Signature _____



ARRL, 225 Main St.
Newington, CT 06111



1-888-277-5289



www.arrl.org/join

MFJ... the World Leader in Ham Radio Analyzers!

MFJ Analyzers

MFJ-269C...530 KHz - 230 MHz plus 415-470 MHz, 12-bit A/D

New and improved. Now covers 530 KHz to 230 MHz and 415 to 470 MHz!

Instantly gives you a complete picture of your antenna.

Read SWR, return loss, reflection coefficient, match efficiency at any frequency simultaneously.

Read Complex Impedance (530 KHz to 230 MHz) as series equivalent resistance and reactance (Rs+jXs) or as magnitude (Z) and phase (degrees). Also reads parallel equivalent resistance and reactance (Rp+jXp).

Determine velocity factor, coax loss in dB, length of coax and distance to short or open in feet (it's like a built-in TDR).

Coax Calculator™ calculates coax line length in feet given degrees and vice versa for any frequency and velocity factor.

Measure SWR and loss of coax with any characteristic impedance (530 KHz to 230 MHz) from 10 to over 600 Ohms.

Measures inductance in uH and capacitance in pF at RF frequencies, 530 KHz to 230 MHz.

High contrast LCD gives precision readings and two side-by-side analog meters make antenna adjustments smooth and easy.

12-bit A/D converter gives much better accuracy and resolution than common 8-bit A/D converters - MFJ-269C exclusive!

Built-in frequency counter, battery saver, low battery warning, Ni-Mh/NiCd charge circuit. 4W x 2D x 6 1/4 inches, 2 lbs. Use ten double A batteries or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$15.95.

New!



MFJ-269C
\$399.95

MFJ-269C PRO™ Analyzer

MFJ-269C Pro, \$429.95.

Like MFJ-269C, but UHF range covers **430 to 520 MHz** to include commercial industrial frequencies. Rugged protective shell protects knobs, switches, meters, LCD for industrial/lab work.



MFJ No Matter What™ Warranty

Every MFJ Analyzer is protected by MFJ's famous one year **No Matter What™** limited warranty. We will repair or replace your MFJ analyzer (at our option) for a full year.

More hams use MFJ analyzers than all others in the world!

MFJ-259C

530 KHz - 230 MHz,

NEW!

World's most popular analyzers

New and improved. Now covers 530 KHz to 230 MHz!

All-in-one ham radio test set...

Includes frequency counter, RF Generator, SWR Analyzer™, RF Resistance and Reactance Analyzer, Coax Analyzer, Capacitance and Inductance Meter and more!

Large easy-to-read two line LCD screen and side-by-side meters clearly display your information.

Here's what you can do...

Super easy-to-use - Read antenna SWR, complex impedance, return loss, reflection coefficient. Determine velocity factor, coax cable loss in dB, length of coax and distance to short or open in feet. Read inductance in uH, capacitance in pF at RF frequencies. Large easy-to-see two line LCD screen and side-by-side meters clearly display your information. Built-in frequency counter, signal generator, Ni-Cad charger circuit, battery saver, low battery warning and smooth reduction drive tuning. *More!*

Maritime and 600 Meter Coverage

MFJ-259CM, \$299.95. Like MFJ-259C except the bottom band covers 470-940 KHz for Maritime and 600 Meter bands.



MFJ-259C
\$299.95

MFJ-223

1-60 MHz Color Graphic VNA Analyzer

This pocket-sized wonder breaks the mold for analyzer design with user-friendly convenience, top notch accuracy, and a vivid TFT multi-color display. Don't let the size fool you, MFJ-223 is packed with all the VNA features and performance you need!

- **Single-frequency** and **swept-frequency** operating modes
- **Truly accurate** SWR, R, X, and Z measurements
- **Seamless DDS** coverage with 100-Hz resolution from 1-60 MHz
- **Smooth "skip-free"** encoder tunes fast or slow without missing a step
- **Powerful +5-dBm** stimulus generator over-rides local interference
- **Field-strength meter** measures local signals, detects potential interference
- **DDS generator** precision signal source
- **Vivid 1600-pixel/inch** color graphics on a 2x2 inch non-glare TFT screen

MFJ-223
\$299.95



MFJ-225

1.5-180 MHz continuous Two-Port Graphic Analyzer

Out in the field, MFJ-225 is a compact completely self-contained hand-held graphing analyzer. On the bench it becomes a full-fledged two-port (S21) desktop machine when teamed up with your PC. Using powerful IG-miniVNA freeware, you'll run detailed data analysis and print out stunning color-graphic plots to document your work!

Built-in back-lighted 3-inch LCD graphic display. Make fine adjustments using fullscreen easy-to-view SWR bargraph, capture vivid swept displays for SWR, impedance, return loss, phase angle, more. DDS generator.



MFJ-225
\$299.95

MFJ-249C Analyzer

MFJ-249C, \$279.95

If digital display is all you need MFJ-249C does everything MFJ-259C does without analog meters.



Visit:
www.mfjenterprises.com
or call
toll-free
800-647-1800

MFJ VNA Antenna Analyzer

MFJ VNA Antenna Analyzer covers 1 to 230 MHz, 1Hz resolution.

• **Frequency sweep plots:** SWR, Impedance, Resistance, Reactance, Phase Angle, Complex Return Loss, Smith Chart
• **Sign of reactance** positively identifies inductive or capacitive reactance
• **Amazing accuracy with OSL (Open-Short-Load) calibration** - calibrate through feedline/test cable at different frequencies and store in memory. Measure directly or through feedline with exceptional accuracy, correcting for line loss/phase angle. **Smith Chart** plots S11 magnitude/phase over any frequency span. **Capture screens** in 32 memories to download to PC via USB.



MFJ-226
\$339.95

MFJ SWR Analyzer Accessories

- MFJ-29D/MFJ-39D, \$24.95.** Carrying Pouch for MFJ-259C/269C.
- MFJ-92AA10, \$29.95.** 10-Pack 2500 mAh Ni-MH Supercells.
- MFJ-66, \$24.95.** Dip coils, set of two covers 1.8-230 MHz.
- MFJ-731, \$99.95.** Tunable Analyzer Filter, 1.8-30 MHz, for strong RF fields.
- MFJ-917, \$29.95.** 1:1 Current balun for SWR Analyzers to test balanced line antennas, other loads.
- MFJ-5510, \$9.95.** 12VDC cigarette lighter adapter.
- MFJ-7737, \$5.95.** PL-259 to BNC Female.
- MFJ-7727, \$5.95.** PL-259 to SMA Female.
- MFJ-633, \$29.95.** Ultra-fast intelligent charger.



MFJ Enterprises, Inc. 300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759

Phone: (662) 323-5869 ■ Tech Help: (662) 323-0549 ■ FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.

Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. ©2016 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.
• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ



The Radio Club of Junior High School 22

Bringing Communication to Education Since 1980



DONATE YOUR RADIO

Radios You Can Write Off - Kids You Can't

- Turn your excess Ham Radios and related items into a tax break for you and a learning tool for kids.
- Donate radios or related gear to an IRS approved 501(c)(3) charity. Get the tax credit and help a worthy cause.
- Equipment picked up anywhere or shipping arranged.

RC OF JHS 22 NYC
PO Box 1052
New York NY 10002

Call Now 516-674-4072

email: crew@wb2jkj.org www.wb2jkj.org



Ham Radio? Think MTC



We Take Trades!

- YES** – We do Layaway
- YES** – In store financing available
- YES** – MTC makes it easy to get the gear you want
- YES** – Lowest price extended warranty plan in the industry with plans up to four years



Merry Christmas from the folks at MTC!

YAESU FTDX5000



YAESU
The radio

ICOM-7610



ICOM

KENWOOD TS-890



KENWOOD



MAIN TRADING COMPANY

2707 Lamar Ave., Paris, TX 75460 • 903-737-0773

www.MTCradio.com



Cortesia de Virgilio.

MFJ...the World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!

MFJ 1500 Watt Remote Auto Tuner

Place this MFJ-998RT remote tuner at your antenna to match high SWR antennas/long coaxes – greatly reduce losses for high efficiency

... Match 12-1600 Ohms, 1.5 kW, SSB/CW, 1.8-30 MHz ... Match coax/wire antennas ... Weather-sealed ... Remotely powered thru coax ... Amplifier, radio, tuner protection ... Output static/lightning protection ... StickyTune™ always tunes when power folds back ... DC power jack ...



MFJ-998RT
\$769.95

Bottom Chassis

Inside View

Tune your antenna at your antenna

Get greatly reduced losses and high efficiencies with long coax runs and high SWR antennas with this new MFJ-998RT 1.5 kW Remote Antenna Tuner.

Weather-Sealed

A tough, durable weather-sealed ABS cabinet with over-lapping lips, sealing gasket and stainless steel chassis protects the MFJ-998RT from all kinds of weather.

No Power Cable Needed!

No power cable needed – remotely powered through coax. Includes MFJ-4117 Bias-Tee with on/off switch for station end of coax. Has 12 VDC jack for power cable, if desired.

Fully Protected

MFJ exclusive algorithms protect your tuner, radio and RF power amplifier from damage.

Automatic inductor and capacitor limiting prevents tuning extreme loads which can destroy your tuner.

Your tuner will not tune if more than 75 Watts with SWR greater than 3:1 is applied or if more than 125 Watts is applied.

Tuner output is static electricity and lightning induced surge protected.

MFJ exclusive StickyTune™

Very high SWR can fold back transmitter power and prevent tuning caused by extreme differences in loads (example: changing bands and other conditions).

But MFJ exclusive StickyTune™ always tunes with a simple on/off power cycle and re-transmit.

Tunes Coax fed and Wire Antennas

Tunes both coax fed and wire antennas. Has ceramic feed-through insulator for wire antennas. 2 kV Teflon® insulated SO-239 – prevents arcing from high SWR.

High Power, Highly Efficient

A highly efficient L-network matches 6-1600 Ohms at full 1500 Watts legal limit SSB/CW 1.8 to 30 MHz with Hi-Q Ls, Cs.

MFJ-998RT Learns as you Operate

As you operate, the MFJ-998RT automatically tunes for minimum SWR and remembers your frequency and tuner settings. The next time you operate on that frequency and antenna, its tuner solution is restored in milliseconds and you're ready to operate!

Highly Intelligent, Ultra-fast Tuning

MFJ InstantRecall™ recalls stored tuning solutions from 10,000 memories. For new frequencies, MFJ Intelli-Tune™ measures your antenna impedance and instantly determines the correct matching components. If antenna impedances cannot be measured, MFJ AdaptiveSearch™ searches only the relevant components that can match your antenna giving you ultra-fast tuning.

Field upgradeable firmware. Requires 12-15 VDC at 1.4 Amps maximum or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1316, \$21.95. Weighs 9.5 lbs. 13 1/4"W x 6 3/4"H x 17 1/2"D inches.

160-6 Meters 43 foot Vertical Antenna

Operate all bands 160-6 Meters at full 1500 Watts with this self-supporting, 43 foot high performance vertical! Assembles in less than an hour. Low profile blends in with sky and trees – barely see it. Entire length radiates. Exceptional low angle DX performance on 160-20 Meters and very good performance on 17-6 Meters. Telescope it shorter for more effective low angle radiation on 17-6 M if desired. One of these wide range MFJ automatic tuners at the antenna easily matches all bands 160-6 Meters. There's no physical tuning adjustments on the antenna – you simply put it up! Requires ground system, at least one radial, more the better. Includes balun and base mount. MFJ-1932, \$34.95. All band ground radial system.

MFJ-2990
\$359.95



600W Remote IntelliTuner™

MFJ-994BRT – perfect for 600 Watt SSB/CW amplifiers like Ameritron's AL-811/ALS-600/ALS-500M. Matches 12-800 Ohms. Coax/wire antennas, 1.8-30 MHz. Fully weather-sealed for outdoor use. Remotely powered through coax. Tough, durable, built-to-last cabinet, 9 1/4"W x 3H x 14 1/4"D inches, 4 lbs. Includes MFJ-4117 BiasTee Power Injector.



MFJ-994BRT
\$399.95

300W Remote IntelliTuner™

MFJ-993BRT handles 300 Watts SSB/CW and matches an extra-wide 6-1600 Ohm impedances. Coax/wire antennas, 1.8-30 MHz. Fully weather-sealed for remote outdoor or marine use. Remotely powered through coax. Tough, durable, built-to-last cabinet measures 9 1/4"W x 3H x 14 1/4"D inches. Weighs just 4 pounds. Includes MFJ-4117 BiasTee Power Injector.



MFJ-993BRT
\$299.95

200W Remote IntelliTuner™

MFJ-926B, 200 Watts SSB/CW, matches 6-1600 Ohms. Coax/wire antennas, 1.8-30 MHz. Includes BiasTee.



MFJ-926B **\$279.95**

MFJ No Matter What™ Warranty

One year No Matter What™ Warranty
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
(less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ.



MFJ Enterprises, Inc. 300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759

Phone: (662) 323-5869 • Tech Help: (662) 323-0549 • FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.

Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. ©2016 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.
• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ



MFJ998RT_061512_QST_031616DS



QST QuickStats



sta-tis-tics (stuh-tis-tiks) noun.

1. (used with a singular verb) The mathematics of the collection, organization, and interpretation of numerical data, especially the analysis of population characteristics by inference from sampling.
2. (used with a plural verb) Numerical data.

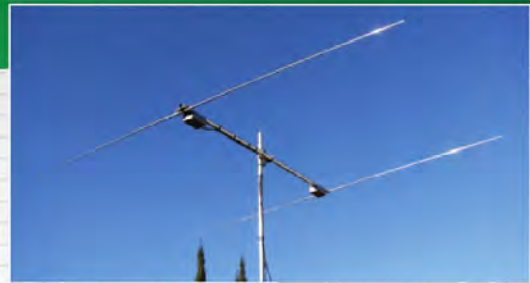
Online QuickStats Poll Results for September 1, 2018 through October 1, 2018.

Get on the web and vote today at www.arrl.org/quickstats!

www.arrl.org/QuickStats

Will you be participating in the 2018 ARRL 10 Meter contest, December 8-9?

Yes. **35%**
 No. **32%**
 It is too early to say. **33%**



Will you be participating in the 2018 ARRL 160 Meter contest, November 30 – December 2?

Yes. **22%**
 No. **63%**
 It is too early to say. **15%**

When was the last time you sold equipment at a hamfest flea market?

Within the last several months. **10%**
 Last year. **11%**
 Within the last several years. **14%**
 Many years ago. **25%**
 Never. **40%**



When was the last time you purchased equipment at a hamfest flea market?

Within the last several months. **30%**
 Last year. **16%**
 Within the last several years. **21%**
 Many years ago. **20%**
 Never. **13%**

Cortesía de Virgilio.

MFJ...the World Leader in Ham Radio Tuners!

MFJ Tuners

New, Improved MFJ-989D 1500 Watt legal limit Antenna Tuner

World's most popular 1500 Watt Legal Limit Tuner just got better - much better - gives you more for your money!

New, improved MFJ-989D legal limit antenna tuner gives you better efficiency, lower losses and a new true peak reading meter. It easily handles full 1500 Watts SSB/CW, 1.8 to 30 MHz, including MARS/WARC bands.

New, dual 500 pF air variable capacitors give you twice the capacitance for more efficient operation on 160 and 80 Meters.

New, improved AirCore™ Roller Inductor gives you lower losses, higher Q and handles more power more efficiently.

New, TrueActive™ peak reading Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter lets you read true peak power on all modes.



MFJ-989D \$409.95

Includes six position ceramic antenna switch, 50 Ohm dummy load, indestructible multi-color Lexan front panel with detailed logging scales and legends.

The MFJ-989D uses the superb time-tested T-Network. It has the widest matching range and is the easiest to use of all matching networks. Now with MFJ's new 500 pF air variable capacitors and new low loss roller inductor, it easily handles higher power much more efficiently.

New, high voltage current balun lets you tune balanced lines at high power with no worries.

New, crank knob lets you reset your roller inductor quickly, smoothly and accurately.

New, larger 2-inch diameter capacitor knobs with easy-to-see dials make tuning much easier.

New, cabinet maintains components' high-Q. Generous air vents keep components cool. 12¹/₂W x 6H x 11⁵/₈D inches.

No Matter What™ Warranty

Every MFJ tuner is protected by MFJ's famous one year No Matter What™ limited warranty. We will repair or replace your MFJ tuner (at our option) for a full year.

More hams use MFJ tuners than all other tuners in the world!

MFJ-986 Two knob Differential-T™



MFJ-986 \$369.95

Two knob tuning (differential capacitor and AirCore™ roller inductor) makes tuning foolproof and easier than ever. Gives minimum SWR at only one setting. Handles 3 kW PEP SSB amplifier input power (1.5 KW output). Gear-driven turns counter, lighted peak/average Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, antenna switch, balun. 1.8 to 30 MHz. 15W x 4¹/₂H x 10³/₄D in.

MFJ-962D compact kW Tuner



MFJ-962D \$319.95

A few more dollars steps you up to a kW tuner for an amp later. Handles 1.5 kW PEP SSB amplifier input power (800W output). Ideal for Ameritron's AL-811H! AirCore™ roller inductor, gear-driven turns counter, pk/avg lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, antenna switch, balun, Lexan front, 1.8-30MHz. 10⁷/₈W x 10³/₄H x 4¹/₂D in.

MFJ-969 300W Roller Inductor Tuner



MFJ-969 \$229.95

Superb, AirCore™ Roller Inductor tuning. Covers 6 Meters thru 160 Meters! 300 Watts PEP SSB. Active true peak reading lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, QRM-Free PreTune™, antenna switch, dummy load, 4:1 balun, Lexan front panel. 10¹/₂W x 3¹/₂H x 9¹/₂D inches.

MFJ-949E deluxe 300 Watt Tuner

More hams use MFJ-949s than any other antenna tuner in the world! Handles 300 Watts Full 1.8 to 30 MHz coverage, custom inductor switch, 1000 Volt tuning capacitors, full size peak/average lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, 8 position antenna switch, dummy load, QRM-Free PreTune™, scratch proof Lexan front panel. 10⁵/₈W x 3¹/₂H x 7D inches. MFJ-948, \$159.95. Economy version of MFJ-949E, less dummy load, Lexan front panel.



MFJ-949E \$189.95

MFJ-941E super value Tuner

The most for your money! Handles 300 Watts PEP, covers 1.8-30 MHz, lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, 8 position antenna switch, 4:1 balun, 1000 volt capacitors, Lexan front panel. Slick 10¹/₂W x 2¹/₂H x 7D in.



MFJ-941E \$149.95

MFJ-945E HF/6M mobile Tuner

Extends your mobile antenna bandwidth so you don't have to stop, go outside and adjust your antenna. Tiny 8W x 2H x 6D in. Lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter. Lamp and bypass switches. Covers 1.8-30 MHz and 6 Meters. 300 Watts PEP. MFJ-20, \$6.95, mobile mount.



MFJ-945E \$139.95

MFJ-971 portable/QRP Tuner

Tunes coax, balanced lines, random wire 1.8-30 MHz. Cross-Needle Meter. SWR, 30/300 or 6 Watt QRP ranges. Matches popular MFJ transceivers. Tiny 6¹/₂W x 2¹/₂H x 6D in.



MFJ-971 \$129.95

MFJ-901B smallest Versa Tuner

MFJ's smallest (5W x 2H x 6D in.) and most affordable wide range 200 Watt PEP Versa tuner. Covers 1.8 to 30 MHz. Great for matching solid state rigs to linear amps.



MFJ-901B \$99.95

MFJ-902B Tiny Travel Tuner

Tiny 4¹/₂W x 2¹/₄H x 3D inches, full 150 Watts, 80-6 Meters, has tuner bypass switch, for coax/random wire. **MFJ-904H, \$149.95.** Same but adds Cross-needle SWR/Wattmeter and 4:1 balun for balanced lines. 7¹/₄W x 2³/₄H x 2³/₄D inches.



MFJ-902B \$109.95

MFJ-16010 random wire Tuner



Operate all bands anywhere with MFJ's reversible L-network. Turns random wire into powerful transmitting antenna. 1.8-30 MHz. 200 Watts PEP. Tiny 4W x 2H x 3D in.

MFJ-16010 \$69.95

MFJ-906/903 6 Meter Tuners



MFJ-906 has lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, bypass switch. Handles 100 W FM, 200W SSB.

MFJ-906 \$99.95

MFJ-903, \$69.95

Like MFJ-906, less SWR/Wattmeter, bypass switch.

MFJ-921/924 VHF/UHF Tuners

MFJ-921 covers 2 Meters/220 MHz. **MFJ-924** covers 440 MHz. SWR/Wattmeter. 8W x 2¹/₂H x 3D in.



MFJ-921/924 \$89.95

MFJ-931 Artificial RF Ground

Eliminates RF hot spots, RF feedback, TV/RFI, weak signals caused by poor RF grounding. Creates artificial RF ground or electrically places far away RF ground directly at rig. **MFJ-934, \$209.95**, Artificial ground/300 Watt Tuner/Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter.



MFJ-931 \$109.95



MFJ Enterprises, Inc. 300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759

Phone: (662) 323-5869 ■ Tech Help: (662) 323-0549 ■ FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.

Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. ©2016 MFJ Enterprises, Inc. • 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ





**HAMMOND
MANUFACTURING™**

Visit our web site for technical data, drawings, PDF catalogs
and a list of stocking distributors.

**Audio, B+, Filament & Power
Transformers & Inductors**



**Racks, Rack Cabinets
& Accessories**



**Plastic, Die-cast & Metal Enclosures
Aluminum & Steel Chassis**



www.hammondmfg.com

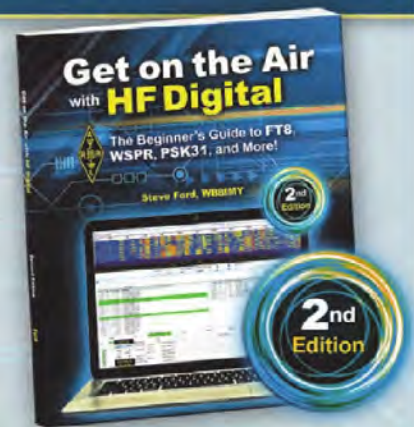
U.S.

Tel:(716) 630-7030 Fax:(716) 630-7042

Canada

Tel:(519) 822-2960 Fax:(519) 822-0715

**Now Includes Modes
FT8 and WSPR!**



**Get on the Air
with HF Digital**

by Steve Ford, WB8IMY

HF digital communications continues to grow in popularity among Amateur Radio operators. A few watts of RF power are all it takes to work the world – digitally!

Fully updated, the second edition of *Get on the Air with HF Digital* is a step-by-step guide that'll get you started in the fascinating world of HF digital technology.

Includes:

- **Let's Build an HF Digital Station** – An HF digital station boils down to three essential pieces: a radio, a computer and a device that ties them together.
- **PSK31** – Enjoy text chats throughout the world with low power and minimal antennas.
- **RTTY** – RTTY may be an old operating mode, but it's still the champ when it comes to contesting and DX hunting.
- **The "WSJT Modes:" FT8 and JT65** – You'll be astonished at how low you can go with FT8 and JT65. High power and big antennas are definitely not required!
- **MFSK and Olivia** – With these two modes you'll still be chatting when all the others have given up.
- **PACTOR** – When your message absolutely must get through error free, PACTOR is a great way to go.
- **WSPR** – Transmissions are strictly one-way, but the results are fascinating!

**Get on the Air with HF Digital
2nd Edition**

ARRL Item No. 0833

ARRL Member Price!
Only \$19.95 (retail \$22.95)



The national association for
ARRL AMATEUR RADIO®
www.arrl.org/shop

QST 10/2018



**U-BOAT
RADIO**

WWW.UBOATRADIO.COM



**MOSLEY
ANTENNAS**

Mosley

AIRCRAFT GRADE ALUMINUM
ELEMENTS & BOOMS and
STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE

STRONG!

AVERAGE IN USE
LIFE OF 27 YEARS
WITHOUT MAINTENANCE

...built to last!

... "a better Antenna!"

Call 800-325-4016
REQUEST A CATALOG
www.mosley-electronics.com

HOLIDAY DISCOUNTS ON SELECT KITS!
Cortesia de Y...

MFJ...the World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!

MFJ SDR T/R Protection Switch

Turn your SDR into a panadapter to see entire bands on frequency/waterfall displays...

New!



An inexpensive wide-band SDR dongle receiver lets you see entire bands on frequency/waterfall computer displays!

MFJ-1708B-SDR \$99.95 If you want to know where the activity is, who's generating splatter, what's in the DX window, how wide your audio is or what frequencies are clear, it's all right there! While receiving on your transceiver, MFJ-1708B-SDR switches your SDR to your antenna showing the entire band. On transmit your SDR is switched out and grounded to protect your SDR. PTT and a failsafe RF sense switches MFJ-1708B-SDR. For HF/VHF/UHF. Monitor multiple bands with multiple SDRs and a multi-coupler.

MFJ-1708B-SDR-S, \$104.95. SMA connector for your SDR.
MFJ-1708SDR, \$79.95. Original model for HF/VHF.

New B series improvements...

The original MFJ-1708 series used one relay and wires to connect the SO-239s. The new B-series uses four relays and connectors on a single pc board. This gives you > 50 dB isolation at 300 MHz and > 68 dB at 50 MHz.

SWR < 1.16:1 at 50 MHz and < 1.75:1 at 450 MHz at the transmit port. Mute output is a selectable short or open to ground. Use "boat anchors" or modern receivers or key a linear amplifier. Receiver input protection prevents overload from nearby high power signals and

from receive to transmit. A hybrid splitter on SDR models reduces loading effect and gives > 15 dB isolation between the SDR REC and XCVR ports to reduce interference. The original MFJ-1708 series is still available.

MFJ Low Noise VLF/HF Receiving Loop

Pull weak signals out of static crashes, atmospheric, man-made and power line noise!

Hear signals 50 KHz to 30 MHz cleaner, quieter than ever before! Power line noise disappears. Rotate its figure 8 pattern and its extremely deep null to completely eliminate an interfering signal or greatly peak a desired one. Fully protected state-of-the-art Gali MMICs in push-pull gives you a preamp with extremely high dynamic range, low IMD and 25 dB of low noise gain. Excellent performance on strong and weak signals without overload. 36-inch dia. loop. 1-in. OD 6061 aluminum.



MFJ wideband SDR Discone Antenna

Receives 25-1300 MHz

MFJ ultra wide-band *Discone* Antenna receives 25-1300 MHz. Perfect for all band SDR reception. Covers 10, 6, 2 Meters, 220 and 440 MHz and 33/23 CM ham bands and everything in between. It is excellent for monitoring multiple bands simultaneously using multiple SDRs and a multi-coupler. Also test any transmitter 50-1300 MHz using a single discone and single coax. Handles 200W. Includes 50 feet coax, stainless steel elements and mounting hardware.

MFJ-1866, \$49.95. Like MFJ-1868 but transmits 144-1290 MHz. Coax and mounting hardware not included.



Tuned Indoor SDR Active Antenna

Make your SDR receiver come alive with HF signals, .3-40 MHz, while rejecting interference with MFJ-1020C tune-able indoor active antenna! Gain control, telescoping whip.



MFJ-1020C \$99.95

Active Outdoor Antenna

MFJ-1024 World Radio TV Handbook says "MFJ-1024 is a first rate, easy-to-operate active antenna, quiet, excellent dynamic range, good gain, very low noise factor, broad frequency coverage, excellent choice..."

Outdoor mounted 54-inch whip/pre-amp gives maximum signal and minimum noise. Covers .05-30 MHz. **Indoor** unit: 20 dB attenuator, gain control, 2 receiver and 2 antenna switches.



MFJ-1024 \$159.95

HF SDR Preselector

Tuneable MFJ-1040C lets you copy weak, noisy SDR signals from 1.8 to 54 MHz. Greatly tunes out and reject out-of-band interference. Up to 20 dB gain. Has gain control. Cascode FET/bipolar transistor gives low noise, high gain without overloading. Switches for 2 antennas and 2 receivers. SO-239s. Has 20 dB attenuator. Automatically bypasses when transmitting or use PTT. 6 1/2" W x 2 1/2" H x 4" D inches.



MFJ-1040C \$119.95

MFJ LW/MW/SW SDR Preselector/Tuner

Highly rated series-tuned MFJ-956 boosts your desired signals while greatly rejecting interference and preventing serious overload. **Greatly** improves reception 0.15 to 30 MHz. Incredibly effective below 2 MHz. **Super** easy to operate, select band and tune! **Bypass** tuner and ground receiver switch positions. **Compact** 2 x 3 x 4 inches. SO-239 connectors.



MFJ-956 \$69.95

Untuned Indoor SDR Active Antenna

Hear weak, noisy VLF to UHF signals. Noise-less feedback gives excellent low noise reception. Handles strong signals.



MFJ-1022, \$69.95.

MFJ RF Sense Transmit/Receive Switch

Switches your antenna from receiver to transmitter using a relay. Shorts your receiver to ground during transmit. Use RF sensing with adjustable delay or PTT line. Has selectable open/short mute.



MFJ-1708B, \$99.95.



MFJ-1707B, \$99.95.

Auto switch XCVR between 2 antennas

Switches switches separate transmit and receive antennas on transceivers with only one antenna port. Example: Efficient 75M dipole for XMIT and MFJ-1708B low noise MFJ loop for receive -- no static crashes!



MFJ Enterprises, Inc. 300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759

Phone: (662) 323-5869 • Tech Help: (662) 323-0549 • FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.



MFJ...the World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!

MFJ Telescopic Fiberglass Masts

Portable, telescoping high-strength fiberglass masts extend way up into the sky! Just pull out sections and lock.

Choose Lightweight-Light-Duty or Super-Strong Thick-Wall models - 10 to 50 feet long. Each collapses to an easy-to-carry size for true portability.

For quick put-up and take-down, light-duty models have Twist & Lock sections and heavy-duty thick wall models use military style *QuickClamps™* or stainless steel hose clamps.

Use them for traveling, camping, at hotels, hamfests, field day, DX-peditions. Put up full size full performance inverted Vee, dipole or vertical antenna in minutes at heights that will snag you real DX.

Use multiple telescoping masts to make loops, quads, rotatable dipoles even beams.

← Light Duty Lightweight Fiberglass Masts

So lightweight you can take them anywhere!

MFJ's most popular MFJ-1910 is 33 feet long, 3.3 lbs.

MFJ-1910, \$79.95, 33 ft., light duty w/top tie ring.

MFJ-1911, \$89.95, 20 ft., light duty w/top tie ring.

MFJ-1913, \$89.95, 28 ft., lightweight w/top tie ring.

MFJ-1915, \$139.95, 25 ft., for heavier duty use.

MFJ-1916, \$159.95, 34 ft., for heavier duty use.

MFJ-1917, \$169.95, 43 ft., heavier duty w/top tie ring.

Super-strong .125" Thick-Wall Fiberglass Masts

Use for temporary or permanent wire antennas, small beams or verticals. **Best seller** is 50 ft. long, just 26 lbs.

Heavy Duty Models: All have QuickClamps™ →

MFJ-1908HD, \$259.95 is 50' ext., 8 feet collapsed, has 2 1/2" OD bottom, 1" OD top, seven 8-foot sections, 26 lbs.

MFJ-1906HD, \$219.95 is 38' extended, 6 feet collapsed, has 2 1/2" OD bottom, 1" OD top, seven 6-foot sections, 24 lbs.

MFJ-1904HD, \$159.95 is 25' extended, 4 feet collapsed, has 2 1/2" OD bottom, 1" OD top, seven 4-foot sections, 14 lbs.

MFJ-1904H, \$139.95, 22' ext., 5' collapsed, 9 lbs. 2 1/2" OD.

MFJ-1902H, \$119.95, 10' ext., 38" collapsed, 5 lbs. 2 1/2" OD

Standard Models: H models have QuickClamps™

MFJ-1906, \$139.95/MFJ-1906H, \$189.95, 33 feet, ext., 6 ft. collapsed, six 6-ft. sections, 13 lbs. 2" bottom, 3/4" top OD.

MFJ-1908, \$179.95/MFJ-1908H, \$229.95, 43 feet ext., 8 ft. collapsed, six 8-ft. sections, 16 lbs. 2" bottom, 3/4" top OD.

Mast Accessories

MFJ-1900, \$69.95. Mount clamps mast to mounting pipe.

MFJ-14, \$59.95. 5 Military *QuickClamps™*. Fit 3/4" to 2" OD.

MFJ-14HD, \$69.95. Extra set clamps, 1- 2 1/2" masts.

Mast Guy Ring Sets

Fits masts 3/4" to 1 1/4" dia OD. **MFJ-2830X, \$6.95**, fiberglass; **MFJ-2840X, \$8.25**, aluminum.



Left: Stainless Steel Hose Clamps recommended for permanent installations. Fiberglass is slotted.



Right: UV protected Military grade *QuickClamps™*. Guy 2 levels when fully extended.

18' Telescopic Mast & Tripod

MFJ-1919EX, \$159.95. Put your antennas up high anywhere with this super-strong 18 foot telescoping fiberglass mast and MFJ-1919 heavy duty steel tripod. *QuickClamps™* lower mast to 5 feet. Mast has thick 1/8 in. wall, .75" top, 1.5" bottom dia. 15 lbs. Steel tripod has braced triangle base, non-skid feet, mast lock.

MFJ-1918EX, \$89.95. MFJ-1918 tripod has super strong 9.5 foot telescoping fiberglass mast. 3.8 feet collapsed. *QuickClamps™*. Thick 1/8 inch wall, .75" top, 1" bottom diameters. 6.5 lbs.

Tripods Only

MFJ-1921, \$169.95, Giant tripod base spreads to 8 feet! Supports massive antennas. Adjustable length non-skid legs accommodates uneven ground surfaces. Optional foot anchors MFJ-1905, \$24.95, see Tripod Anchors bottom right. 5.75Hx7D feet collapsed. 14 lbs.

MFJ-1919, \$89.95, Large tripod base spreads to 4.8 feet. Supports 100 pounds. 7.8 feet, 1.4 inch diameter mast. 4.5H x .5D feet collapsed. 9.75 lbs.

MFJ-1918, \$49.95, Smaller tripod base spreads to 2.75 ft. Support 66 lbs. 6 foot, 1" dia. mast. 3.2H x .3D ft. collapsed. 6.75 lbs.

80-6 Meter Antenna

3.8 foot fiberglass mast telescopes to a 31 foot self-supporting high performance 80-6 Meter vertical antenna in minutes!

MFJ-2980 \$99.95
40-6 Meters

MFJ-2982 \$149.95
80-6 Meters

Quarter wave performance on 40 Meters, halfwave on 20M. High-Q air wound loading coil. Use antenna tuner for 30, 20, 15, 12, 10, 6 Meters. 600 Watts SSB/CW.

Use as temporary, portable or permanent antenna for home, RVs, camping, field day, hamfest, DX-pedition.

Includes four 12 foot radials. Current balun reduces feedline radiation and pattern distortion.



MFJ "HamStick" Isolated Dipole

Build your own 80-6 Meter *mini*-dipole using two HF mobile whips! Only MFJ-347 mount isolates dipole elements and lets you use a balun to give a true *balanced dipole*. Prevents pattern distortion, noise pickup and RFI radiation from RF on coax shield. Solid aluminum. Use mast up to 1 1/4" OD.



MFJ-347 \$19.95

3/8-24 Hamstick Mount 3/8-24 HF/VHF hamsticks vertically or horizontally on masts up to 1 inch. Built-in SO239 connector.

MFJ Balcony Mount

Mount multiple HF/VHF hamsticks, verticals, dipoles vertically and/or horizontally on your apartment/condo balcony. High-strength aircraft aluminum extends out 14". Two U-bolts mount up to 1 1/2" diameter.



MFJ-1907 \$39.95

Tripod Anchors

Securely anchor tripod to ground with these 3 stainless steel foot braces and your stakes. For high winds, unlevel ground, tall antennas. Fits legs to 1 1/2" OD.



MFJ-1905 \$24.95



MFJ Enterprises, Inc. 300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759

Phone: (662) 323-5869 ■ Tech Help: (662) 323-0549 ■ FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.

Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. ©2016 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.
• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ



MFJ_1910_021617_QST_031317DS

An RT Systems Programming kit makes a great stocking stuffer... be sure to tell Santa.



Happy Holidays!

Sending Peace, Hope and Love for the New Year.

379
366 unique radio Programmers...
Check for your radio model at:
www.rtsystems.com

rt SYSTEMS

Radio Frequency Interference

RFI Pocket Guide

RFI Characterization, Location Techniques, Tools and Remediation Methods, with Key Equations and Data

Kenneth Wyatt, WA6TTY
Michael Gruber, W1MG

This handy pocket reference offers essential data on radio frequency interference (RFI) for advanced ham radio operators, wireless engineers who troubleshoot interference problems, and technicians.



RFI Pocket Guide
ARRL Item No. 5008
Only \$20

 **ARRL** The national association for AMATEUR RADIO
www.arrl.org/shop

QST 7/2016

DTMF decoder board with eight relays



Intuitive Circuits, LLC
Voice: (248) 588-4400
<http://www.icircuits.com>

Remote control eight devices via radio audio. Password protection against unauthorized entry. Unique board ID. Comes assembled with relays. 4.5" x 2.5".

DTMF-8 \$119.00
Visa • MC • Prepayment

Pacific Antenna

Home of affordable antenna and tuner kits
Great for travel, portable and field operation

Multiband Dipole Kits

Antenna Tuner Kits



Get these and many more fun kits



www.qrpkits.com

Own the BEST!

BETTER PERFORMANCE, HIGH QUALITY CONSTRUCTION at a LOW PRICE!!



Manual or Remote Tuning Versions Available



W4OP Loop (Remote TUNING)

- QRP 15W 6-60M
- Home or Backyard Use
- Very Portable
- Strict HOA Locations
- Hiking/SOTA/NPOA
Lightweight & Packable
Quick Deployment
Rugged and STRONG
- Convenient Options
BACKPACK CASE
TRIPOD MOUNT
NOW WATER RESISTANT

www.LNRprecision.com

 **LNR** PRECISION INC.

Official Supplier of PAR EndFedZ® Antennas & QRP Transceivers

New from COMET!

CAA-500MarkII

Antenna Analyzer

1.8-500MHz

The CAA-500MarkII combines the simplicity and accuracy of an analog instrument, PLUS...a full color LCD graphic display Resistive (R) and Reactive (X) components of impedance graphed and displayed numerically SWR readings in both graphic and numerical results.

Functions:

In addition to the display of antenna properties, SWR curves are plotted quickly, easily and accurately!

Auto band-sweep function:

Switch to the amateur band of choice and press "Sweep Center". The chosen band is swept and the SWR graphed in seconds!



Manual band-sweep function:

Select the band, select the center frequency, and select the bandwidth. Manually sweep the chosen frequency range and display the SWR graph.



Multiple Manual Band-Sweeps

Manually graph the user defined bandwidth multiple times and see the results overlaid in 5 selectable colors! Make antenna length, position, height above ground, gamma match adjustments, etc...and graph each adjustment in seconds, in a new color, without losing the previous graph!

Features:

Operates on 8-16VDC external power, 6 AA Alkaline or NiMH rechargeable cells • Trickle charger built in (only when using NiMH batteries) • Typical battery life: 9 hours of continuous operation • Battery level indicator • Selectable auto power-off time limit preserves battery capacity • SO-239 connector for 1.8-300MHz range • N-female connector for 300-500MHz range • Optional soft carry case sold separately: CAA-55C

The perfect combination of analog and graphic information, designed in particular for antenna diagnostics and adjustments while on the roof, tower or in the field!

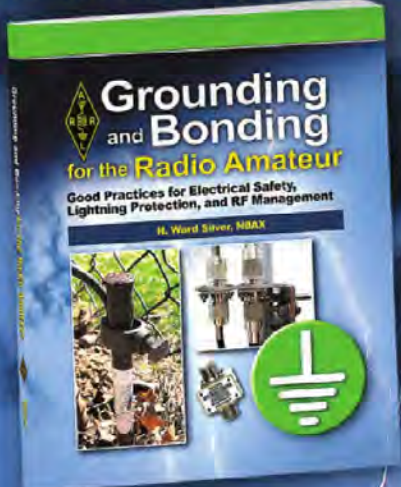


Call or visit your local dealer today!
www.natcommgroup.com | 800-962-2611

Cortesia de Virgilio.



Grounding and Bonding for the Radio Amateur



Good Practices for Electrical Safety, Lightning Protection, and RF Management

H. Ward Silver, N9AX

Proper Station Grounding is Important!

Build Your Ham Radio Station with Effective Grounding and Bonding Techniques:

- **AC safety:** protects against shock hazards from ac-powered equipment by providing a safe path for current when a fault in wiring or insulation occurs.
- **Lightning protection:** keeps all equipment at the same voltage during transients from lightning and dissipate the lightning's charge in the Earth, routing it away from equipment.
- **RF management:** prevents unwanted RF currents and voltages from disrupting the normal functions of equipment (also known as RF interference or RFI).

ARRL Item No. 0659
ARRL Member Price!
Only \$22.95 (retail \$25.95)



ARRL The national association for
AMATEUR RADIO
www.arrl.org/shop

QST 1/2018

Alpha Delta Radio Communications, LLC

The Leader of the "Pack"

36
YEARS

Superior
Customer Service

Continuous Product
Innovation



Every Station, no matter how big or small, old or new, high tech or not...



...needs to be protected by Alpha Delta Model ATT3G50 Broadband Coax Surge Protectors. Why? Antenna induced surge voltages and static voltage buildups from nearby lightning discharges, wind driven sand and snow and thunderstorm events can induce voltages in your coax which can "zap" the components in your equipment. We do NOT use internal "LC" components, like older designs, which can fail in the field. We use precision constant "Z", ARC-PLUG™ "C", microwave cavity designs for proper discharge performance.

Alpha Delta surge protectors have been thoroughly tested and approved, and have been assigned NSN numbers by the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) for use in all MIL apps. **Case Code 389A5.**

Products are made in the U.S.A. in our ISO-9001 certified facility for highest reliability. ARC-PLUG™ gas tube modules are field replaceable. ARC-PLUG™ and connectors are "O" ring sealed.

These ATT units are grounded (hardware provided) to your Single Point Ground (SPG), or attached to our Model UCGC Universal Copper Ground Rod Clamp which is attached to your 5/8" ground rod (SPG and ground rod must be properly attached together). Surge voltages are then **discharged directly** to ground. You can attach up to 4 Model ATT3G50s to the Model UCGC clamp.

- **Model ATT3G50U**
(UHF F/F, 500 MHz, 200 watts)\$52.00 ea.
- **Model ATT3G50UB**
(as above but 3/4" bulkhead one side, UHF F/F)\$62.00 ea.
- **Model ATT3G50UBXL**
(as above but 1.5" bulkhead one side, UHF F/F)\$62.00 ea.
- **Model ATT3G50U/M90**
(rotatable 90 deg UHF male, UHF female, 500 MHz)\$65.00 ea.
- **Model ATT3G50F**
(F/F "F" connectors, 75 ohms, 3 GHz, 200 watts)\$62.00 ea.
- **Model ATT3G50**
(Type N F/F, 3 GHz, 200 watts, DLA/NSN approved)\$62.00 ea.
- **Model ATT3G50B**
(Type N, bulkhead one side, F/F, 3 GHz, mtg hrdwr, 200 watts)\$84.95 ea.
- **Model ATT3G50M**
(N male, N female, 3 GHz, 200 watts)\$80.00 ea.
- **Model UCGC**
Universal Copper Ground Rod Clamp, for 5/8" ground rods\$50.00 ea.

For 2 kW rating, add "HP" to ATT P.N. Same price.
Add \$15.00 s/h to U.S. orders. Exports quoted.

Also available from **Alpha Delta** dealers.

www.alphadeltaradio.com

for product technical details, installation requirements,
pricing, dealers and contact information

Cortesia de Virgilio.

KENWOOD

APRS® / D-STAR®

Introducing the **TH-D74A** for the ultimate in APRS and D-STAR performance.

KENWOOD has already earned an enviable reputation with the **TH-F6A** handheld transceiver. And now it has raised the bar even further with the new **TH-D74A**. While still a Tri-bander it now has a TNC, APRS, D-STAR and a GPS! With a wide band receiver it's the perfect go to radio from Prepper to Extra Class



www.kenwood.com/usa

Support/Distribution
(310) 639-4200 Fax: (310) 537-8235

Ham Radio Software

Download the demos today!



✓ LOGic 9
✓ TRX-Manager 5
hosenose.com
Personal Database Applications

SB SOTABEAMS™ AMATEUR RADIO FOR THE GREAT OUTDOORS WWW.SOTABEAMS.CO.UK

Get the best from your ICOM with the new ContestConsole



We ship world-wide from our UK factory

DX
ENGINEERING
US agents

Still Struggling With Your 20-Year-Old Repeater Controller?



More Power, More Features
Less Money

State-of-the-Art Repeater Controllers and Accessories

Arcom

Aurora, OR 97002 (503) 678-6182
www.arcomcontrollers.com

Debco Electronics, Inc.

RF Patch Cables
Coax Crimping & Stripping Tools
RF Connectors
Powerpole Crimpers and Connectors

Full Line of Crimpers & RF Connectors at...
www.Debcoelectronics.com

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE® Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation (All Periodicals Publications Except Requester Publications)

1 Publication Title: **QST**

2 Issue Date: **October 1, 2018**

3 Annual Subscription Price: **\$49.00**

4 Number of Issues Published Annually: **12**

5 Annual Circulation (Net Press Run): **112,000**

6 Total Number of Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

7 Paid and Unpaid Subscriptions: **112,000**

8 Paid Distribution Outside the United States: **0**

9 Paid Distribution Within the United States: **112,000**

10 Total Paid Distribution: **112,000**

11 Total Distribution: **112,000**

12 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

13 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

14 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

15 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

16 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

17 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

18 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

19 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

20 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE® Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation (All Periodicals Publications Except Requester Publications)

1 Publication Title: **QST**

2 Issue Date: **October 1, 2018**

3 Annual Subscription Price: **\$49.00**

4 Number of Issues Published Annually: **12**

5 Annual Circulation (Net Press Run): **112,000**

6 Total Number of Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

7 Paid and Unpaid Subscriptions: **112,000**

8 Paid Distribution Outside the United States: **0**

9 Paid Distribution Within the United States: **112,000**

10 Total Paid Distribution: **112,000**

11 Total Distribution: **112,000**

12 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

13 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

14 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

15 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

16 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

17 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

18 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

19 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

20 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE® Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation (All Periodicals Publications Except Requester Publications)

1 Publication Title: **QST**

2 Issue Date: **October 1, 2018**

3 Annual Subscription Price: **\$49.00**

4 Number of Issues Published Annually: **12**

5 Annual Circulation (Net Press Run): **112,000**

6 Total Number of Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

7 Paid and Unpaid Subscriptions: **112,000**

8 Paid Distribution Outside the United States: **0**

9 Paid Distribution Within the United States: **112,000**

10 Total Paid Distribution: **112,000**

11 Total Distribution: **112,000**

12 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

13 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

14 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

15 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

16 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

17 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

18 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

19 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

20 Total Copies (Net Press Run): **112,000**

NEW! Now with Remote Tuner Option

Make Your Next SOTA Adventure Special with the PreciseLOOP™, as did John McEldowney* on Mt. Kilimanjaro!



- Restricted HOA
- Portable use
- SOTA Ops
- Field Day
- Great DX
- From \$299



* Read John's (KG7LBY/5H2LBY) fascinating account in the June 2018 issue of CQ Magazine

- ✓ 80* - 10 meter bands
- ✓ Compact remote tuner option
- ✓ Low ESR tuning capacitor
- ✓ Low loss LMR600* radiator
- ✓ 45W & 15W QRP models
- ✓ Superior DX gain*
- ✓ Calibrated 6:1 tuning dial
- ✓ Compact and sturdy tripod
- ✓ Deluxe carry bag
- * See website for details



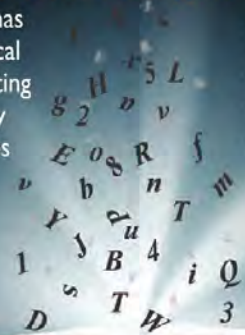
www.preciserf.com
13690 Wisteria Dr NE, Aurora, OR 97002
ph: (503) 915-2490 - preciserf.com

© 2017 preciseRF & Stenback Enterprises LLC

Shop ARRL books, CDs and more

www.arrl.org/shop

- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| Antennas | Licensing |
| Technical | Education |
| Operating | Training |
| History | Technical |
| Supplies | Videos |
| Maps | Kits |



Tigertronics *Signalink™ USB*

When it comes to sound card interfaces, nothing beats the *Signalink USB's* combination of performance, value, and ease of use! Whether you're new to Digital operation, or an experienced user, the *Signalink USB's* built-in sound card, front panel controls, and simplified installation will get the job done right the first time—and without breaking the bank! The *Signalink USB* supports virtually all sound card digital and voice modes, and works with virtually all radios. It is fully assembled (**made in the USA!**) and comes complete with printed manual, software, and all cables. Visit our website today and see what all the buzz is about!

Operate the new WSJT-X FT8 mode plus most other sound card modes including PSK31, JT65, Olivia, RTTY, SSTV, WINMOR, and CW to name a few!



Special Holiday Pricing at
www.tigertronics.com



(800) 822-9722
(541) 474-6700

Tigertronics 154 Hillview Drive Grants Pass, Oregon 97527

The legacy world clock, now in 4K resolution for just \$399! Read the review in Sep 2018 QST.

- 12 Time Indicators
- Topo, Geo, and Ham Mapsets
- Customizable Location Pins
- Up to 100" diagonal displays
- New!** Live Satellite Tracking



Ham Ads

Please contact the Advertising Department at 860-594-0255 or hamads@arrrl.org for further information or to submit your ad.

Before considering a ham ad please read.

1. Advertising must pertain to products and services which are related to Amateur Radio.
2. The Ham-Ad rate for commercial firms offering products or services for sale is \$2.25 per word. Individuals selling or buying personal equipment: ARRL member 1.00 per word. Non-ARRL member \$1.50 per word. **Bolding** is available for \$2.50 a word. Prices subject to change without notice. You may pay by credit card payable to the ARRL and sent to: Ham-Ads, ARRL, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111. Or, you may pay by credit card sending the information by fax to 860-594-4285 or via e-mail to hamads@arrrl.org. The credit card information we need is: the type of credit card, the exact name that appears on the credit card, the credit card number, the expiration date and the credit card billing address.
3. Remittance in full must accompany copy since Ham-Ads are not carried on our books. Each word, abbreviation, model number and group of numbers counts as one word. Entire telephone numbers count as one word. No charge for postal Zip code. No cash or contract discounts or agency commission will be allowed. Tear sheets or proofs of Ham-Ads cannot be supplied. Ads submitted in writing should be typed or printed clearly on an 8 1/2" X 11" sheet of paper.
4. Closing date for Ham-Ads is the 15th of the second month preceding publication date. No cancellations or changes will be accepted after this closing date. Example: Ads received December 16th through January 15th will appear in March QST. If the 15th falls on a weekend or holiday, the Ham-Ad deadline is the previous working day. Please contact the Advertising Department at 860-594-0255 or hamads@arrrl.org for further information or to submit your ad.
5. No Ham-Ad may use more than 200 words. No advertiser may use more than three ads in one issue. Mention of lotteries, prize drawings, games of chance etc is not permitted in QST advertising.
6. New firms or individuals offering products or services for sale must check with us to determine if a production sample (which will be returned) should be submitted for examination. Dealers are exempted, unless the product is unknown to us. Check with us if you are in doubt. You must stand by and support all claims and specifications mentioned in your advertising.

The publisher of QST will vouch for the integrity of advertisers who are obviously commercial in character and for the grade or character of their products and services. Individual advertisers are not subject to scrutiny.

The American Radio Relay League does not discriminate in its advertising on the basis of race, color, religion, age, sex, sexual orientation, marital status or national origin. The League reserves the right to decline or discontinue advertising for any other reason.

7. AN IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL HAM AD POSTERS AND RESPONDERS, FROM THE ARRL ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT: Greetings from ARRL HQ! Please note that we have received reports from many ARRL members who have placed classified ads in these listings, and have received responses from individuals proposing "creative" payment schemes. These particular instances involved offers of overpayments for goods by bank check, followed by instructions to deduct the cost of your item from the overpayment, and to transfer the overage back or to another individual. This is a well-known scam. Unfortunately, we have no control over this and other scams of this type. Once your email address is posted, you are vulnerable to those individuals seeking to provide you with questionable information.

QST Ham Ads on the Web
Updated Monthly!

www.arrrl.org/ham-ad-listing

Club/Hamfests/Nets

CW INSTRUCTION via internet classes. VISIT longislandcwclub.org

FRIEND OF BILL W?? <http://www.qsl.net/haam> HF Net 12:30 Eastern Sat 14.290, Sun 14.340 Mon-Fri 14.316 QSO Net 11:30 Eastern 21:350

MARCO Medical Amateur Radio Council. Professionals enjoying ham radio. Free newsletter & info: secretary@marco-ltd.org

Property/Vacation/Rentals

A DX Apartment available in VP9 with rigs and antennas. Email: ed@vp9ge.com for details.

AL7HG helps hams buy/sell a QTH anywhere in Florida. Now with Pebble Pointe Realty. Email: Kaiserdr@yahoo.com, (352)321-0364

COLORADO CHALET with ham gear for weekly rental, www.lostcreekcabin.com, W0LSLD, Buena Vista, CO.

HAWAII DX RENTAL STEPP-IRs KH6RC. 808-929-7101 info@leilanibedandbreakfast.com

Need a NEW QTH on Florida's east coast? Contact Greg Bowman, N4EN, Realtor Associate, Pioneer Properties USA, Melbourne FL. 321-305-9142

Operate N4USA in Virginia's high Blue Ridge Mountains www.n4usa.com

Timeshare for sale at the Occidental Grand Hotel in Aruba. One-bedroom deluxe, floating week availability from September through November. Call Patrick, KD2DGX (631) 979-8198.

Welcome to Finland, to OH73ELK! The new rental QTH on the small island, where you can combine a family vacation and Ham radio! No QRM/NO STRESS. <https://OH73ELK.net> or QRZ.com

www.peidxlodge.com

Antique/Vintage/Classic

ANTIQUÉ WIRELESS ASSOCIATION - the largest international organization for historic radio enthusiasts. Publishes the quarterly AWA Journal and annual AWA Review on all aspects of collecting and history of communications. AWA produces the famous annual AWA Convention and sponsors the world renowned Antique Wireless Museum. Only \$35/year USA, \$40/year elsewhere. Antique Wireless Association, PO Box 421, Bloomfield, NY 14469. Website: <http://www.antiquewireless.org>

Six Decades of Amateur Radio www.kk4ww.com

QSLCards/Call Sign Novelties

CallSign Mugs www.HamQRU.com KT0MMY

CALLSIGN NAME CARDS DeputyPatch.com

CALLSIGN PLAQUES www.HamPlaques.com

Engraving, QSL's, Memo's, Stamps, Plaques since 1962. Full Service Printing. Samples. WAZWAO@CornerPress.com www.CornerPress.com 425 286-5952

Get Top Quality Full Color UV-Coated QSL Cards direct from the printer. Chester QSL Cards is now Star Cards, Inc. Call (800) 748-7089 for info or visit www.star-cards.net

Log QSOs, Create, & E-Mail PDF QSL Cards. FREE. No ads. hamradiolog.com

WWW.THESIGNMAN.COM
RICK@THESIGNMAN.COM / 225.757.1545

General

#1 AMATEUR CALLSIGN DVD! HamCall contains over 2,400,000 world-wide call signs, 10,400,000 archive call signs. Supported by most logging programs. Six FREE monthly internet updates and HamCall.net Gold online access included. Visa/MC/Discover 800-282-5628 <http://hamcall.net>

All kinds aluminum antenna plates, hugs, u-bolts... <http://stores.ebay.com/yz4iz0>

AMSAT - WHO DECIDES THE FUTURE OF AMATEUR RADIO IN SPACE? YOU DO! Your membership in AMSAT will support exciting projects planned for launch in the years to come. In addition, you'll receive the bimonthly AMSAT Journal and substantial discounts on software distributed by AMSAT.

Join now! From the US call toll free at (888) 322-6728. From all other locations call 1-301-822-4376. Or visit the AMSAT Web site at www.amsat.org AMSAT@10605 Concord St, #304 Kensington MD 20895, USA.

ATTENTION YAESU-FT 10218,000hrs, 25yrs, 800+ FT-102's Repaired. Have all parts. AM and Roofing Filters available. 25/hr, parts at cost. 954-961-2034 NC4L www.w8kvk.com/nc4l

CW INSTRUCTION via internet classes. VISIT longislandcwclub.org

GAIN the EDGE with NARTE Certification - NARTE gives you the competitive edge with individual certification in Electromagnetic Compatibility, Electromagnetic Discharge Control and Telecommunications. Industry-recognized certification required or desired by more than 400 corporations nationwide. Call 1-800-89-NARTE or visit www.narte.org. NARTE offers the premier EMC/EMI, ESD, Telecommunications and Wireless certification to professional technicians and engineers.

Get the F.C.C. "Commercial" Radiotelephone License! Fast, inexpensive home study course. Command Productions. www.LicenseTraining.com Free info: (800) 932-4268

GINPOLE KITS-ALL TYPES WWW.W9IIX.COM 708-337-8172

Glen Martin Hazer Tower Trams & Roof Top Towers. Same Day Shipping. www.antennapartsoutlet.com

HAM KITS for sale at www.HecKits.com L/C Meter, SWR Bridge, ESR Meter, 2-Tone Gen, FET DIP Meter,

Help with International Goodwill www.n4usa.org

ISOTRON ANTENNAS FOR 160 - 6 METERS! Efficient, rugged and resonant. Please visit www.isotronantennas.com wd0eja@isotronantennas.com 719/687-0650.

Merry Christmas, Y'all
WWW.THESIGNMAN.COM

KB6NU'S "NO NONSENSE" LICENSE STUDY GUIDES have helped 1000's get their first license and upgrade to General or Extra. They can help you, too. KB6NU.COM/STUDY-GUIDES/

LEARN CODE by Hypnosis, www.success-is-easy.com 561-302-7731

LED DESK SIGN - www.Gifts4Hams.com

MicroLog-By-WA0H .. Easy to use logging program .. Free download .. www.wa0h.com

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS for projects shown in QST, QEX, HR, ARRL HB, 73 and more. Custom boards available. FAR Circuits, 18N640 Field Ct, Dundee, IL 60118; fax/phone 847-836-9148; www.farcircuits.net; mail@farcircuits.net

QSK Your Amp <http://QSK2500.myfreesites.net/>

RF CONNECTORS & GADGETS - Parts - Products and More! www.W5SWL.com

Rohn Tower, telescoping poles, tripods and antenna parts delivered to your door. www.antennapartsoutlet.com

ROPE: All kinds: antenna, hauling, ginpole. FREE Consultation. www.DavisRopeAndCable.com Veteran Owned, K1PEK 978-369-1738

Station Sale - W3BZN. Call evenings WPA 814-942-7334. Cash - Pick-up only

SuperBertha "World's Strongest Antenna Tower" Legendary monopole rotates from ground level carrying your custom, stacked antenna load, no guy wires, TIA-G compliant, hurricane zone option. LittleBertha 40-79ft., BigBertha 80-109ft., SuperBertha 110-200+ft. Visit www.SuperBertha.com for W3TX's "Ultimate Antenna Towers(tm)

Tactical Portable Accessories for Yaesu 817ND, 857D, 897D, 891, 991A, ICOM 7300, 7000, 706/703. WOMSN.com www.portablezero.com

We are putting FUN back into ham radio! <http://HamRadioFun.com>

Xcellent Amateur and Monitor Logging from DXTreme! Click www.dxtreme.com

Give the gift of amateur radio

Morse Code Dynamic Duo Fourteen hours of instruction \$89.98

License Guaranteed: Technician Get them on the air \$39.99

Free priority shipping through Christmas at skilman.com

More Arduino Projects for Ham Radio



By popular author
Glen Popiel, KW5GP



Discover **MORE** Amazing Projects for Your Station!

Building on the success of *Arduino for Ham Radio*, this book — *More Arduino Projects for Ham Radio* — includes 15 completely new practical and functional Arduino projects for the ham shack. This time, we branch out to use some of the newer Arduino variants and devices. Each project is complete and functional as-is, but room has been left for you to add personal touches and enhancements.

Projects

- Auto On/Off Mobile Power Control
 - Station Power Monitor
 - AC Current Monitor
 - Load Tester
 - Voice Memory Keyer
 - Wireless Remote Coax Switch
 - Wireless Remote Telemetry
 - GPS-Based Ethernet Network Time Protocol Server
 - 1 to 30 MHz DDS VFO
 - Antenna SWR Analyzer
 - 40 Meter QRP CW Transceiver
 - 40 Meter QRP JT65 Transceiver
- ...and more!

More Arduino Projects for Ham Radio

ARRL Item No. 0703

ARRL Member Price!

Only \$34.95 (retail \$39.95)



The national association for
ARRL AMATEUR RADIO®
www.arrl.org/shop

QST 9/2017

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year!

HamEstate

Serving Hams and Their Families
Let us do the work!

Antenna - Tower & Shack Dismanteling
Selling - Cleaning - Packing - Shipping

SUBSCRIBE VISIT OUR ONLINE STORE
Monthly and get www.hamestate.com
1-833-891-0073
Peace of mind for you and your family

PROMOTING THE USE OF TEN METERS SINCE 1962

Ten-Ten International Net, Inc.

Awards - QSO Parties - Special Events - Paperchasing

NETS DAILY (except Sunday) on 28.380 and 28.800 at 1800z



CHECK US OUT ON THE WEB
www.ten-ten.org / www.10-10.org

1349 Vernon Ter San Mateo CA 94402-3331

Air Boss Antenna Launcher

www.kr4loairboss.com

See Video

For when you want your antenna on top
\$59.95
boss@kr4loairboss.com

Join or Renew your ARRL Membership www.arrl.org/join



Make your VHF and UHF receivers everything they can be!



Bandpass filtering will reduce intermod and lower noise floor for more sensitivity.

www.ocicom.com

"THE COAXMAN"

Quality Coax and Wire for Amateur Radio

Amateur Radio Coax, Baluns, Assemblies of Any Length, Wireman Coax, Antenna Wires & Accessories

www.coaxman.com
orders@coaxman.com

Clear Signal Products, LLC
405-376-9473



HG

HAM GEAR



CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITE FOR OTHER CUSTOM APPAREL

www.hamgearnow.com

Cortesia de Virgilio

WAVECOM® HF/VHF/UHF Decoder
Professional decoder, more than 250 Protocols/ Decoder/ Demodulators, Analyzer, Classifier, Code Check, etc.. W-CODE, W-PCIe/PCI-LAN, W-Classifier, etc.

COMPUTER INT'L, St. Johns, MI 48879
www.wavecomusa.com

www.MorseExpress.com



Everything for the Morse Enthusiast!

HUGE SELECTION • FREE CATALOG



2018
Christmas
Key
\$89.95

Milestone Technologies Inc
2460 South Moline Way, Aurora CO 80014

1-877-DOT-DASH

CURE RFI NOW

RFI Kits—Home, Mobile or Portable operation
Audio/home theater, AM Broadcast, Marine/RV, Ham Radio, Consumer Electronics, Computer, Solar Systems, Garage Door, Grow Lights, Sprinkler, HVAC, LED, Ethernet/Cable TV/DSL

Ferrites—Toroid Rings, Snap-on, Slip-on
On-line tutorials show you how to stop RFI from 100 KHz to 2000 GHz - Group discounts, OEM, dealer, quantity pricing

Noise Filters—reduce radio noise, work more DX
AC/DC power, coax noise filters, wall wart, generator

Antenna Kits—Feed Line Chokes & Transformers
BULLET™ end fed antennas from QRP to Kilowatts on all bands

Download FREE RFI Tip Sheet

Palomar-Engineers®.com
760-747-3343

Tennadyne

Log Periodic Antennas
www.tennadyne.com

P.O. Box 352, Alto, MI 49302
Telephone: 616-622-4968

Cubex
Quad Antennas
www.cubexquads.com



Dual Band 2M/440 and other models

EmComm, Satellite work, long distance simplex and repeater use.

Elk Antennas
Log-Periodic Antennas for the Radio Amateur

925-330-0049
www.ElkAntennas.com



Capital City Hamfest 2019

Where: MS State Fairgrounds
TradeMart Jackson MS

When: January 25 5:00pm-8:00pm
January 26 8:00am-3:30pm

Website: msham.org

Contact: Gary Young k5GCY@att.net
Todd Warren k5td@arrl.net

The NEW **EZ HANG**
Square Shot Kit
www.ezhang.com

Suggestions from thousands of HAM'S and Cable installers around the world, led to a complete redesign of the EZ Hang. Custom designed for YOU, the user in mind. Now safer and easier to use, you will hit your mark every time, with less chance of misfires hitting the yoke.

OVER 13,800 SOLD AROUND THE WORLD!

\$99.95 + \$9.05 for shipping when paying by check



540-286-0176

www.ezhang.com

EZ HANG

32 Princess Gillian Ct.
Fredericksburg, VA 22406



Advertising Department Staff:

Janet Rocco, W1JLR, Advertising Sales Manager
Lisa Tardette, KB1MOI, Account Executive
Diane Szlachetka, KB1OKV, Advertising Graphic Design



QST Index of

ABR Industries™ – www.abrind.com	12
Advanced Specialties – www.advancedspecialties.net	108
Air Boss Antenna Launcher – www.kr4loairboss.com	141
Alinco – www.alinco.com	28
Alpha Delta Radio Communications, LLC – www.alphadeltaradio.com	137
Ameritron – www.ameritron.com	17
Arcom Communications – www.arcomcontrollers.com	138
Array Solutions – www.arrayolutions.com	18
ARRL – www.arrl.org	108, 109, 111, 112, 114, 116, 120, 124, 126, 132, 135, 137, 139, 141, 144
Begali Keys – www.i2rtf.com	111
bhi Ltd – www.bhi-ltd.com	106
Box 73 Amateurfunkservice GmbH – www.box73.com	108
BridgeCom Systems – www.BridgeComSystems.com	Cover 3
Capital City Hamfest 2019 – www.msham.org	142
Clear Signal Products, Inc. – www.coaxman.com	141
CommRadio – www.commradio.com	114
Communication Concepts, Inc. – www.communication-concepts.com	108
Computer International – www.computer-int.com	108, 141
Cubex – www.cubexquads.com	142
Cushcraft – www.cushcraftamateur.com	2
Debco Electronics, Inc. – www.Debcoelectronics.com	138
Diamond Antenna – www.diamondantenna.net	8
DX Engineering – www.DXEngineering.com	26, 27
Elecraft – www.elecraft.com	19, 21
Elk Antennas – www.ElkAntennas.com	142
Expert Linears America, LLC – www.ExpertLinears.com	109
EZ Hang – www.ezhang.com	142
FlexRadio Systems – www.flex-radio.com	25
Geochron® – www.geochron.com	139
Global TSCM Group, Inc. – www.kn2c.us	111
Ham Ads – www.arrl.org/ham-ad-listing	140
Ham Gear – www.hamgearnow.com	141
Ham Radio Estates & Tower Removal – www.hamestate.com	141
Ham Radio Outlet – www.hamradio.com	102, 103, 104, 105
Hammond Mfg. Co. – www.hammondmfg.com	132
HamTestOnline – www.hamtestonline.com	114
Heil Sound – www.heilsound.com	110
Hy-Gain – www.hy-gain.com	10, 115
ICOM America – www.icomamerica.com	107

Your Customers are Reading...QST!

If your company provides products or services of interest to our Members, please contact the ARRL Advertising Department today for information on building your business.

Support those who support ARRL! Please patronize our ARRL Advertisers.

Contact Information:

Toll Free: 800-243-7768
 Direct Line: 860-594-0207
 Fax: 860-594-4285
 E-mail: ads@arrl.org
 Web: www.arrl.org/ads

Additional advertising information
 is available on the web at:
www.arrl.org/ads

Advertisers

International Radio INRAD – www.inrad.net.....	11
Intuitive Circuits, LLC – www.icircuits.com.....	135
Kenwood Communications – www.kenwoodusa.com.....	Cover IV, 29, 122, 138
LDG Electronics – www.ldgelectronics.com.....	6, 7
LNR Precision EndFedz – www.LNRprecision.com.....	135
Main Trading Company. – www.mtcradio.com.....	128
Mayberry Sales & Service, Inc. – www.mayberrys.com.....	114
MFJ Enterprises – www.mfjenterprises.com.....	117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 134
Morse Express – www.MorseExpress.com.....	141
Mosley Electronics – www.mosley-electronics.com.....	132
Motosports of Ukiah – www.hondashop.com.....	111
N3ZN Keys, LLC – www.n3znkeys.com.....	109
NCG Company – www.natcommgroup.com.....	3, 136
OCI-Olds Communications Inc. – www.ocicom.com.....	141
Pacific Antenna – www.qrpkits.com.....	135
Palomar Engineers – www.Palomar-Engineers.com.....	142
Personal Database Applications – www.hosenose.com.....	138
PreciseRF – http://preciserf.com.....	139
Quicksilver Radio Products – www.qsradio.com.....	113
Radio Amateur Callbook – www.callbook.biz.....	108
Radio Club of JHS 22 NYC – www.wb2jkj.org.....	128
RF Parts Company – www.rfparts.com.....	143
RT Systems – www.rtsystems.com.....	135
Sigent Technologies – www.siglentamerica.com.....	110
Skilman – www.skilman.com.....	140
SOTabeams – www.sotabeams.co.uk.....	114, 138
SteppIR Communications Systems – www.steppir.com.....	23
SwapMyRigs – www.swapmyrigs.com.....	114
Tac-Comm – www.tac-comm.com.....	111
Tashjian Towers – www.TashTowers.com.....	111
Tennadyne – www.tennadyne.com.....	142
Ten-Ten International Net, Inc. – www.ten-ten.org.....	141
Tigertronics – www.tigertronics.com.....	139
Timewave Technology, Inc. – www.timewave.com.....	118
U-Boat Radio – www.uboatradio.com.....	132
Vibroplex – www.vibroplex.com.....	11
Warren Gregoire & Associates – www.superbheadsets.com.....	114
West Mountain Radio – www.westmountainradio.com.....	22
Yaesu USA – www.yaesu.com.....	Cover II, 1

QST Advertising Deadlines:

Issue	Reservation Date	Materials Due Date
January 2019	Friday, November 9, 2018	Wednesday, November 14, 2018
February 2018	Tuesday, December 11, 2018	Friday, December 14, 2018

For links to the Web sites of all ARRL advertisers, visit www.arrl.org/shop-our-advertisers Cortesia de Virgilio.

From **MILLIWATTS**
 To **KILOWATTS**SM
In Stock Now!

**Semiconductors
 for Manufacturing
 and Servicing
 Communications
 Equipment**



Visit
 Our
 Website

- **RF Modules**
- **Semiconductors**
- **Transmitter Tubes**

Se Habla Español • We Export

Phone: **760-744-0700**
 Toll-Free: **800-737-2787**
 (Orders only) **800-RF PARTS**
 Website: **www.rfparts.com**
 Fax: **760-744-1943**
888-744-1943
 Email: **rpf@rfparts.com**



Fa La La La...Lots of ARRL Diamond Club Benefits!

All members of the ARRL Diamond Club receive annual ARRL membership – including QST – plus the additional benefits listed below:

Diamond Club—Basic \$85-\$249 annually

(Special Note: ARRL Life Members can participate at this level for only \$50!)

- Diamond Club pin
- Personalized Diamond Club certificate
- Diamond Club car window decal (2)
- ARRL Calendar (mailed in November)

Diamond Club—Brass \$250-\$499 annually

- Diamond Club Brass pin
- Personalized Diamond Club Brass certificate
- Diamond Club car window decal (2)
- Diamond Terrace recognition
- 10% discount on publication purchases direct from ARRL

Diamond Club—Silver \$500-\$999 annually

- Diamond Club Silver pin
- Personalized Diamond Club Silver certificate
- Diamond Club car window decal (2)
- Diamond Terrace recognition
- 10% discount on publication purchases direct from ARRL
- First Class Delivery of QST

Diamond Club—Gold \$1,000-\$2,499 annually

- Diamond Club Gold pin
- Personalized and framed Diamond Club Gold certificate
- Diamond Club car window decal (2)
- Diamond Terrace recognition
- 10% discount on publication purchases direct from ARRL
- First Class Delivery of QST
- Invitation to ARRL Annual Donor Recognition Event
- Recognition in ARRL Annual Report and on ARRL website
- Unlimited free use of DXCC, QSL Service and Awards
- Diamond Club Call-Sign Badge

Diamond Club—Platinum \$2,500-\$4,999 annually

- Diamond Club Platinum pin
- Personalized and framed Diamond Club Platinum certificate
- Diamond Club car window decal (2)
- Diamond Terrace recognition
- 15% discount on publication purchases direct from ARRL
- First Class Delivery of QST
- Invitation to ARRL Annual Donor Recognition Event
- Recognition in ARRL Annual Report and on ARRL website
- Unlimited free use of DXCC, QSL Service and Awards
- Specially designed and personalized ARRL Diamond Club QSL cards
- Most recent Edition of the *ARRL Handbook*
- Diamond Club Call-Sign Badge

Diamond Club—Director \$5,000-or more annually


- Diamond Club Director pin
- Personalized and framed Diamond Club Director certificate
- Diamond Club car window decal (2)
- Diamond Terrace recognition
- 15% discount on publication purchases direct from ARRL
- Priority Delivery of QST
- Invitation to ARRL Annual Donor Recognition Event
- Recognition in ARRL Annual Report and on ARRL website
- Unlimited free use of DXCC, QSL Service and Awards
- Specially designed and personalized ARRL Diamond Club QSL cards
- Most recent Edition of the *ARRL Handbook*
- ARRL Periodicals DVD with QST, QEX and NCJ
- Two ARRL passes to annual Dayton Hamvention® and an ARRL shirt
- Diamond Club Call-Sign Badge

For additional information on the Diamond Club, please contact us at 1-888-277-5289 and ask for the Development Office or development@arrl.org.



Cortesia de Virgilio.

SYSTEMS MADE SIMPLE

Partner with BridgeCom 

"If you need *EmComm*, you
need *BridgeCom!*"

-T. H. Merritt - KL5YJ



Repeaters • Duplexers • Power Amplifiers • Power Supplies • Antennas

BridgeCom
SYSTEMS

102 NE State Route 92 Hwy Ste C
Smithville, MO 64089 USA

(816) 532-8451
ContactUs@BridgeComSystems.com
www.BridgeComSystems.com

KENWOOD

Happy Holidays



HF/50MHz TRANSCEIVER

TS-890S

NEW

Results born of certainty and not circumstance.
Delivered through impeccable performance.
This is our offering to you.

Customer Support/Distribution Customer Support: (310) 639-4200 Fax: (310) 537-8235

Cortesia de Virgilio.

www.kenwood.com/usa

ADS#34618